2024 Product Guide

MOORECO™

General Information

Returnable Merchandise

A return authorization is required for the return of any merchandise. All requests for returns should be made within 90 (ninety) days of receipt of merchandise. The dealer may be responsible for restock and return freight charges. Returned products must be unused, undamaged, and in the original packaging. Please contact customer service for more details. Returned merchandise may be subject to a restocking fee.

Non-Returnable Merchandise

All boards and furniture which have been custom sized, custom framed, or customized to specifications will be considered non-returnable merchandise.

FOB Factory

All accounts are due and payable to:

MooreCo Inc.
P.O. Drawer D
Temple, TX 76503

Payment is due within 30 (thirty) days from date on invoice. Prior to establishment of an open account, all orders are payable by money order, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, or American Express before order can be shipped.

All board dimensions are surface dimensions before framing. All boards listed as 3'H x 4'W actually measure 33.8"H x 48"W due to shipping restrictions. Dimensions on all glass dry erase markerboards are estimated and may vary slightly.

All soft seating, graded-in products, and Compass Cabinets ship FOB Tennessee.

Warranty Terms & Conditions

MooreCo Products Limited Lifetime Warranty

MooreCo warrants that your Product is free from defects in materials or workmanship for the lifetime of the product unless listed on the below schedule. This warranty only applies to Products purchased directly from an authorized MooreCo dealer and is only valid for the original purchaser and for the original installation. The warranty is terminated upon transfer, sale, or modification of the Product.

If a Product is defective in materials or workmanship, MooreCo will replace or repair it at no charge, based on the below schedule. This is your sole and exclusive remedy, and repair or replacement of the Product will be at the sole discretion of MooreCo and is your sole and exclusive remedy for products found by MooreCo to be defective. Shipping charges to the repair facility will be the responsibility of the purchaser, and shipping charges to return the repaired Product to the purchaser will be paid by the purchaser, except for Products returned for repair during the first 30 days after purchase, in which case all shipping charges will be paid by MooreCo. MooreCo will not pay labor costs assoc n7ju iated with repairs or replacements. All incidental or consequential damages which may arise, including, but not limited to, lost profits, personal property damage, and third party liabilities are hereby expressly excluded. Likewise, MooreCo will not be responsible for any damage to customer's property caused by incompatibility of the product with customer's flooring and other customer property. MooreCo shall be liable under this limited warranty only for the cost or, at its option, the repair or replacement of defective products. This warranty is subject to the limitations, exclusions and other provisions below, and applies to Products purchased after January 27, 2022 which are delivered within the United States of America and the Commonwealth of Canada.

Discontinued products will be replaced with "like product" at MooreCo's discretion. MooreCo will not renew or extend this warranty to a repaired or replaced product. MooreCo will not honor the attempted transfer of this warranty.

Some natural variations occurring in polypropylene material or other natural materials are inherent to their character and are not considered defects. MooreCo does not warrant the colorfastness or matching of colors, grains, or textures of these materials. Customer's Own Material (COM) selected by and used at the request of an original purchaser is not warranted. Our products are intended for interior use — exterior use of them will void the warranty.

MooreCo seating is tested and warrantied for users up to 253 lbs. Use above that weight is not tested or warrantied and considered misuse and abuse.

Use of "short throw", wall mounted projectors are only warrantied on the Interactive Projector Board (2G5 and 4G5) series and Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System (764XX).

Porcelain surfaces may have minor surface imperfections due to the manufacturing process. If these imperfections cannot be seen from 3 feet under diffuse (dead) light and without "searching", they are not covered under warranty. Any surface imperfection from the factory shall erase as with the rest of the surface or will be covered under warranty.

The particular Product lines, materials and components listed are warranted according to the following schedule from the date of sale:

Products	Warranty
Chair/Desk/Table Frames and Compass Storage	Lifetime
Book Boxes/Book Baskets/Backpack Hooks	Lifetime
Porcelain Surface	Lifetime
Seating controls, pneumatic cylinders, bushings, folding mechanisms, rocker/wobble bases	1 Year
Glides	6 Years
Casters	13 Years
Chair Shells/Other Injection Molded Products and Table Tops	13 Years
Clear Plastic/Acrylic	1 Year (Does not cover scratching by user - wear and tear)
PVC and melamine laminate desks, tables, workstations, carts, and other furniture	1 Year
Dry Erase Laminate Table Surface	1 Year
Economy Soft Seating Fabric	1 Year
Soft Seating Fabric	See Fabric Vendor for Specific Warranty Information
Electrical Components	1 Year (unless otherwise stated)
The surface of whiteboards and mobile whiteboards with surface of Dura-Rite	20 Years
The surface of whiteboards and mobile whiteboards with surface of Magne-Rite and tack boards	10 Years
The surface of whiteboards and mobile whiteboards with a surface of TuF-Rite	5 Years
iTeach and Tablet/Chromebook charging carts - with exception of electrical components	12 Years
iTeach and Tablet/Chromebook charging carts - electrical components only	1 Year finish defects and workmanship. 10 Years structural against loss of serviceability
Solid Wood Seats and Solid Table Tops	Seams and Zippers - 1 year (indoor and outdoor)
Beanies by MooreCo	7 Years
iTeach Electric Height Adjustable Flat Panel Wall Mount Structural /Electrical	7 Years
iTeach Spider Flat Panel Cart with Electric Mount Structural /Electrical (excluding casters)	7 Years
MoorePower Tower Structural/Electrical	7 Years

Warranty Terms & Conditions

Warranty Exclusions

This warranty does not apply and no other warranty applies to:

- Normal wear and tear, which are to be expected over the course of ownership.

- Damage caused by abuse, misuse, neglect, vandalism, accident, modifications, water, or fire.

- Damage caused by the carrier in-transit, which will be handled as claims against the carrier.

- Damage caused during unloading or installation, which will be handled as claims against the installer.

- Modifications or attachments to the Product that are not approved by MooreCo.

- Products that were not installed, used, or maintained in accordance with Product instructions and warnings.

- Products used for rental purposes.

- Adhesive products installed at temperatures below 50°F (10°C).

- Labor and/or materials to remove and replace Products.

- Non-standard or published products.

- Damage caused by environmental issues, including use and/or storage of the Product in facilities subjected to uncontrolled high temperatures.

- Third-party products – MooreCo, to the extent possible, will pass through to the original purchaser (and process claims under) any warranty provided by third-party products supplied to MooreCo.

- Normal aging and wear of fabrics, filling materials, and finishes of soft seating and other upholstered products.

To the extent allowed by law, MooreCo makes no other warranty, either express or implied, including any warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. MooreCo will not be liable for any indirect, consequential, or incidental damages. This warranty does not cover consequential damages, loss of time or use, or other incidental damages.

Notice to Purchasers for Home or Personal Use: Federal law does not permit the exclusion of certain implied warranties for consumer Products. Therefore, if you are purchasing this Product for home or personal use, the exclusion of implied warranties noted in the above paragraph does not apply to you. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

To obtain service under this limited warranty: by following the procedures regarding warranty claims outlined below, you can be assured of the best level of service.

Contact MooreCo by phone at 1-800-749-2258 or by mail at 2885 Lorraine Avenue, Temple, Texas 76501 within 30 (thirty) days of discovery of the defect. Be prepared to prove you are the original purchaser of the Product and provide your model number, description of the Product, and description of the defect. Then provide MooreCo with your name, address, area code, and telephone number.

MooreCo will review all pertinent information regarding the claim, including inspection of the Product if deemed appropriate by MooreCo.

If MooreCo affirms that the Product in question is eligible under the conditions of the limited warranty as stated above, the customer service representative or another representative of MooreCo will determine whether to provide replacement parts, authorize repairs, or replace the Product.

Products returned to the MooreCo facility without a return authorization will be refused.

Section I:
Materials & Finishes

Materials & Finishes: Stock HPL + Edge Band

Stock Woodgrain Laminates *(available with matching or colored edge banding)*

Beigewood 7850	Fusion Maple 7909	Amber Cherry 7919	Buka Bark 7982	Sterling Ash 7995	Grey Elm 8201

Matching Edge Bands

Beigewood BW	Fusion Maple FM	Amber Cherry AC	Buka Bark BB	Sterling Ash SA	Grey Elm GE

Stock Pattern Laminates *(available with matching or colored edge banding)*

Grey Nebula 4622	Graphite Nebula 4623	Grey Mesh 4623

Matching Edge Bands

Grey Nebula GN	Graphite Nebula GP	Grey Mesh GM

Stock Solid Laminates

Whiteboard MRKR (10% upcharge)
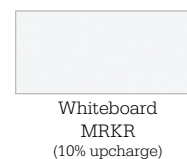
Whiteboard laminate is not available with matching edge band. Please select from Stock edge bands (available for QuickShip) or Standard edge bands (with longer lead times).

Colored Edge Bands

Black BK	Platinum PL	Bee BE	Blue BU	Cayenne CY	Cool Grey CG	Currant CU	Endless Sea ES
Green GR	Morning Fog MF	Moss MS	Navy Blue NB	Orange OR	Purple PU	Red RD	Yellow YL

2024 MooreCo Product Guide
Pricing effective January 1, 2024

QuickShip program does not apply to custom or graded-in products. Lead times may change with large quantity orders. Please contact your sales representative for details.

7

Materials & Finishes: Standard HPL + Edge Band

Standard Woodgrain Laminates *(available with matching or colored edge banding)*

Castle Oak 7928	River Cherry 7937	New Age Oak 7938	Tan Echo 7941	Asian Night 7949	Kingswood Walnut 8218	French Pear 8220

Matching Edge Bands

Castle Oak CO	River Cherry RC	New Age Oak NA	Tan Echo TE	Asian Night AN	Kingswood Walnut KW	French Pear FR
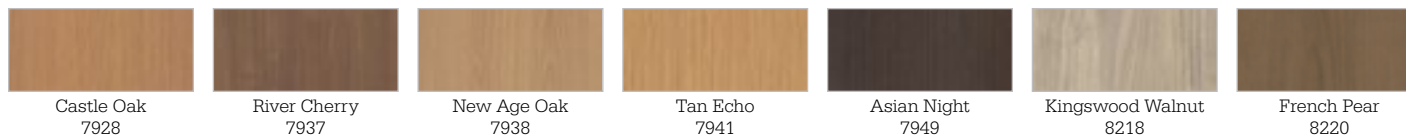
Standard Pattern Laminates *(available with matching or colored edge banding)*

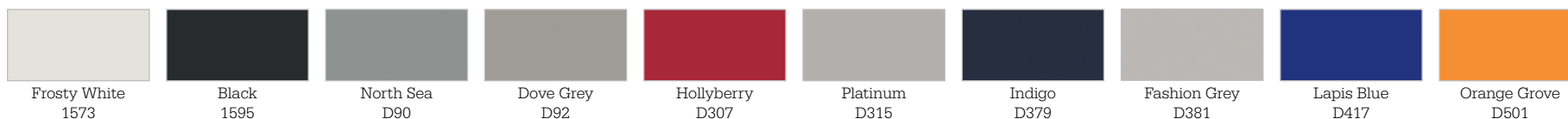| Grey Glace 4142	Navy Legacy 4651	Titanium EV 4810	Pewter Mesh 4878	Steel Mesh 4879	Crisp Linen 4842	Classic Linen 4943	Flax Linen 4990	High Rise 4996

Matching Edge Bands

Grey Glace GG	Navy Legacy NL	Titanium EV TI	Pewter Mesh PM	Steel Mesh SM	Crisp Linen CR	Classic Linen CL	Flax Linen FL	High Rise HI

Standard Solid Laminates *(available with matching or colored edge banding)*

Frosty White 1573	Black 1595	North Sea D90	Dove Grey D92	Hollyberry D307	Platinum D315	Indigo D379	Fashion Grey D381	Lapis Blue D417	Orange Grove D501

Matching Edge Bands

Frosty White FW	Black BK	North Sea NS	Dove Grey DG	Hollyberry HL	Platinum PL	Indigo IN	Fashion Grey FG	Lapis Blue LB	Orange Grove OG

Laminate finishes on this page are subject to extended lead times. Contact your sales representative for details.
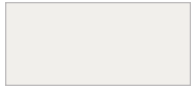
Materials & Finishes: Furniture

Special Table Top Materials
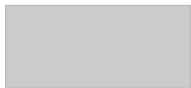
Butcher Block

Porcelain Steel

Butcher block and porcelain steel table top are available as standard offerings on select table and desk lines. Call for availability on other furniture.

Hierarchy Desk & Table Leg Colors

Black

Platinum

Hierarchy Seating Base Colors
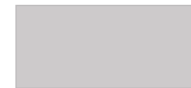
Chrome
CH
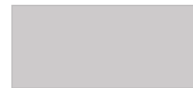
Platinum
PL

Seed Seating Base Color

Platinum

Standard Seating Colors

Black	Bee	Blue	Cayenne	Cool Gray	Currant	Endless Sea	Green

Morning Fog	Moss	Navy	Orange	Purple	Red	Yellow

Seed Seating Colors

Black	Graphite	Light Blue	Midnight Blue

Materials & Finishes: Folio Storage

Recommended perfect match

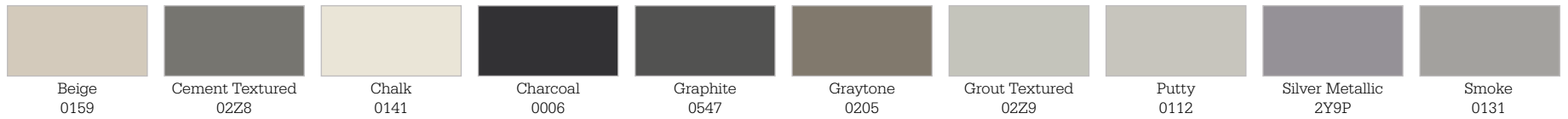|		
Black (HM) 044P	Metallic Platinum (HM) 705P	Metallic Silver (HM) 666P

We've got your perfect match! To give your space a cohesive look, coordinate your Folio metal colors with our contract base colors: black, charcoal, and platinum.
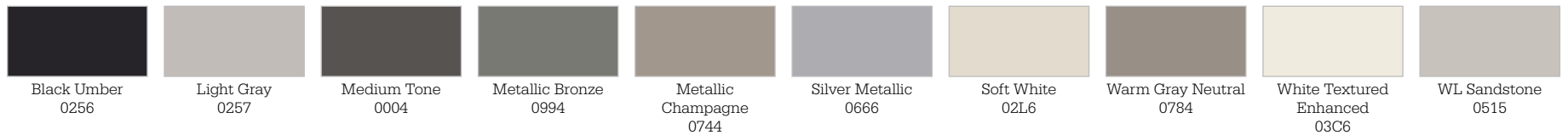
Allsteel

Brilliant White 0217	Champagne Metallic 01A7	Cloud 0073	Driftwood 0232	Flint 0231	Loft 0539	Muslin 0683	Parchment 0345	Platinum Metallic 0166	Tan 0152

Haworth

Beige 0159	Cement Textured 02Z8	Chalk 0141	Charcoal 0006	Graphite 0547	Graytone 0205	Grout Textured 02Z9	Putty 0112	Silver Metallic 2Y9P	Smoke 0131

Herman Miller

Black Umber 0256	Light Gray 0257	Medium Tone 0004	Metallic Bronze 0994	Metallic Champagne 0744	Silver Metallic 0666	Soft White 02L6	Warm Gray Neutral 0784	White Textured Enhanced 03C6	WL Sandstone 0515

Knoll

Beige Mist Metallic 0968	Bright White Smooth 02Z2	Bright White Textured 02Z3	Brown 02Y7	Folkstone Gray 0623	Medium Gray 0188	Medium Metallic Gray 02Y6	Sandstone 0756	Silver Metallic 02X9	Soft Gray 0030

Materials & Finishes: Folio Storage

Steelcase

Arctic White Textured 0995	Black Textured 0668	Black 0044	Carbon Metallic Textured 0998	Fieldstone Textured 0678	Midnight Textured 0722	Milk 02A4	Platinum Metallic 0666	Sterling Metallic 0705	Warm White 0280

Teknion

Arctic Textured 02M0	Espresso Textured 02X5	Granite 02M3	Gray 02A3	Latte Textured 02U2	Nevada 02M2	Platinum Metallic 02X7	Satin Black 02Z0	Silver Textured 02X4	Storm White Textured 02N0

Materials & Finishes: Boards

Glass Dry Erase Board Colors

White

Low Iron White
(upcharge applies)
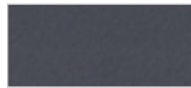
Red

Orange

Yellow

Green

Blue

Navy

Purple

Colored Cork Tackboard Surface (Standard)

Ash
07

Stone
15

Buff
18

Slate
19

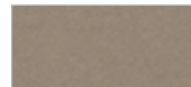## Colored Cork Tackboard Surface (Custom)
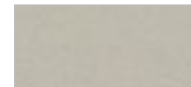
Blueberry

Cinnamon

Lettuce

Mushroom

Onyx

Oyster

Pineapple

Salsa

Tangerine

Materials & Finishes: Boards

Standard Vinyl Tackboard Surface

Champagne
41

Gray
44

Cotton
46

Pacific Blue
47

Platinum
56

Sterling
77

Standard Fabric Tackboard Surface

Nutmeg
33

Indigo
35

Granite
36

Materials & Finishes

Dot Soft Seating 5-Pack
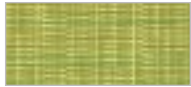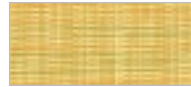
Peacock	Zest	Pollen	Salsa	Pewter	Charcoal

Beanies by MooreCo – Indoor

Buckskin	Charcoal	Lipstick	Navy	Purple	Sea Blue	Tide Pool

Beanies by MooreCo – Outdoor
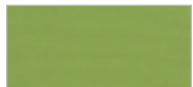
Ginkgo	Jockey Red	Navy	Tuscan

Materials & Finishes

Outdoor Fabrics: Spradling Silvertex

Acid	Basil	Bazaar	Blackberry	Borscht	Bottle	Bronze	Carbon
Celery	Chestnut	Cream	Creme de Menthe	Ice	Imperial	Jet	Lagoon
Limoncello	Luggage	Mandarin	Marine Blue	Marsh	Met Champagne	Meteor	Mocha
Neutra	Peat	Plata	Poppy	Raspberry	Sage	Sapphire	Sterling
Storm	Taupe	Turquoise	Umber	Zest			

Outdoor Fabrics: Sunfield

Burgundy	Cancun	Crimson Red	Forest Green	Lime	Meadow Green	Navy	Oatmeal
Orange	Pacific Blue	Pewter	Sunshine				
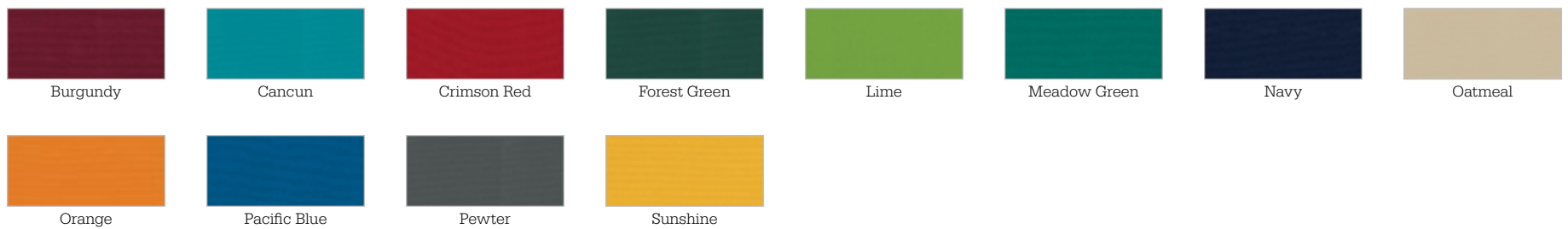
Section II:
Visual Communication

Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Steel is permanently laminated to a lightweight substrate for stability and durability.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 28-gauge (standard) or 24-gauge (custom) steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off- white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.
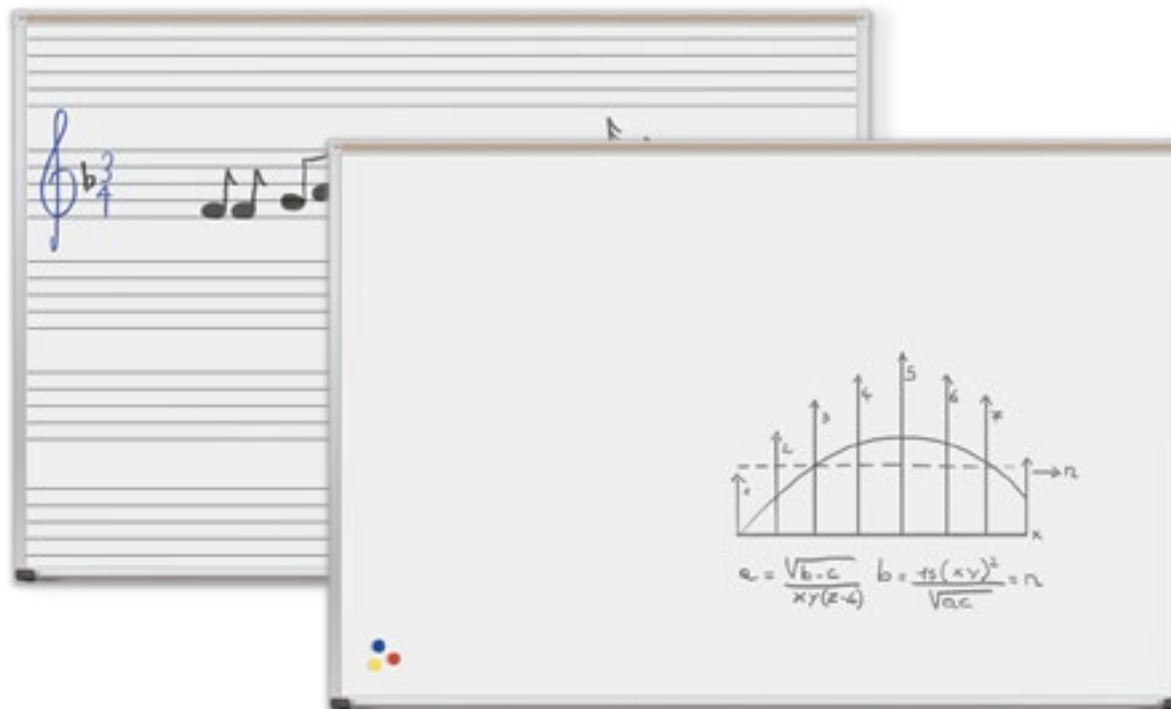
Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners
- Full-length tackable map rail with Colored Cork insert
- Full-length accessory tray with rubber Dura-Safe® end caps

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available in 5'H panel
- Available with screen printed permanent graphics
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim			
202AB	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	20 lbs
202AC	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	36 lbs
202AD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	69 lbs
202AF	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	84 lbs
202AG	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	94 lbs
202AH	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	120 lbs
202AK	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 10'W	146 lbs
202AM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 12'W	194 lbs
202AP	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 16'W	243 lbs
B. El Grande Porcelain Steel Whiteboard (5'H Panel) - Deluxe Aluminum Trim			
202AJ	El Grande Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	5'H × 8'W	147 lbs
202AL	El Grande Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	5'H × 10'W	195 lbs
202AN	El Grande Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	5'H × 12'W	224 lbs
202AQ	El Grande Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	5'H × 16'W	308 lbs
C. Music Line Porcelain Steel Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim			
202AG-S1	Music Line Board – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	94 lbs
202AH-S1	Music Line Board – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	120 lbs

Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Series 31 Aluminum Trim

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Steel is permanently laminated to a lightweight substrate for stability and durability.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 28-gauge (standard) or 24-gauge (custom) steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off-white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with 1-¾" profile and hairline mitered corners
- Full-length 2"H tackable map rail with Colored Cork insert
- Full-length box accessory tray with enclosed end caps

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available in 5'H panel
- Available with screen printed permanent graphics
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim			
2021C	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Series 31 Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	36 lbs
2021D	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Series 31 Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	69 lbs
2021F	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Series 31 Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	84 lbs
2021G	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Series 31 Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	94 lbs
2021H	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Series 31 Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	120 lbs
2021K	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Series 31 Aluminum Trim	4'H × 10'W	146 lbs
2021M	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Series 31 Aluminum Trim	4'H × 12'W	194 lbs
2021P	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Series 31 Aluminum Trim	4'H × 16'W	243 lbs
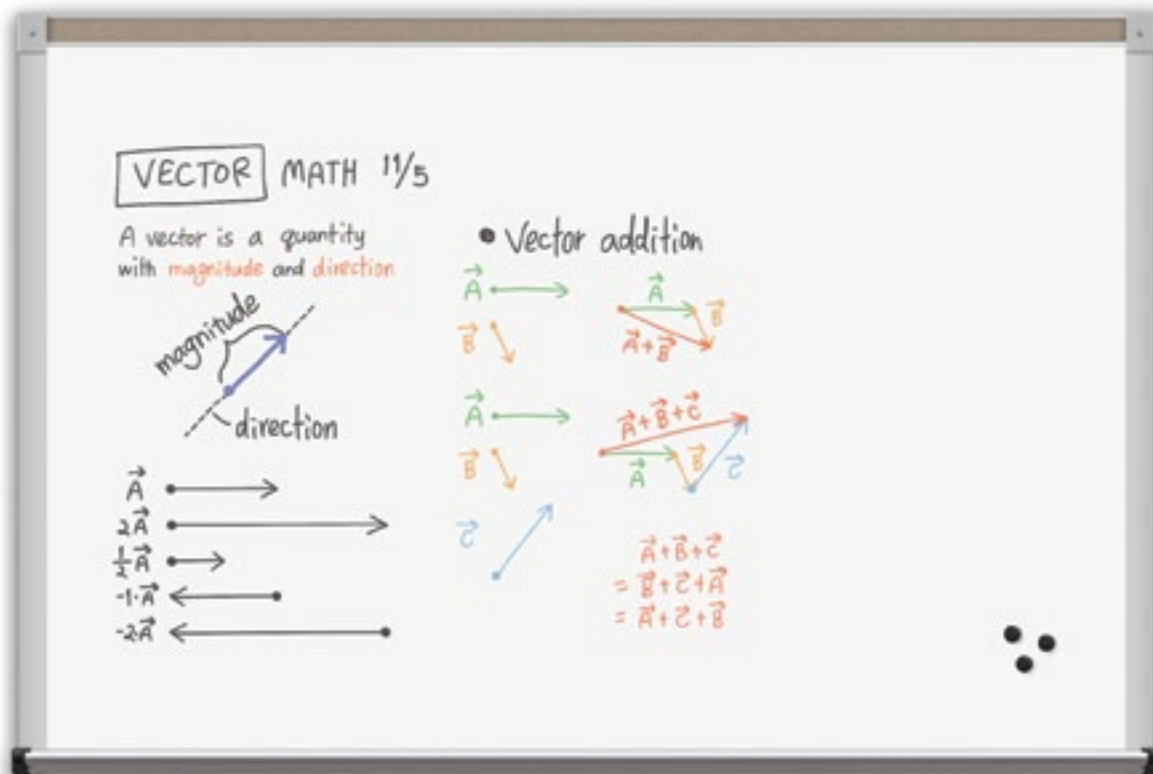
Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Ultra Trim

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Steel is permanently laminated to a lightweight substrate for stability and durability.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 28-gauge (standard) or 24-gauge (custom) steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off-white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with 5/16" profile with plastic corner trim
- Magnetic accessory tray in gray or black to match the trim color selected

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available in silver or black trim
- Custom sizing available
- Available with screen printed permanent graphics
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Ultra Trim (Silver)			
2029B	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Ultra Trim (Silver)	2'H × 3'W	20 lbs
2029C	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Ultra Trim (Silver)	3'H × 4'W	36 lbs
2029D	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Ultra Trim (Silver)	4'H × 4'W	69 lbs
2029G	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Ultra Trim (Silver)	4'H × 6'W	94 lbs
2029H	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Ultra Trim (Silver)	4'H × 8'W	120 lbs
B. Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Ultra Trim (Black)			
2028B	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Ultra Trim (Black)	2'H × 3'W	20 lbs
2028C	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Ultra Trim (Black)	3'H × 4'W	36 lbs
2028D	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Ultra Trim (Black)	4'H × 4'W	69 lbs
2028G	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Ultra Trim (Black)	4'H × 6'W	94 lbs
2028H	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Ultra Trim (Black)	4'H × 8'W	120 lbs

Black trim available while supplies last!

Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Steel is permanently laminated to a lightweight substrate for stability and durability.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 28-gauge (standard) or 24-gauge (custom) steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450ºF. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off- white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with injection-molded curved plastic corner pieces
- Magnetic accessory tray in gray or black to match the trim color selected

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available in silver or black trim
- Custom sizing available
- Available with screen printed permanent graphics
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)			
2H2PA	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	1.5'H x2'W	10 lbs
2H2PB	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	2'H × 3'W	20 lbs
2H2PC	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	3'H × 4'W	36 lbs
2H2PD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	4'H × 4'W	69 lbs
2H2PF	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	4'H × 5'W	84 lbs
2H2PG	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	4'H × 6'W	94 lbs
2H2PH	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	4'H × 8'W	120 lbs
B. Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)			
2H2PA-T1	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	1.5'H × 2'W	10 lbs
2H2PB-T1	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	2'H × 3'W	20 lbs
2H2PC-T1	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	3'H × 4'W	36 lbs
2H2PD-T1	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	4'H × 4'W	69 lbs
2H2PF-T1	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	4'H × 5'W	84 lbs
2H2PG-T1	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	4'H × 6'W	94 lbs
2H2PH-T1	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	4'H × 8'W	120 lbs

Black trim available while supplies last!

Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – ABC Trim

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Steel is permanently laminated to a lightweight substrate for stability and durability.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 28-gauge (standard) or 24-gauge (custom) steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off- white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners
- Top corners covered with anodized aluminum caps
- Full-length aluminum accessory tray with plastic end caps

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available with screen printed permanent graphics
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – ABC Trim			
2H2NA	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – ABC Trim	1.5'H × 2'W	10 lbs
2H2NB	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – ABC Trim	2'H × 3'W	20 lbs
2H2NC	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – ABC Trim	3'H × 4'W	36 lbs
2H2ND	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – ABC Trim	4'H × 4'W	69 lbs
2H2NF	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – ABC Trim	4'H × 5'W	84 lbs
2H2NG	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – ABC Trim	4'H × 6'W	94 lbs
2H2NH	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – ABC Trim	4'H × 8'W	120 lbs

Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – ABC Trim + Map Rail

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Steel is permanently laminated to a lightweight substrate for stability and durability.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 28-gauge (standard) or 24-gauge (custom) steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off- white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners
- Full-length tackable map rail with Colored Cork insert
- Full-length aluminum accessory tray with plastic end caps

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available with screen printed permanent graphics
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – ABC Trim + Map Rail			
2H2NA-M	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – ABC Trim + Map Rail	1.5'H × 2'W	10 lbs
2H2NB-M	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – ABC Trim + Map Rail	2'H × 3'W	20 lbs
2H2NC-M	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – ABC Trim + Map Rail	3'H × 4'W	36 lbs
2H2ND-M	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – ABC Trim + Map Rail	4'H × 4'W	69 lbs
2H2NF-M	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – ABC Trim + Map Rail	4'H × 5'W	84 lbs
2H2NG-M	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – ABC Trim + Map Rail	4'H × 6'W	94 lbs
2H2NH-M	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard – ABC Trim + Map Rail	4'H × 8'W	120 lbs
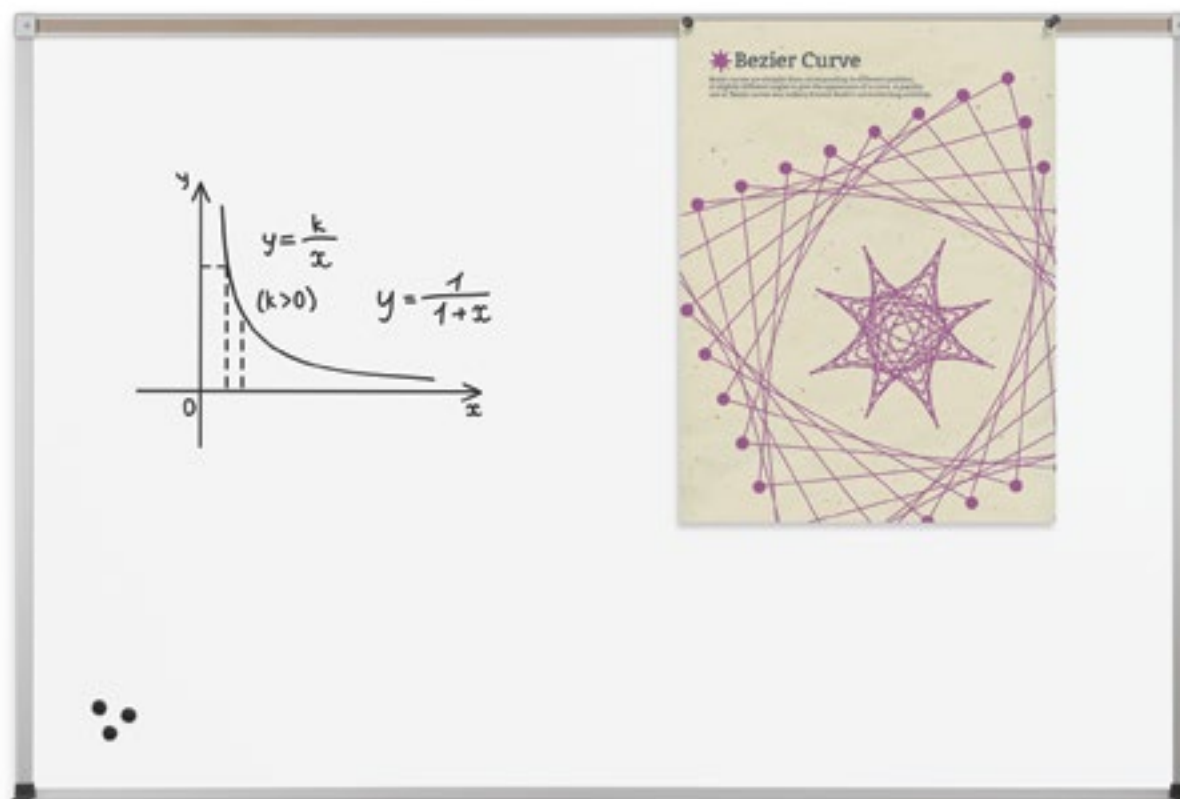
Dura-Rite® Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim

Dura-Rite® Whiteboards provide a wear-resistant and dust-free surface at an affordable price.

HPL gives smooth writability and erasability. Taber tests show dust-free Dura-Rite® lasts up to 125 times as long as standard melamine.

Surface is permanently adhered to an insulation board substrate.

Twenty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Durable specially formulated high pressure laminate surface with excellent writability and erasability.
- Boards are dust-free, and resistant to stains, high temperatures and common detergents and chemical agents.
- A fade-resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the laminate to a durable moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners
- Full-length tackable map rail with Colored Cork insert
- Full-length accessory tray with rubber Dura-Safe® end caps

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available with black trim
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Dura-Rite Whiteboard + Deluxe Aluminum Trim			
212AA	Dura-Rite Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	1.5'H x2'W	7 lbs
212AB	Dura-Rite Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	13 lbs
212AC	Dura-Rite Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	23 lbs
212AD	Dura-Rite Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	50 lbs
212AF	Dura-Rite Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	61 lbs
212AG	Dura-Rite Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	67 lbs
212AH	Dura-Rite Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	83 lbs

Dura-Rite® Whiteboard – Presidential Trim

Dura-Rite® Whiteboards provide a wear-resistant and dust-free surface at an affordable price.

HPL gives smooth writability and erasability. Taber tests show dust-free Dura-Rite® lasts up to 125 times as long as standard melamine.

Surface is permanently adhered to an insulation board substrate.

Twenty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Durable specially formulated high pressure laminate surface with excellent writability and erasability.
- Boards are dust-free, and resistant to stains, high temperatures and common detergents and chemical agents.
- A fade-resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the laminate to a durable moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with injection-molded curved plastic corner pieces
- Magnetic accessory tray in gray or black to match the trim color selected

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available with silver or black trim
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Dura-Rite Whiteboard + Presidential Trim (Silver)			
212PB	Dura-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	2'H × 3'W	13 lbs
212PC	Dura-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	3'H × 4'W	23 lbs
212PD	Dura-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	4'H × 4'W	50 lbs
212PG	Dura-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	4'H × 6'W	67 lbs
212PH	Dura-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	4'H × 8'W	83 lbs
B. Dura-Rite Whiteboard + Presidential Trim (Black)			
212PB-T1	Dura-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	2'H × 3'W	13 lbs
212PC-T1	Dura-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	3'H × 4'W	23 lbs
212PD-T1	Dura-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	4'H × 4'W	50 lbs
212PG-T1	Dura-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	4'H × 6'W	67 lbs
212PH-T1	Dura-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	4'H × 8'W	83 lbs

Black trim available while supplies last!
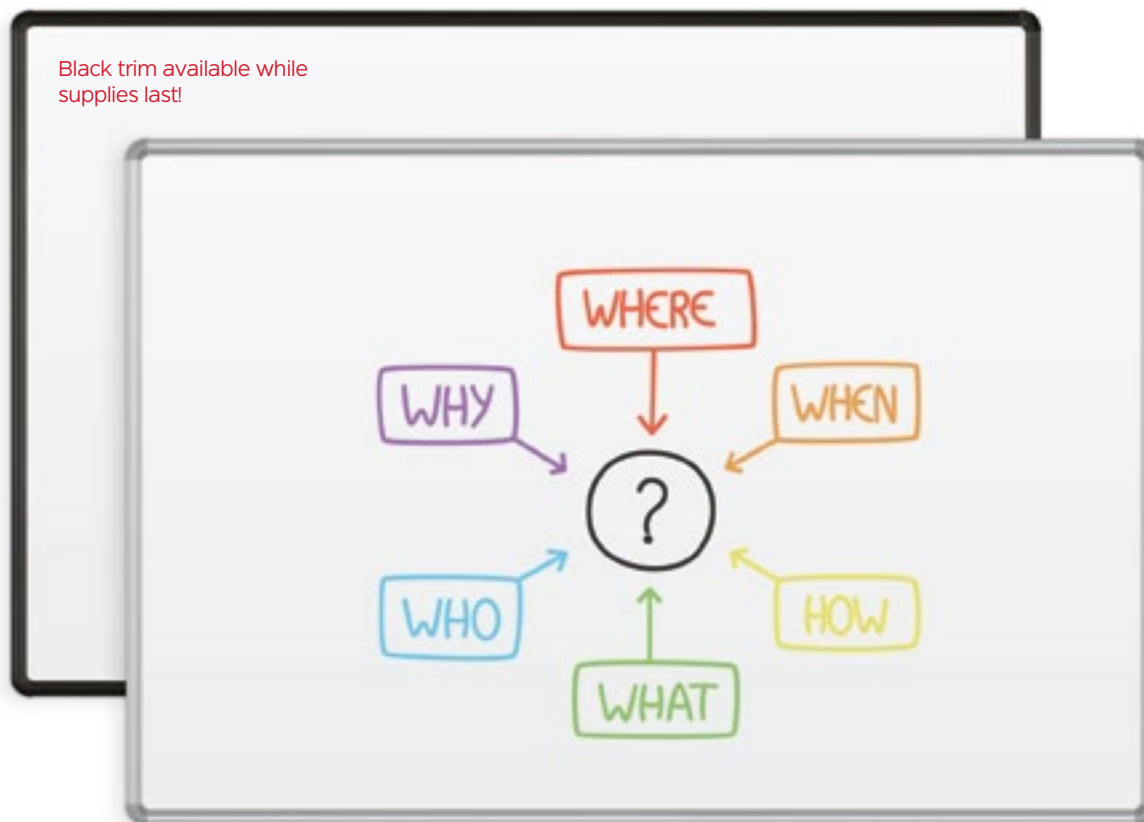
Dura-Rite® Whiteboard – ABC Trim

Dura-Rite® Whiteboards provide a wear-resistant and dust-free surface at an affordable price.

HPL gives smooth writability and erasability. Taber tests show dust-free Dura-Rite® lasts up to 125 times as long as standard melamine.

Surface is permanently adhered to an insulation board substrate.

Twenty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Durable specially formulated high pressure laminate surface with excellent writability and erasability.
- Boards are dust-free, and resistant to stains, high temperatures and common detergents and chemical agents.
- A fade-resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the laminate to a durable moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners
- Top corners covered with anodized aluminum caps
- Full-length aluminum accessory tray with plastic end caps

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Dura-Rite Whiteboard + ABC Trim			
212NB	Dura-Rite Whiteboard – ABC Trim	2'H × 3'W	13 lbs
212NC	Dura-Rite Whiteboard – ABC Trim	3'H × 4'W	23 lbs
212ND	Dura-Rite Whiteboard – ABC Trim	4'H × 4'W	50 lbs
212NG	Dura-Rite Whiteboard – ABC Trim	4'H × 6'W	67 lbs
212NH	Dura-Rite Whiteboard – ABC Trim	4'H × 8'W	83 lbs
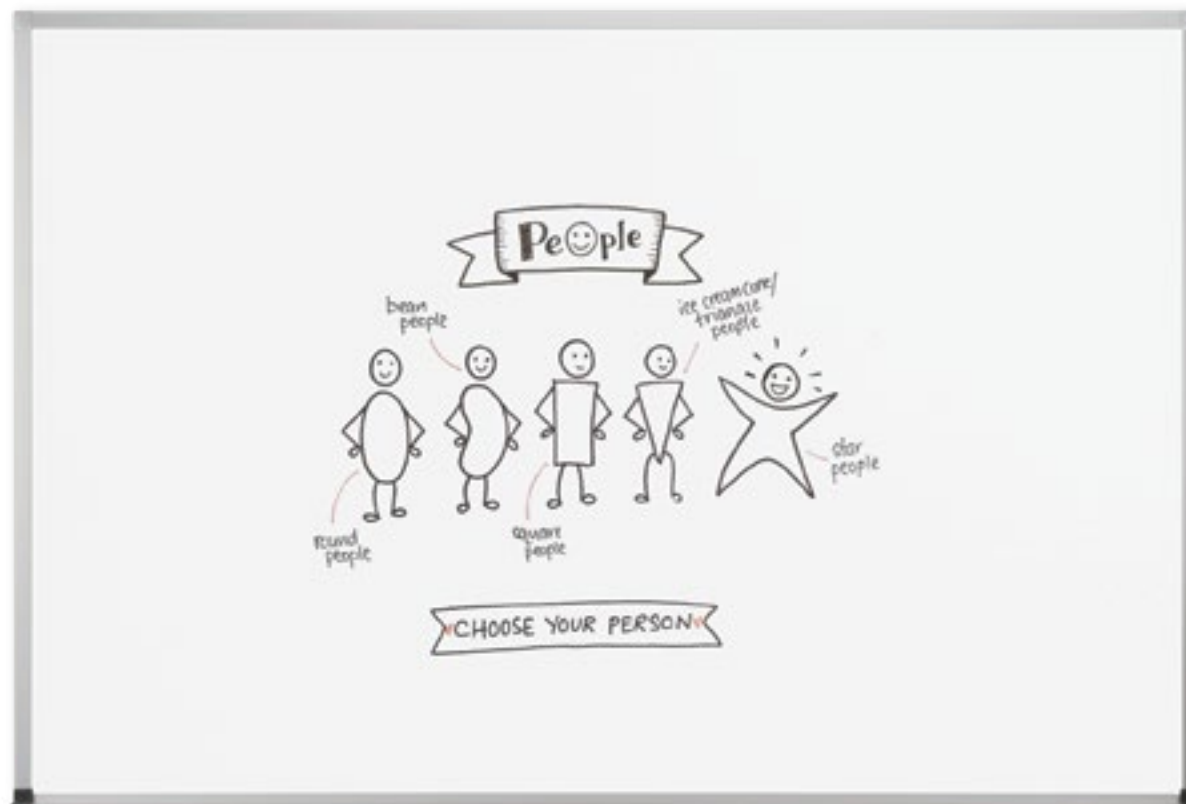
Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim

Magne-Rite boards feature a magnetic dry erase surface made with powder-coated steel, specially engineered for exceptionally smooth writability.

Glossy surface erases cleanly with no ghosting and provides excellent color contrast with markers. Double-coated surface enhances quality and durability.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners
- Full-length tackable map rail with Colored Cork insert
- Full-length accessory tray with rubber Dura-Safe® end caps

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Deluxe Aluminum Trim			
219AA	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	1.5'H x2'W	8 lbs
219AB	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	15 lbs
219AC	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	24 lbs
219AD	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	60 lbs
219AG	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	69 lbs
219AH	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Deluxe Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	88 lbs

Magne-Rite Whiteboard –
Presidential Trim

Magne-Rite boards feature a magnetic dry erase surface made with powder-coated steel, specially engineered for exceptionally smooth writability.

Glossy surface erases cleanly with no ghosting and provides excellent color contrast with markers. Double-coated surface enhances quality and durability.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with injection-molded curved plastic corner pieces
- Magnetic accessory tray in gray or black to match the trim color selected

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Trim available in silver or black

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Silver)			
219PB	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	2'H × 3'W	15 lbs
219PC	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	3'H × 4'W	24 lbs
219PD	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	4'H × 4'W	60 lbs
219PG	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	4'H × 6'W	69 lbs
219PH	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	4'H × 8'W	88 lbs
B. Magne-Rite Whiteboard - Presidential Trim (Black)			
219PB-T1	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	2'H × 3'W	15 lbs
219PC-T1	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	3'H × 4'W	24 lbs
219PD-T1	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	4'H × 4'W	60 lbs
219PG-T1	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	4'H × 6'W	69 lbs
219PH-T1	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	4'H × 8'W	88 lbs

Black trim available while supplies last!

Magne-Rite Whiteboard – ABC Trim

Magne-Rite boards feature a magnetic dry erase surface made with powder-coated steel, specially engineered for exceptionally smooth writability.

Glossy surface erases cleanly with no ghosting and provides excellent color contrast with markers. Double-coated surface enhances quality and durability.

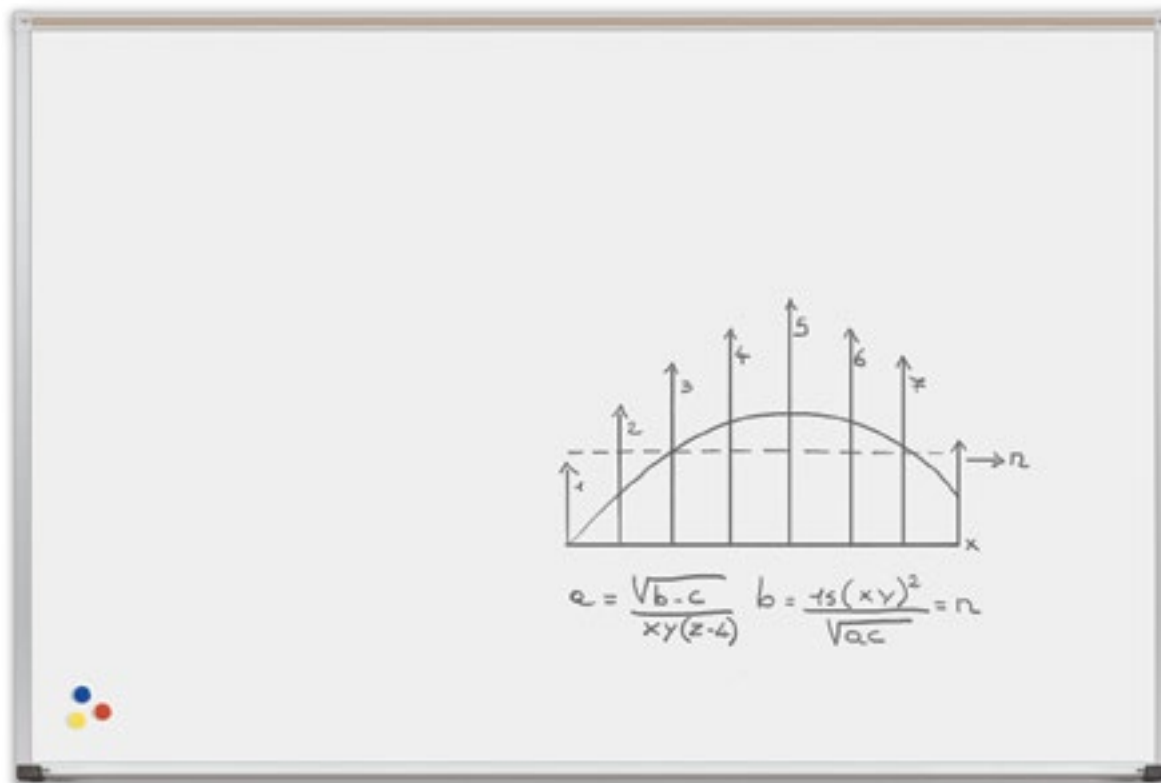Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners
- Top corners covered with anodized aluminum caps
- Full-length aluminum accessory tray with plastic end caps

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Magne-Rite Whiteboard - ABC Trim			
219NB	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – ABC Trim	2'H × 3'W	15 lbs
219NC	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – ABC Trim	3'H × 4'W	24 lbs
219ND	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – ABC Trim	4'H × 4'W	60 lbs
219NG	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – ABC Trim	4'H × 6'W	69 lbs
219NH	Magne-Rite Whiteboard – ABC Trim	4'H × 8'W	88 lbs

TuF-Rite™ Whiteboard – ABC Trim

TuF-Rite™ dry erase whiteboard surface provides a vast improvement over standard economy melamine boards. Thermal fuse technology improves erasability and lasts up to three times as long.

Five year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners
- Top corners covered with anodized aluminum caps
- Full-length aluminum accessory tray with plastic end caps

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. TuF-Rite Whiteboard - ABC Trim			
2H1NG	TuF-Rite Whiteboard – ABC Trim	4'H × 6'W	62 lbs
2H1NH	TuF-Rite Whiteboard – ABC Trim	4'H × 8'W	77 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!
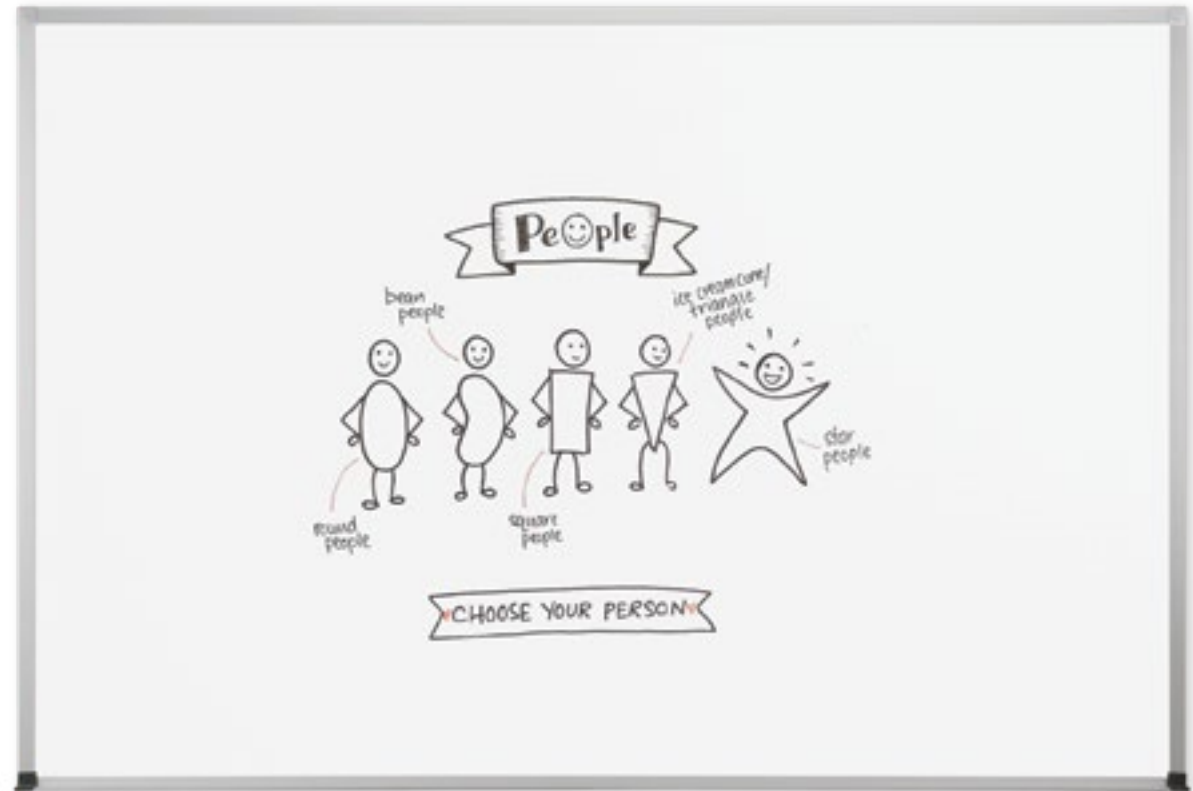
TuF-Rite™ Whiteboard – ABC Trim + Map Rail

TuF-Rite™ dry erase whiteboard surface provides a vast improvement over standard economy melamine boards. Thermal fuse technology improves erasability and lasts up to three times as long.

Five year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners
- Full-length tackable map rail with Colored Cork insert
- Full-length aluminum accessory tray with plastic end caps

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. TuF-Rite Whiteboard - ABC Trim + Map Rail			
2H1AA	TuF-Rite Whiteboard – ABC Trim + Map Rail	1.5'H × 2'W	5 lbs
2H1AB	TuF-Rite Whiteboard – ABC Trim + Map Rail	2'H × 3'W	12 lbs
2H1AC	TuF-Rite Whiteboard – ABC Trim + Map Rail	3'H × 4'W	22 lbs
2H1AD	TuF-Rite Whiteboard – ABC Trim + Map Rail	4'H × 4'W	35 lbs
2H1AF	TuF-Rite Whiteboard – ABC Trim + Map Rail	4'H × 5'W	60 lbs
2H1AG	TuF-Rite Whiteboard – ABC Trim + Map Rail	4'H × 6'W	62 lbs
2H1AH	TuF-Rite Whiteboard – ABC Trim + Map Rail	4'H × 8'W	77 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!
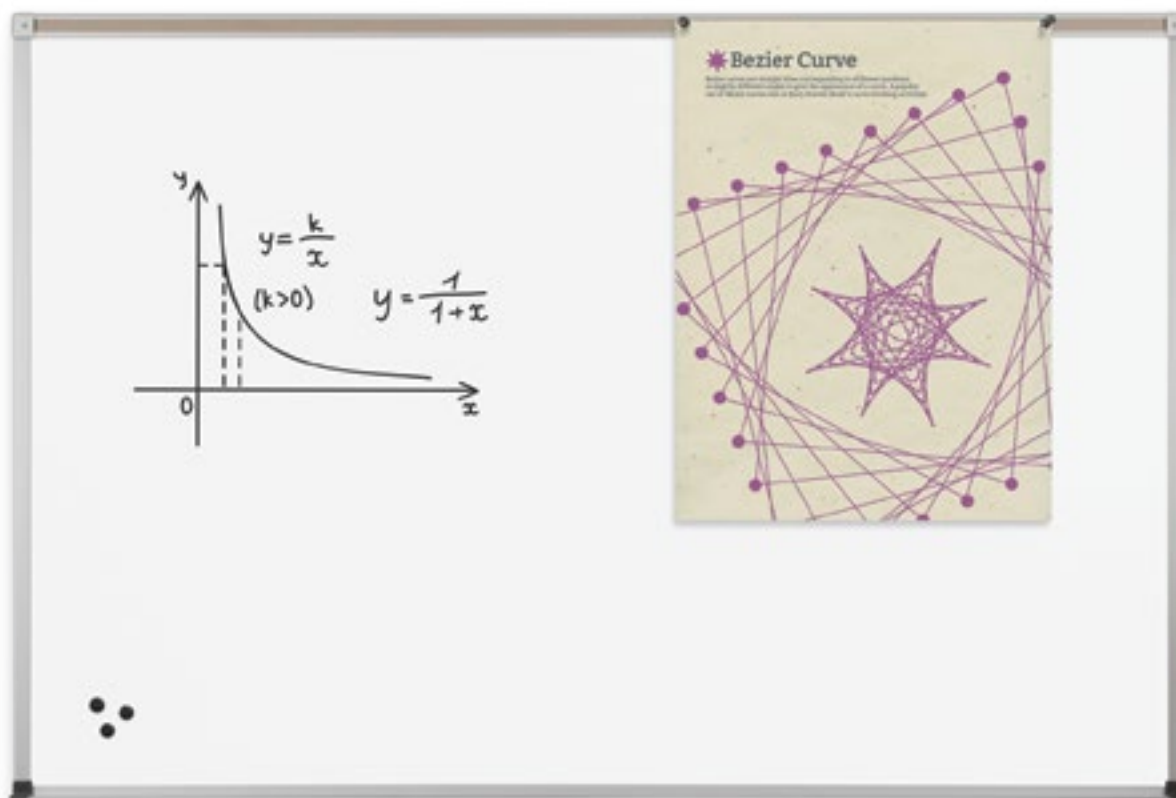
Horizontal Sliding Board

Horizontal Sliding Boards save wall space and add functional board surface. Customizable boards feature panels that slide on a smooth track system.

Lightweight core material and precise alignment of the tracks ensure easy operation. Choose from two-, three-, or four-track systems.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Manufactured in the US of foreign and domestic materials.

Standard Includes

- Framed with heavy gauge anodized aluminum tubing
- Full-length tackable map rail with Colored Cork insert included
- Full-length accessory tray with rubber Dura-Safe® end caps included

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Panels are 4'H and available from 6' to 20'W
- Two-, three-, or four-track systems available
- Custom sizing available
- Available with screen printed permanent graphics
- Available in porcelain steel markerboard or any tackable surface

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Horizontal Sliding Board			
822HH	Horizontal Sliding Board (2 Track / 2 Panel) – Porcelain Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	350 lbs
822HM	Horizontal Sliding Board (2 Track / 2 Panel) – Porcelain Whiteboard	4'H × 12'W	510 lbs
824HH	Horizontal Sliding Board (4 Track / 4 Panel) – Porcelain Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	415 lbs
824HM	Horizontal Sliding Board (4 Track / 4 Panel) – Porcelain Whiteboard	4'H × 12'W	620 lbs

Compass Porcelain Steel Lapboard + Accessories

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Steel is permanently laminated to a lightweight substrate for stability and durability.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 24-gauge steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off-white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

Standard Includes

- Compact magnetic porcelain steel hand held panels sold in set of four.
- Accessories include marker trays, marker clips, clamp mounts for desktop use (fit desktops from 3/4" to 1-3/4" thick), and wall mounts.
- Please note for use with Compass Tables: the desktop clamp mount will only fit on the 72"W tables.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Compass Porcelain Steel Lapboard			
70501	Compass Porcelain Steel Lapboard (set of 4)	23"H × 18"W × .5"D	16 lbs
B. Compass Porcelain Steel Lapboard Accessories			
70502	Docking Channel	2.3"H × 1.1"W × 6"D	2 lbs
70503	Single Docking Channel + Double Marker Tray	2.2"H × 6"W × 6.5"D	2 lbs
70504	Double Docking Channel + Marker Tray	2.2"H × 6"W × 4"D	2 lbs
70505	Wall Mount	3.3"H × 7"W × 3"D	2 lbs
70506	Marker Clip	1"H × 1.5"D	2 lbs
70507	Desktop Clamp Mount	5.9"H × 6"W × 2.8"D	2 lbs

70506

70502

70503

70504

70505

70507
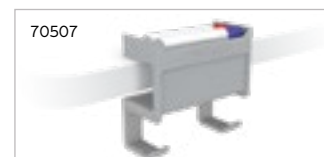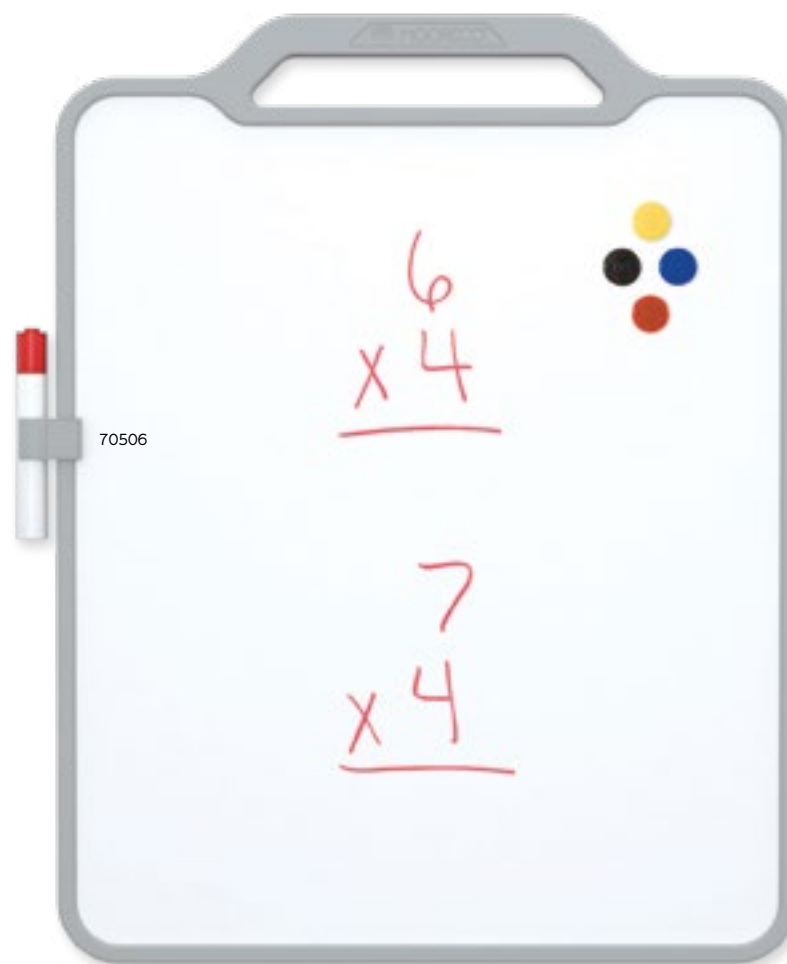
Economy Lapboard

Available in handy sets of 24 for any size classroom, Economy Lapboards make student interaction and group activities positive and fun.

Featuring a lightweight and easy to use dry erase surface measuring 9"H × 12"W, the board is perfect for spelling practice, math, games, or any other group activity.

Slim size makes easy and compact storage.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Economy Lapboard			
629-24	Economy Lapboard (24)	9"H × 12"W	10 lbs

Insight® Low Iron Magnetic Glass Board

Dramatic glass style meets dynamic versatility with the elegant and modern Insight Magnetic Glass Board in low iron white. Add seamless style to any environment with low iron glass and sleek concealed hanging system, providing a minimalist element to your workspace.

Tempered safety glass provides smooth writability with unparalleled erasability. White glass is low iron, which greatly reduces the green cast of regular glass, providing a more true white coloration.

Durable steel backing allows the board to accept rare earth magnets.

Compatible with any dry erase or wet erase marker, grease pen, etc. and easily cleans without ghosting or staining.

Can be hung horizontally or vertically.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Concealed mounting devices
- Glass accessory tray, set of rare earth magnets, and eraser cloth

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Insight Low Iron Magnetic Glass Board			
83908	Insight Low Iron Magnetic Glass Whiteboard – Gloss White	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
83911	Insight Low Iron Magnetic Glass Whiteboard – Gloss White	47.2"H × 47.2"W	65 lbs
83906	Insight Low Iron Magnetic Glass Whiteboard – Gloss White	47.2"H × 59.7"W	75 lbs
83909	Insight Low Iron Magnetic Glass Whiteboard – Gloss White	47.2"H × 70.9"W	88 lbs
83910	Insight Low Iron Magnetic Glass Whiteboard – Gloss White	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs

Steel-backed glass surface accepts rare earth magnets!

Visionary® Magnetic Glass Board

Modernize your space with a functional and contemporary image. Visionary® magnetic glass boards provide the best of a quality whiteboard with smart style.

Tempered safety glass ideal for use in any environment. Compatible with any dry or wet erase marker, chalk marker, grease pen, etc. Easily cleans without ghosting or staining. Accepts rare earth magnets.

Attractive stainless steel mounting standoffs.

Includes aluminum accessory tray and set of magnets.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Stainless steel mounting devices
- Aluminum accessory tray, set of rare earth magnets, and eraser cloth

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available standard in gloss white
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available
- Glass accessory tray

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Visionary Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)			
83843	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)	23.6"H × 35.4"W	19 lbs
83844	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
83841	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)	47.2"H × 47.2"W	46 lbs
83845	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	79 lbs
83846	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs

Visionary® Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board

Modernize your space with a functional and contemporary image. Visionary® magnetic glass boards provide the best of a quality whiteboard with smart style.

Tempered safety glass ideal for use in any environment. Compatible with any dry or wet erase marker, chalk marker, grease pen, etc. Easily cleans without ghosting or staining. Accepts rare earth magnets.

Attractive stainless steel mounting standoffs.

Includes aluminum accessory tray and set of magnets.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Stainless steel mounting devices
- Aluminum accessory tray, set of rare earth magnets, and eraser cloth

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available in multiple colors (see p. 16 for swatches)
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available
- Glass accessory tray

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (3' × 4')			
83844-RED	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Red)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
83844-ORANGE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Orange)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
83844-YELLOW	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Yellow)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
83844-GREEN	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Green)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
83844-BLUE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Blue)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
83844-NAVY	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Navy)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
83844-PURPLE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Purple)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
B. Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (4' × 6')			
83845-RED	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Red)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	79 lbs
83845-ORANGE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Orange)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	79 lbs
83845-YELLOW	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Yellow)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	79 lbs
83845-GREEN	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Green)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	79 lbs
83845-BLUE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Blue)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	79 lbs
83845-NAVY	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Navy)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	79 lbs
83845-PURPLE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Purple)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	79 lbs
C. Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (4' × 8')			
83846-RED	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Red)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs
83846-ORANGE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Orange)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs
83846-YELLOW	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Yellow)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs
83846-GREEN	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Green)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs
83846-BLUE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Blue)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs
83846-NAVY	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Navy)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs
83846-PURPLE	Visionary Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Board (Purple)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	104 lbs

Visionary® Magnetic Glass Board + Exo Tray System

Modernize your space with a functional and contemporary image. Visionary® magnetic glass boards provide the best of a quality whiteboard with smart style.

Tempered safety glass ideal for use in any environment. Compatible with any dry or wet erase marker, chalk marker, grease pen, etc. Easily cleans without ghosting or staining. Accepts rare earth magnets.

Includes anodized aluminum Exo tray system for integrated mounting and accessory storage.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum Exo tray system
- Set of rare earth magnets and eraser cloth

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Visionary Magnetic Glass Board + Exo Tray System (Gloss White)			
83843-1X576	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board + Exo Tray System (Gloss White)	23.6"H × 35.4"W	19 lbs
83844-1X576	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board + Exo Tray System (Gloss White)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	42 lbs
83845-2X576	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board + Exo Tray System (Gloss White)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	79 lbs
83846-2X576	Visionary Magnetic Glass Board + Exo Tray System (Gloss White)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	105 lbs

Framed Magnetic Glass Board

Modernize your classroom with a functional and contemporary image. Framed magnetic glass boards provide the best of a quality whiteboard with smart style.

Tempered safety glass ideal for use in any environment.

Compatible with any dry or wet erase marker, grease pen, etc. Easily cleans without ghosting or staining. Accepts rare earth magnets.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with 1-3/32" profile with hairline mitered corners
- Trim is designed with vinyl glazing so that the aluminum does not contact the glass at all
- Trim corners are mitered and attached with friction locks
- Full-length tackable map rail with Colored Cork insert
- Full-length accessory tray with rubber Dura-Safe® end caps
- Set of rare earth magnets and eraser cloth

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available standard in gloss white
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
Framed Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)			
14800	Framed Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)	35.4"H × 47.2"W	51 lbs
14801	Framed Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)	47.2"H × 70.9"W	90 lbs
14802	Framed Magnetic Glass Board (Gloss White)	47.2"H × 94.5"W	120 lbs

Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall

Transform your old whiteboards and walls with the new Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall panel system. Rapport is engineered to incorporate the best qualities of magnetic glass markerboards with a modular full wall whiteboard ensemble.

Rapport will modernize and elevate your walls instantly with smart style and functional whiteboard space, ideal for communication, collaboration, and creativity. Create a user-friendly and inviting room-sized presentation surface.

Tempered safety glass is suited for use in any environment, from industrial to classroom and everything in between. Steel-backed glass accepts rare earth magnets.

Glass is available standard in gloss white, gloss black, or in any of our seven Hierarchy glass colors. Create one sleek monochrome wall, or mix and match for a custom appearance.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Note: Because of the construction of the glass boards, there is no way to accommodate cut outs for outlets or light switches. Please take this into consideration when planning your glass wall mounting locations.

Standard Includes

- Stainless steel mounting standoffs along the top
- Full-length aluminum accessory tray along the bottom
- Set of rare earth magnets and eraser cloth

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available in gloss white, gloss black, low iron white (upcharge applies), or any standard Hierarchy glass color (see p. 16 for swatches)
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)			
GWA406-GLOSSWHITE	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWA408-GLOSSWHITE	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWA412-GLOSSWHITE	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWA416-GLOSSWHITE	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
B. Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)			
GWA406-COLOR	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWA408-COLOR	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWA412-COLOR	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWA416-COLOR	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
C. Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)			
GWA406-WHITE	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWA408-WHITE	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWA412-WHITE	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWA416-WHITE	Rapport Basic Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs

Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall

Transform your old whiteboards and walls with the new Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall panel system. Liso is engineered to incorporate the best qualities of magnetic glass markerboards with a modular full wall whiteboard ensemble.

Liso will modernize and elevate your walls instantly with smart style and functional whiteboard space, ideal for communication, collaboration, and creativity. Create a user-friendly and inviting room-sized presentation surface.

Tempered safety glass is suited for use in any environment, from industrial to classroom and everything in between. Steel-backed glass accepts rare earth magnets.

Glass is available standard in gloss white, gloss black, or in any of our seven Hierarchy glass colors. Create one sleek monochrome wall, or mix and match for a custom appearance.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Note: Because of the construction of the glass boards, there is no way to accommodate cut outs for outlets or light switches. Please take this into consideration when planning your glass wall mounting locations.

Standard Includes

- Full-length tackable map rail along the top edge
- Full-length anodized aluminum accessory tray along the bottom
- Set of rare earth magnets and eraser cloth

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available in gloss white, gloss black, low iron white (upcharge applies), or any standard Hierarchy glass color (see p. 16 for swatches)
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)			
GWB406-GLOSSWHITE	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWB408-GLOSSWHITE	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWB412-GLOSSWHITE	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWB416-GLOSSWHITE	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
B. Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)			
GWB406-COLOR	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWB408-COLOR	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWB412-COLOR	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWB416-COLOR	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
C. Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)			
GWB406-WHITE	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWB408-WHITE	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWB412-WHITE	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWB416-WHITE	Liso Classroom Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs

Fluent Office Series Glass Wall

Transform your old whiteboards and walls with the new Fluent Office Series Glass Wall panel system. Fluent is engineered to incorporate the best qualities of magnetic glass markerboards with a modular full wall whiteboard ensemble.

Fluent will modernize and elevate your walls instantly with smart style and functional whiteboard space, ideal for communication, collaboration, and creativity. Create a user-friendly and inviting room-sized presentation surface.

Tempered safety glass is suited for use in any environment, from industrial to classroom and everything in between. Steel-backed glass accepts rare earth magnets.

Glass is available standard in gloss white, gloss black, or in any of our seven Hierarchy glass colors. Create one sleek monochrome wall, or mix and match for a custom appearance.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Note: Because of the construction of the glass boards, there is no way to accommodate cut outs for outlets or light switches. Please take this into consideration when planning your glass wall mounting locations.

Standard Includes

- Full-length slim anodized aluminum trim along the top edge
- Full-length anodized aluminum accessory tray along the bottom
- Set of rare earth magnets and eraser cloth

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available in gloss white, gloss black, low iron white (upcharge applies), or any standard Hierarchy glass color (see p. 16 for swatches)
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)			
GWC406-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWC408-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWC412-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWC416-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
GWC608-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 8'W	166 lbs
GWC612-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 12'W	249 lbs
GWC616-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 16'W	332 lbs
GWC620-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 20'W	415 lbs
GWC624-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 24'W	498 lbs
GWC808-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 8'W	216 lbs
GWC812-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 12'W	324 lbs
GWC816-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 16'W	432 lbs
GWC820-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 20'W	540 lbs
GWC824-GLOSSWHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 24'W	648 lbs

Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (continued)

Transform your old whiteboards and walls with the new Fluent Office Series Glass Wall panel system. Fluent is engineered to incorporate the best qualities of magnetic glass markerboards with a modular full wall whiteboard ensemble.

Fluent will modernize and elevate your walls instantly with smart style and functional whiteboard space, ideal for communication, collaboration, and creativity. Create a user-friendly and inviting room-sized presentation surface.

Tempered safety glass is suited for use in any environment, from industrial to classroom and everything in between. Steel-backed glass accepts rare earth magnets.

Glass is available standard in gloss white, gloss black, or in any of our seven Hierarchy glass colors. Create one sleek monochrome wall, or mix and match for a custom appearance.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Note: Because of the construction of the glass boards, there is no way to accommodate cut outs for outlets or light switches. Please take this into consideration when planning your glass wall mounting locations.

Standard Includes

- Full-length slim anodized aluminum trim along the top edge
- Full-length anodized aluminum accessory tray along the bottom
- Set of rare earth magnets and eraser cloth

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available in gloss white, gloss black, low iron white (upcharge applies), or any standard Hierarchy glass color (see p. 16 for swatches)
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
B. Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)			
GWC406-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWC408-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWC412-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWC416-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
GWC608-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 8'W	166 lbs
GWC612-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 12'W	249 lbs
GWC616-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 16'W	332 lbs
GWC620-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 20'W	415 lbs
GWC624-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 24'W	498 lbs
GWC808-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 8'W	216 lbs
GWC812-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 12'W	324 lbs
GWC816-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 16'W	432 lbs
GWC820-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 20'W	540 lbs
GWC824-COLOR	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 24'W	648 lbs
C. Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)			
GWC406-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWC408-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWC412-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWC416-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
GWC608-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 8'W	166 lbs
GWC612-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 12'W	249 lbs
GWC616-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 16'W	332 lbs
GWC620-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 20'W	415 lbs
GWC624-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 24'W	498 lbs
GWC808-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 8'W	216 lbs
GWC812-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 12'W	324 lbs
GWC816-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 16'W	432 lbs
GWC820-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 20'W	540 lbs
GWC824-WHITE	Fluent Office Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 24'W	648 lbs

Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall

Transform your old whiteboards and walls with the new Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall panel system. Unity is engineered to incorporate the best qualities of magnetic glass markerboards with a modular full wall whiteboard ensemble.

Unity will modernize and elevate your walls instantly with smart style and functional whiteboard space, ideal for communication, collaboration, and creativity. Create a user-friendly and inviting room-sized presentation surface.

Tempered safety glass is suited for use in any environment, from industrial to classroom and everything in between. Steel-backed glass accepts rare earth magnets.

Glass is available standard in gloss white, gloss black, or in any of our seven Hierarchy glass colors. Create one sleek monochrome wall, or mix and match for a custom appearance.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Note: Because of the construction of the glass boards, there is no way to accommodate cut outs for outlets or light switches. Please take this into consideration when planning your glass wall mounting locations.

Standard Includes

- Full-length slim aluminum trim along the top and bottom edge
- Set of rare earth magnets and eraser cloth

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available in gloss white, gloss black, low iron white (upcharge applies), or any standard Hierarchy glass color (see p. 16 for swatches)
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)			
GWD406-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWD408-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWD412-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWD416-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
GWD608-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 8'W	166 lbs
GWD612-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 12'W	249 lbs
GWD616-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 16'W	332 lbs
GWD620-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 20'W	415 lbs
GWD624-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	6'H × 24'W	498 lbs
GWD808-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 8'W	216 lbs
GWD812-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 12'W	324 lbs
GWD816-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 16'W	432 lbs
GWD820-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 20'W	540 lbs
GWD824-GLOSSWHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Gloss White)	8'H × 24'W	648 lbs

Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (continued)

Transform your old whiteboards and walls with the new Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall panel system. Unity is engineered to incorporate the best qualities of magnetic glass markerboards with a modular full wall whiteboard ensemble.

Unity will modernize and elevate your walls instantly with smart style and functional whiteboard space, ideal for communication, collaboration, and creativity. Create a user-friendly and inviting room-sized presentation surface.

Tempered safety glass is suited for use in any environment, from industrial to classroom and everything in between. Steel-backed glass accepts rare earth magnets.

Glass is available standard in gloss white, gloss black, or in any of our seven Hierarchy glass colors. Create one sleek monochrome wall, or mix and match for a custom appearance.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Note: Because of the construction of the glass boards, there is no way to accommodate cut outs for outlets or light switches. Please take this into consideration when planning your glass wall mounting locations.

Standard Includes

- Full-length slim aluminum trim along the top and bottom edge
- Set of rare earth magnets and eraser cloth

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available in gloss white, gloss black, low iron white (upcharge applies), or any standard Hierarchy glass color (see p. 16 for swatches)
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
B. Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)			
GWD406-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWD408-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWD412-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWD416-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
GWD608-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 8'W	166 lbs
GWD612-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 12'W	249 lbs
GWD616-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 16'W	332 lbs
GWD620-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 20'W	415 lbs
GWD624-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	6'H × 24'W	498 lbs
GWD808-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 8'W	216 lbs
GWD812-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 12'W	324 lbs
GWD816-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 16'W	432 lbs
GWD820-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 20'W	540 lbs
GWD824-COLOR	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Specify Color)	8'H × 24'W	648 lbs
C. Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)			
GWD406-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 6'W	79 lbs
GWD408-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 8'W	104 lbs
GWD412-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 12'W	170 lbs
GWD416-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	4'H × 16'W	224 lbs
GWD608-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 8'W	166 lbs
GWD612-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 12'W	249 lbs
GWD616-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 16'W	332 lbs
GWD620-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 20'W	415 lbs
GWD624-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	6'H × 24'W	498 lbs
GWD808-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 8'W	216 lbs
GWD812-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 12'W	324 lbs
GWD816-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 16'W	432 lbs
GWD820-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 20'W	540 lbs
GWD824-WHITE	Unity Commercial Series Glass Wall (Low Iron White)	8'H × 24'W	648 lbs

Interactive Projector Board

For the best interactive projector surface and the most durable whiteboard, choose the Interactive Projector Board as your ultimate multifunction board.

Widescreen dimensions support the most popular sizes of projected images at diagonal dimensions of 84.9" (4'H × 6'W), 106" (4'H × 8'W), 111.6" (5'H × 8'W) and 132.6" (5'H × 10'W), plus many custom sizes available.

The special construction of the board provides the flatness required for the best performance of your interactive projector, with a flatness guarantee <3mm across the board surface. This allows the board to be used on carts or walls, still achieving the projector manufacturer's flatness requirements.

The surfaces are engineered to minimize visual strain from anywhere in the room, making them ideal for spaces that are exposed to ambient light. Magnetic surface provides even more versatility, and the low profile aluminum Brio trim is a modern addition.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Trimmed with low profile anodized aluminum trim with plastic corner pieces
- Extra durable and thick substrate prevents board from warping, providing a flatness guaranteed for the best performance with your interactive projector

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizes available
- Available in standard gloss white porcelain or low gloss white porcelain surfaces

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Interactive Projector Board (Standard Gloss White)			
2G5KG-25	Interactive Projector Board (Standard Gloss White)	4'H × 6'W	85 lbs
2G5KH-25	Interactive Projector Board (Standard Gloss White)	4'H × 8'W	115 lbs
2G5KJ-25	Interactive Projector Board (Standard Gloss White)	5'H × 8'W	137 lbs
2G5KL-25	Interactive Projector Board (Standard Gloss White)	5'H × 10'W	177 lbs
B. Interactive Projector Board (Low Gloss White)			
2G5KG-26	Interactive Projector Board (Low Gloss White)	4'H × 6'W	85 lbs
2G5KH-26	Interactive Projector Board (Low Gloss White)	4'H × 8'W	115 lbs
2G5KJ-26	Interactive Projector Board (Low Gloss White)	5'H × 8'W	137 lbs
2G5KL-26	Interactive Projector Board (Low Gloss White)	5'H × 10'W	177 lbs

Projector and mount not included

Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System

Take advantage of the full breadth of your classroom or training room with the flexibility, functionality, and superior quality of projection steel whiteboard system designed specifically for the updated technology and changing needs of the modern classroom.

This three board bundle gives you full use of the front of the classroom or training space for interactivity.

All surface materials are optimized for smooth writing, clean erasing, and clear projection.

The central board has specially designed and constructed board flatness for compatibility with interactive projectors.

Flanking boards offer full width use of the ultra-durable porcelain whiteboard surface, or side notation while projecting.

Magnetic porcelain steel surfaces guarantee true long life and erasability.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Trimmed with low profile anodized aluminum trim with plastic corner pieces
- Extra durable and thick substrate on interactive projector board (center) prevents board from warping, providing a flatness guaranteed for the best performance with your interactive projector
- Side boards finished with standard porcelain steel whiteboard

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizes available
- Available in standard gloss white porcelain or low gloss white porcelain surfaces

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.	Base MSRP
A. Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System				
76441	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	4'H × 10'W	202 lbs	$1,631.17
76442	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	4'H × 12'W	228 lbs	$1,782.03
76447	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	4'H × 14'W	263 lbs	$2,132.82
76443	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	4'H × 16'W	291 lbs	$2,169.31
76448	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	4'H × 18'W	331 lbs	$2,477.07
76449	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	4'H × 20'W	359 lbs	$2,318.85
76444	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	5'H × 10'W	272 lbs	$2,166.63
76445	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	5'H × 12'W	306 lbs	$2,344.24
76450	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	5'H × 14'W	340 lbs	$2,553.07
76446	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	5'H × 16'W	376 lbs	$2,681.68
76451	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	5'H × 18'W	412 lbs	$3,080.45
76452	Interactive Projector Board + Whiteboard System	5'H × 20'W	454 lbs	$3,326.61

4'H × 10'W

4'H × 12'W

4'H × 14'W

4'H × 16'W

4'H × 18'W

4'H × 20'W

5'H × 10'W

5'H × 12'W

5'H × 14'W

5'H × 16'W

5'H × 18'W

5'H × 20'W

Combination Board (All-In-One)

All-in-one boards combine porcelain steel markerboard and natural cork tackboard into one durable and versatile unit. Ideal for any classroom or other learning environment.

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Fifty year limited warranty on porcelain steel. Ten year limited warranty on tackboard. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information - Porcelain Steel

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 28-gauge (standard) or 24-gauge (custom) steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off- white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

Technical Information - Natural Cork

- Natural cork surface offers excellent resiliency and tack holding properties.
- The cork layer consists of finely grained composition cork produced with .5mm granulated cork and a polyurethane binder.
- The 1/16" thick 100% natural cork layer is permanently bonded to a 7/16" thick layer of insulation board.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners
- Full-length tackable map rail with Colored Cork insert
- Full-length accessory tray with rubber Dura-Safe® end caps

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available with screen printed permanent graphics
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Combination Board - Type C			
404-10-PM-X2	Combination Board Type C – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 4'W	68 lbs
406-10-PM-X2	Combination Board Type C – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	102 lbs
408-10-PM-X2	Combination Board Type C – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	136 lbs
410-10-PM-X2	Combination Board Type C – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 10'W	170 lbs
412-10-PM-X2	Combination Board Type C – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 12'W	217 lbs
416-10-PM-X2	Combination Board Type C – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 16'W	272 lbs
B. Combination Board - Type D			
406-40-PM-X2	Combination Board Type D – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	102 lbs
408-40-PM-X2	Combination Board Type D – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	136 lbs
410-40-PM-X2	Combination Board Type D – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 10'W	170 lbs
412-40-PM-X2	Combination Board Type D – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 12'W	217 lbs
416-40-PM-X2	Combination Board Type D – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 16'W	272 lbs
C. Combination Board - Type E			
404-60-PM-X2	Combination Board Type E – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 4'W	68 lbs
406-60-PM-X2	Combination Board Type E – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	102 lbs
408-60-PM-X2	Combination Board Type E – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	136 lbs
410-60-PM-X2	Combination Board Type E – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 10'W	170 lbs
412-60-PM-X2	Combination Board Type E – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 12'W	217 lbs
416-60-PM-X2	Combination Board Type E – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 16'W	272 lbs
D. Combination Board - Type F			
406-70-PM-X2	Combination Board Type F – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	102 lbs
408-70-PM-X2	Combination Board Type F – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	136 lbs
410-70-PM-X2	Combination Board Type F – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 10'W	170 lbs
412-70-PM-X2	Combination Board Type F – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 12'W	217 lbs
416-70-PM-X2	Combination Board Type F – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 16'W	272 lbs
E. Combination Board - Type H			
406-90-PM-X2	Combination Board Type H – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	102 lbs
408-90-PM-X2	Combination Board Type H – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	136 lbs
410-90-PM-X2	Combination Board Type H – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 10'W	170 lbs
412-90-PM-X2	Combination Board Type H – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 12'W	217 lbs
416-90-PM-X2	Combination Board Type H – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 16'W	272 lbs

Type C

Type E

Type H

Type D

Type F
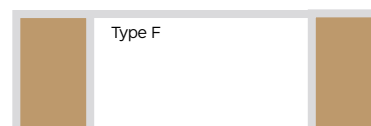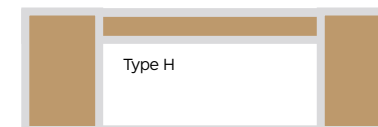
Combo-Rite Boards (Modular)

Modular boards combine porcelain steel markerboard and Vin-Tak tackboard into one durable and versatile unit. Ideal for classrooms, the surfaces can be changed or replaced when worn or damaged, saving time and money.

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Fifty year limited warranty on porcelain steel. Ten year limited warranty on tackboard. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information - Porcelain Steel

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 28-gauge (standard) or 24-gauge (custom) steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450ºF. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off- white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

Technical Information – Vin-Tak

- The 1/16" thick vinyl fabric layer is permanently bonded to a 7/16" thick layer of insulation board.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim features easy to use H-channels to attach panels together, also enabling easy disassembly for panel replacement
- Writing surfaces include a full-length tackable map rail with Colored Cork insert
- Writing surfaces include a full-length accessory tray with rubber Dura-Safe® end caps

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available with screen printed permanent graphics
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer
- Vinyl available in multiple colors (see p. 17 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Combo-Rite Board - Type C			
506-1C-PM-X2	Combo-Rite Board Type C – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 6'W	102 lbs
508-1C-PM-X2	Combo-Rite Board Type C – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 8'W	136 lbs
510-1C-PM-X2	Combo-Rite Board Type C – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 10'W	170 lbs
512-1C-PM-X2	Combo-Rite Board Type C – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 12'W	217 lbs
516-1C-PM-X2	Combo-Rite Board Type C – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 16'W	272 lbs
B. Combo-Rite Board - Type D			
506-4C-PM-X2	Combo-Rite Board Type D – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 6'W	102 lbs
508-4C-PM-X2	Combo-Rite Board Type D – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 8'W	136 lbs
510-4C-PM-X2	Combo-Rite Board Type D – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 10'W	170 lbs
512-4C-PM-X2	Combo-Rite Board Type D – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 12'W	217 lbs
516-4C-PM-X2	Combo-Rite Board Type D – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 16'W	272 lbs
C. Combo-Rite Board - Type E			
406-6C-PM-X2	Combo-Rite Board Type E – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	102 lbs
408-6C-PM-X2	Combo-Rite Board Type E – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	136 lbs
410-6C-PM-X2	Combo-Rite Board Type E – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 10'W	170 lbs
412-6C-PM-X2	Combo-Rite Board Type E – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 12'W	217 lbs
416-6C-PM-X2	Combo-Rite Board Type E – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 16'W	272 lbs
D. Combo-Rite Board - Type F			
408-7C-PM-X2	Combo-Rite Board Type F – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	136 lbs
410-7C-PM-X2	Combo-Rite Board Type F – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 10'W	170 lbs
412-7C-PM-X2	Combo-Rite Board Type F – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 12'W	217 lbs
416-7C-PM-X2	Combo-Rite Board Type F – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 16'W	272 lbs
E. Combo-Rite Board - Type H			
508-9C-PM-X2	Combo-Rite Board Type H – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 8'W	136 lbs
510-9C-PM-X2	Combo-Rite Board Type H – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 10'W	170 lbs
512-9C-PM-X2	Combo-Rite Board Type H – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 12'W	217 lbs
516-9C-PM-X2	Combo-Rite Board Type H – Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	5'H × 16'W	272 lbs

Type C

Type E

Type H

Type D

Type F
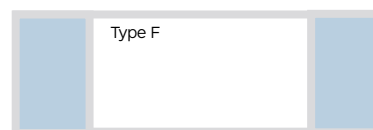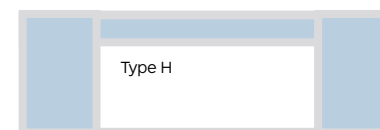
Valu-Tak Natural Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim

Natural Cork natural cork surface gives you a traditional tackboard with excellent resiliency and tackability.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Natural cork surface offers excellent resiliency and tack holding properties.
- The cork layer consists of finely grained composition cork produced with .5mm granulated cork and a polyurethane binder.
- The 1/16" thick 100% natural cork layer is permanently bonded to a 7/16" thick layer of insulation board.

Standard Includes

- 1/16" natural cork material over 7/16" insulation board substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Valu-Tak Natural Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim			
301AA	Natural Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	1.5'H x2'W	3 lbs
301AB	Natural Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	7 lbs
301AC	Natural Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	13 lbs
301AD	Natural Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	20 lbs
301AF	Natural Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	28 lbs
301AG	Natural Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	30 lbs
301AH	Natural Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	38 lbs
301AK	Natural Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 10'W	42 lbs
301AM	Natural Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 12'W	47 lbs

Natural Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim

Natural Add-Cork surface gives you a traditional tackboard with excellent resiliency and tackability.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Natural cork surface offers excellent resiliency and tack holding properties.
- The cork layer consists of finely grained composition cork produced with .5mm granulated cork and a polyurethane binder.
- The 1/8" thick 100% natural cork layer is permanently bonded to a 3/8" thick layer of rigid and durable substrate.

Standard Includes

- 1/8" natural cork material over 3/8" rigid and durable substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Natural Add-Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim			
302AA	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	1.5'H x2'W	6 lbs
302AB	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	12 lbs
302AC	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	20 lbs
302AD	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	39 lbs
302AF	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	46 lbs
302AG	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	49 lbs
302AH	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	64 lbs
302AK	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 10'W	71 lbs
302AM	Natural Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 12'W	104 lbs

Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim

Natural Cork-Plate surface gives you a traditional tackboard with excellent resiliency and tackability.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Natural cork surface offers excellent resiliency and tack holding properties.
- The cork layer consists of finely grained composition cork produced with .5mm granulated cork and a polyurethane binder.
- The 1/4" thick 100% natural cork layer is permanently bonded to a 1/4" thick layer of rigid and moisture-resistant substrate.

Standard Includes

- 1/4" natural cork material over 1/4" rigid and moisture-resistant substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim			
303AA	Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	1.5'H x2'W	6 lbs
303AB	Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	14 lbs
303AC	Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	22 lbs
303AD	Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	44 lbs
303AF	Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	55 lbs
303AG	Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	66 lbs
303AH	Natural Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	88 lbs

Colored Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim

Colored Cork Tackboards feature colorful and durable Forbo® linoleum, produced from natural and renewable raw materials.

A combination of oxidized linseed oil, rosin and finely ground cork gives this board its flexibility and resilience. This combination results in a product with exceptional durability and a sustainable footprint.

The natural self-sanitizing quality of linoleum inhibits contaminants for a low maintenance board. The surface does not attract dust and has bacteriostatic properties. This makes it a practical solution in classrooms and a hygienic choice in healthcare environments.

Surface is self-healing and colored throughout to ensure colorfastness and eliminate fading. The board material retains its grip and doesn't crumble like traditional soft boards as the tack holes close after extraction of the pins.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Colored Cork surface is made with Forbo® linoleum permanently adhered to a moisture-resistant substrate.
- Colored Cork meets ASTM E-84 (Fuel Contribution) – Class B and NFPA 253 (Critical Radiant Flux) – Class II ratings.
- Not susceptible to build-up of electrostatic charges, is self-healing, and reduces light reflections.
- Resistant to bacteria and to diluted acids, solvents, and other materials.

Standard Includes

- 1/4" Colored Cork material over 1/4" rigid and moisture-resistant substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Available in multiple standard and custom colors (see p. 16 for swatches)
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Colored Cork Tackboard - Aluminum Trim			
322AA	Colored Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	1.5'H x2'W	6 lbs
322AB	Colored Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	14 lbs
322AC	Colored Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	22 lbs
322AD	Colored Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	44 lbs
322AF	Colored Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	55 lbs
322AG	Colored Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	66 lbs
322AH	Colored Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	88 lbs

Vin-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim

Fabric-backed vinyl over lightweight substrate makes an economical and attractive tackboard. Easy to clean surface. Vinyl is treated to resist the growth of odor- and stain-causing microbes.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Vinyl tackboards are fade-resistant and are easily cleaned with common detergents and water.
- The vinyl covering meets or exceeds all requirements of Federal Specifications CCCW-408A Quality Standard for Vinyl Coated Fabric Wallcovering CFFA-W-101A, and the Standard Classification of Wallcoverings by Durability Characteristics of ASTM-F-793-82 for the type and category classified, including 24 hour cleanability tests based on ASTM method D1308.
- The vinyl is treated with an antimicrobial to resist the growth of mildew and bacteria.

Standard Includes

- Layer of vinyl fabric over 7/16" insulation board substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available in multiple standard colors (see p. 17 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Vin-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim			
311AA	Vin-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	1.5'H x2'W	4 lbs
311AB	Vin-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	7 lbs
311AC	Vin-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	12 lbs
311AD	Vin-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	22 lbs
311AF	Vin-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	28 lbs
311AG	Vin-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	32 lbs
311AH	Vin-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	41 lbs
311AK	Vin-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 10'W	50 lbs
311AM	Vin-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 12'W	60 lbs
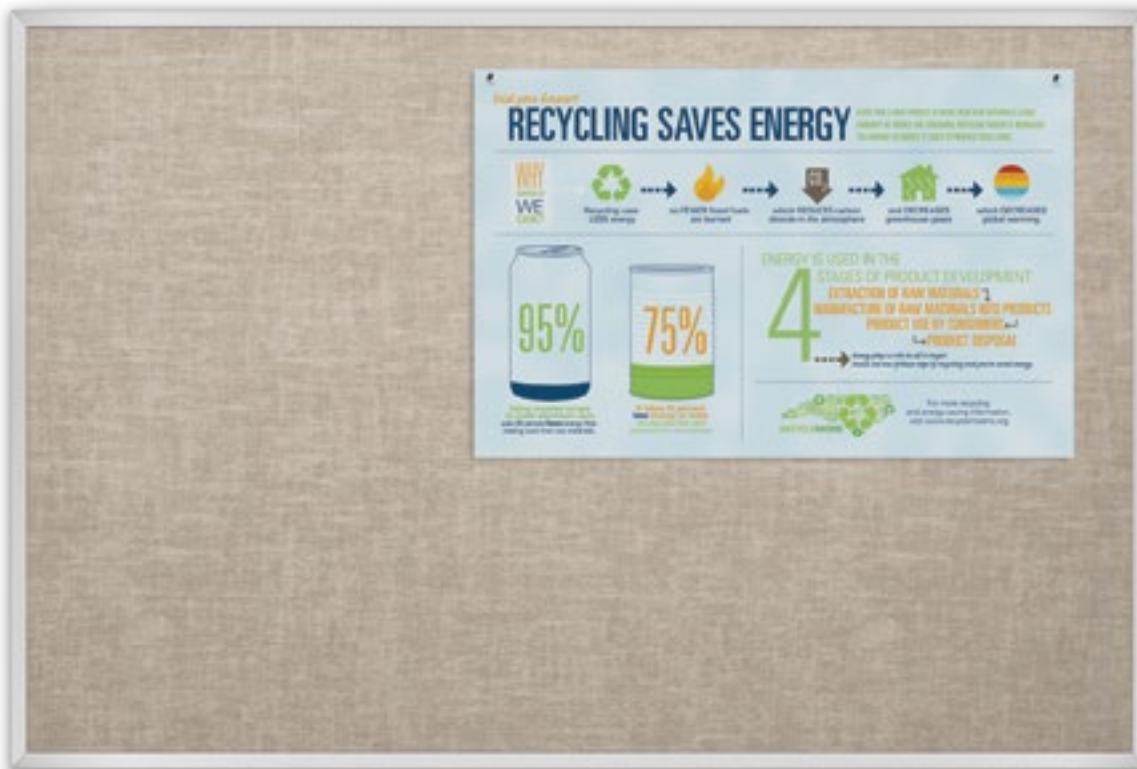
Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard + Aluminum Trim (312AX)

Fabric-backed vinyl over lightweight substrate makes an economical and attractive tackboard. Easy to clean surface. Vinyl is treated to resist the growth of odor- and stain-causing microbes.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Vinyl tackboards are fade-resistant and are easily cleaned with common detergents and water.
- The vinyl covering meets or exceeds all requirements of Federal Specifications CCCW-408A Quality Standard for Vinyl Coated Fabric Wallcovering CFFA-W-101A, and the Standard Classification of Wallcoverings by Durability Characteristics of ASTM-F-793-82 for the type and category classified, including 24 hour cleanability tests based on ASTM method D1308.
- The vinyl is treated with an antimicrobial to resist the growth of mildew and bacteria.

Standard Includes

- Layer of vinyl fabric adhered to 1/8" natural cork surface over a 3/8" rigid and durable substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available in multiple standard colors (see p. 17 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim			
312AA	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	1.5'H x2'W	6 lbs
312AB	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	12 lbs
312AC	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	20 lbs
312AD	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	39 lbs
312AF	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	46 lbs
312AG	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	49 lbs
312AH	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	64 lbs
312AK	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 10'W	71 lbs
312AM	Vinyl Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 12'W	104 lbs

Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard + Aluminum Trim (313AX)

Fabric-backed vinyl over lightweight substrate makes an economical and attractive tackboard. Easy to clean surface. Vinyl is treated to resist the growth of odor- and stain-causing microbes.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Vinyl tackboards are fade-resistant and are easily cleaned with common detergents and water.
- The vinyl covering meets or exceeds all requirements of Federal Specifications CCCW-408A Quality Standard for Vinyl Coated Fabric Wallcovering CFFA-W-101A, and the Standard Classification of Wallcoverings by Durability Characteristics of ASTM-F-793-82 for the type and category classified, including 24 hour cleanability tests based on ASTM method D1308.
- The vinyl is treated with an antimicrobial to resist the growth of mildew and bacteria.

Standard Includes

- Layer of vinyl fabric adhered to 1/4" natural cork surface over a 1/4" rigid and moisture-resistant substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available in multiple standard colors (see p. 17 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard - Aluminum Trim			
313AA	Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	1.5'H x2'W	6 lbs
313AB	Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	14 lbs
313AC	Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	22 lbs
313AD	Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	44 lbs
313AF	Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	55 lbs
313AG	Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	66 lbs
313AH	Vinyl Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	88 lbs
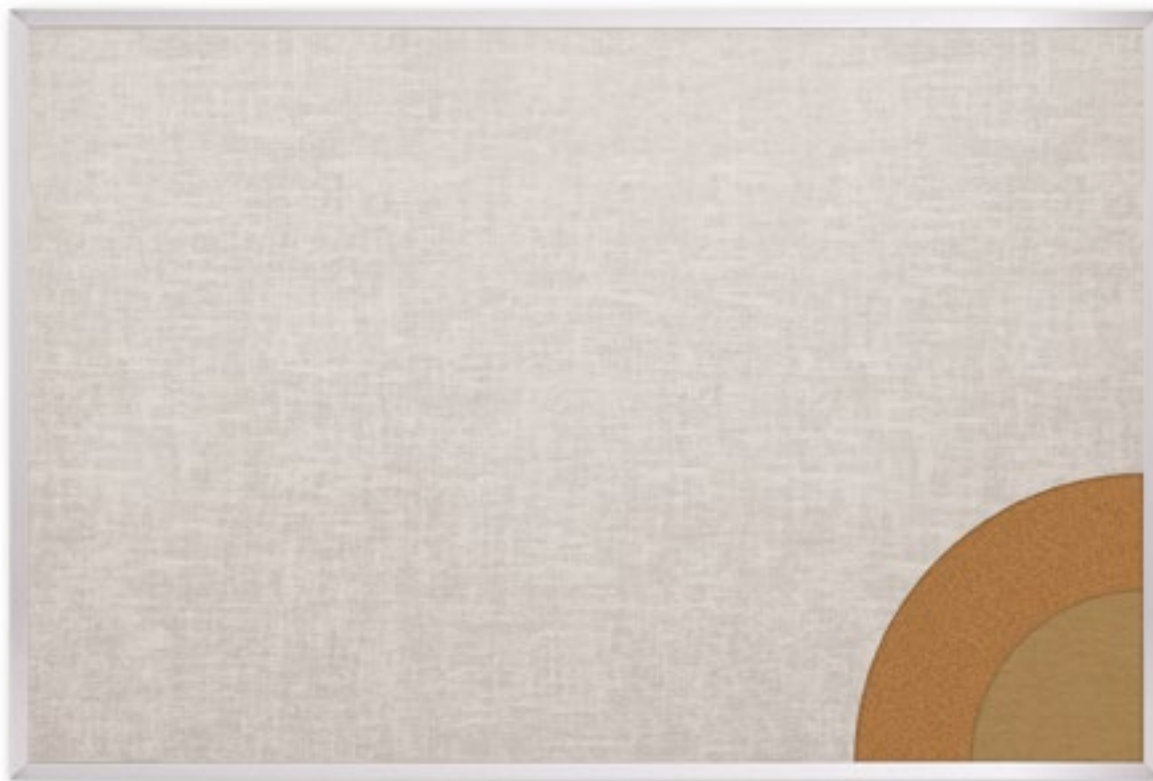
Fab-Tak Tackboard + Aluminum Trim (331AX)

Durable and non-fraying fabric over a lightweight tackable substrate creates an economical and attractive tackboard. Polyolefin fabric is washable and unaffected by most common household chemicals, salts, and cleansers. Fabric is also treated to resist the growth of stain- and odor-causing microbes, and is available in three colors.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Fabric consists of 100% woven Polyolefin with a latex backing.
- Tested by an independent laboratory against standards for upholstery fabrics set by the National Association of Furniture Manufacturers.
- Washable and unaffected by most household chemicals, salts, and cleansers.
- Vacuuming or light brushing is recommended to prevent dust and soil build up.

Standard Includes

- Layer of polyolefin fabric over 7/16" insulation board substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available in multiple standard colors (see p. 17 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Fab-Tak Tackboard - Aluminum Trim			
331AA	Fab-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	1.5'H x2'W	5 lbs
331AB	Fab-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	14 lbs
331AC	Fab-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	22 lbs
331AD	Fab-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	41 lbs
331AF	Fab-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	48 lbs
331AG	Fab-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	52 lbs
331AH	Fab-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	63 lbs
331AK	Fab-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 10'W	75 lbs
331AM	Fab-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 12'W	110 lbs

Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard + Aluminum Trim (332AX)

Durable and non-fraying fabric over a lightweight tackable substrate creates an economical and attractive tackboard. Polyolefin fabric is washable and unaffected by most common household chemicals, salts, and cleansers. Fabric is also treated to resist the growth of stain- and odor-causing microbes, and is available in three colors.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Fabric consists of 100% woven Polyolefin with a latex backing.
- Tested by an independent laboratory against standards for upholstery fabrics set by the National Association of Furniture Manufacturers.
- Washable and unaffected by most household chemicals, salts, and cleansers.
- Vacuuming or light brushing is recommended to prevent dust and soil build up.

Standard Includes

- Layer of polyolefin fabric adhered to 1/8" natural cork surface over a 3/8" rigid and durable substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available in multiple standard colors (see p. 17 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim			
332AA	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	1.5'H x2'W	6 lbs
332AB	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	12 lbs
332AC	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	20 lbs
332AD	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	39 lbs
332AF	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	46 lbs
332AG	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	49 lbs
332AH	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	64 lbs
332AK	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 10'W	71 lbs
332AM	Fabric Add-Cork Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 12'W	104 lbs

Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard + Aluminum Trim (333AX)

Durable and non-fraying fabric over a lightweight tackable substrate creates an economical and attractive tackboard. Polyolefin fabric is washable and unaffected by most common household chemicals, salts, and cleansers. Fabric is also treated to resist the growth of stain- and odor-causing microbes, and is available in three colors.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Fabric consists of 100% woven Polyolefin with a latex backing.
- Tested by an independent laboratory against standards for upholstery fabrics set by the National Association of Furniture Manufacturers.
- Washable and unaffected by most household chemicals, salts, and cleansers.
- Vacuuming or light brushing is recommended to prevent dust and soil build up.

Standard Includes

- Layer of polyolefin fabric adhered to 1/4" natural cork surface over a 1/4" rigid and moisture-resistant substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

Options

- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Available in multiple standard colors (see p. 17 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim			
333AA	Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	1.5'H x2'W	6 lbs
333AB	Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	14 lbs
333AC	Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	22 lbs
333AD	Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	44 lbs
333AF	Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	55 lbs
333AG	Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 6'W	66 lbs
333AH	Fabric Cork-Plate Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 8'W	88 lbs

Rubber-Tak® Tackboard + Aluminum Trim (321AX)

Rubber-Tak® tackboards are made with a recycled and virtually indestructible rubber surface, providing superior resilience and self-healing qualities. Rubber naturally resists most chemicals and stain- and odor-causing microbes, and is easy to clean and maintain.

Rubber-Tak® is an ideal choice for classrooms, hallways, auditoriums, gymnasiums and fitness areas, industrial spaces, and other high traffic areas, offering excellent sound and shock absorbency.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Made with recycled and virtually indestructible rubber surface

Standard Includes

- 1/16" layer of rubber material over 7/16" insulation board substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 7/8" profile and hairline mitered corners

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim			
321AA	Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	1.5'H x 2'W	5 lbs
321AB	Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	2'H × 3'W	10 lbs
321AC	Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	3'H × 4'W	17 lbs
321AD	Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 4'W	42 lbs
321AF	Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Aluminum Trim	4'H × 5'W	50 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!
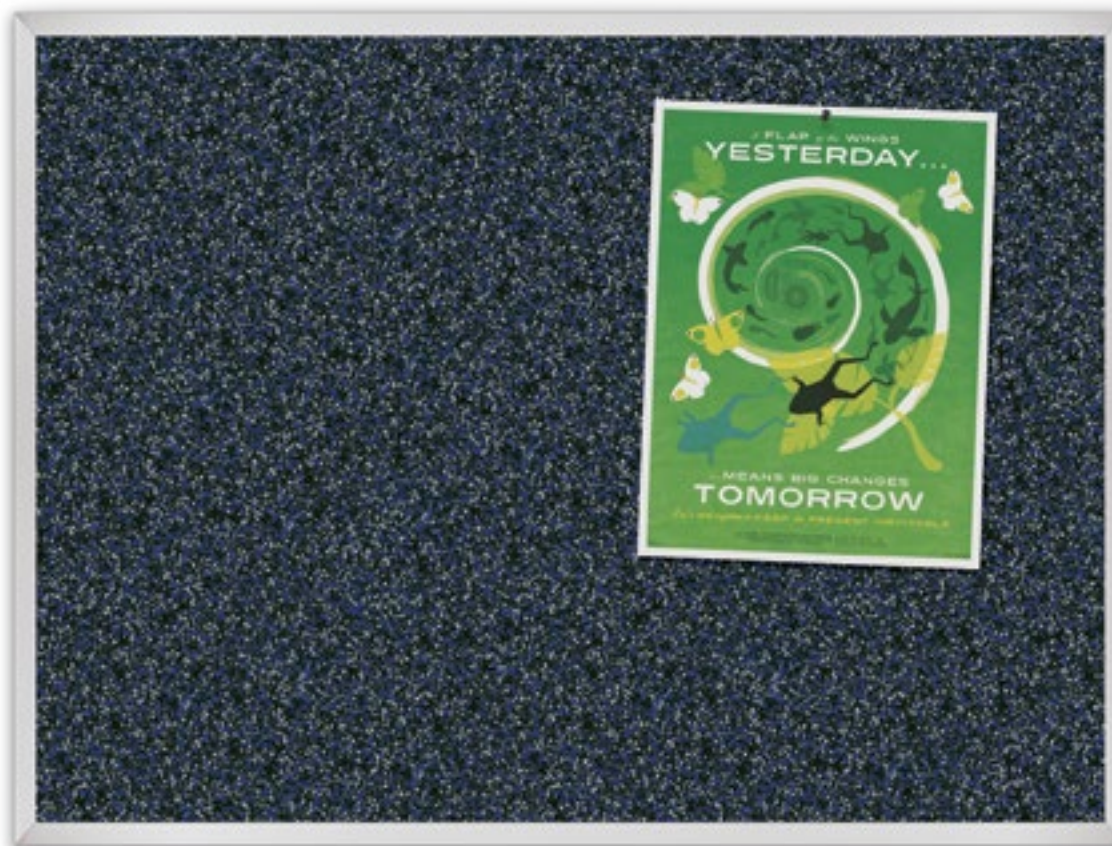
Rubber-Tak® Tackboard + Euro® Trim (321RX)

Rubber-Tak® tackboards are made with a recycled and virtually indestructible rubber surface, providing superior resilience and self-healing qualities. Rubber naturally resists most chemicals and stain- and odor-causing microbes, and is easy to clean and maintain.

Rubber-Tak® is an ideal choice for classrooms, hallways, auditoriums, gymnasiums and fitness areas, industrial spaces, and other high traffic areas, offering excellent sound and shock absorbency.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Made with recycled and virtually indestructible rubber surface

Standard Includes

- 1/16" layer of rubber material over 7/16" insulation board substrate
- Extruded anodized aluminum joined with injection molded curved corner pieces

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Euro Trim			
321RA	Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Euro Trim	1.5'H x2'W	5 lbs
321RB	Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Euro Trim	2'H × 3'W	10 lbs
321RC	Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Euro Trim	3'H × 4'W	17 lbs
321RD	Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Euro Trim	4'H × 4'W	42 lbs
321RF	Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Euro Trim	4'H × 5'W	50 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!
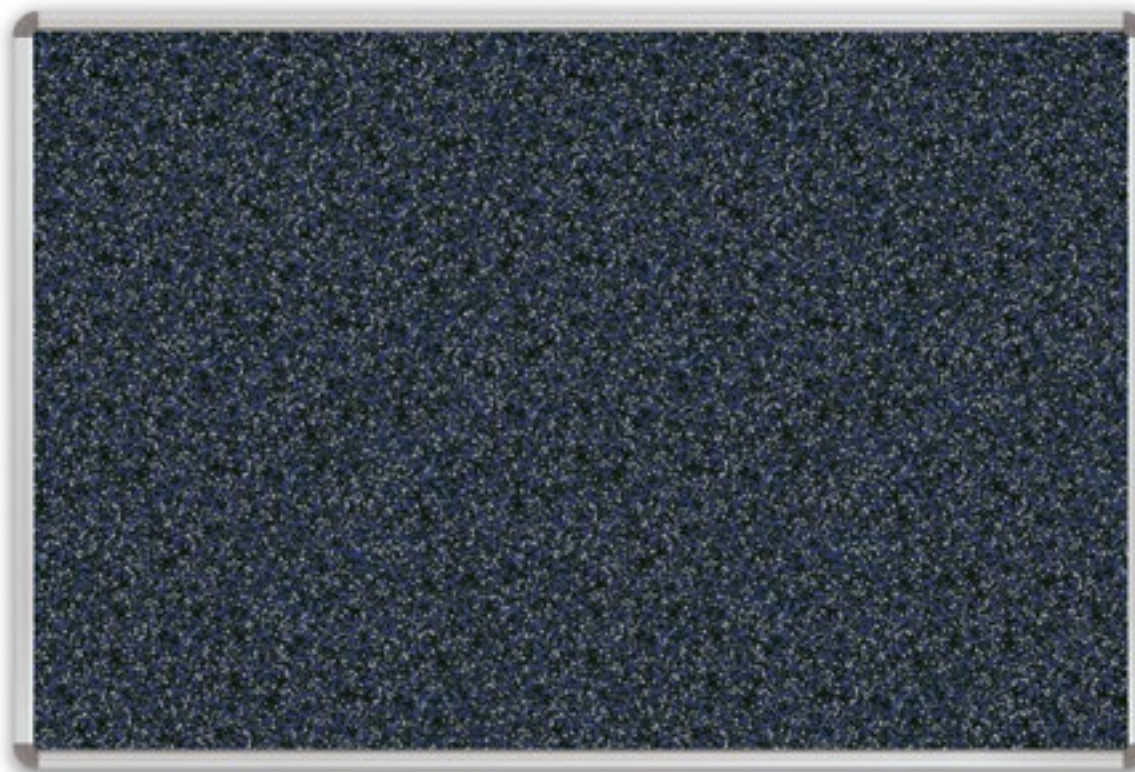
Rubber-Tak® Tackboard + Presidential Trim (321PX/-T1)

Rubber-Tak® tackboards are made with a recycled and virtually indestructible rubber surface, providing superior resilience and self-healing qualities. Rubber naturally resists most chemicals and stain- and odor-causing microbes, and is easy to clean and maintain.

Rubber-Tak® is an ideal choice for classrooms, hallways, auditoriums, gymnasiums and fitness areas, industrial spaces, and other high traffic areas, offering excellent sound and shock absorbency.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Made with recycled and virtually indestructible rubber surface

Standard Includes

- 1/16" layer of rubber material over 7/16" insulation board substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with injection-molded curved plastic corner pieces

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)			
321PB	Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	2'H × 3'W	10 lbs
321PC	Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	3'H × 4'W	17 lbs
321PD	Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Presidential Trim (Silver)	4'H × 4'W	42 lbs
B. Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Presidential Trim (Black)			
321PB-T1	Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	2'H × 3'W	10 lbs
321PC-T1	Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	3'H × 4'W	17 lbs
321PD-T1	Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Presidential Trim (Black)	4'H × 4'W	42 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!
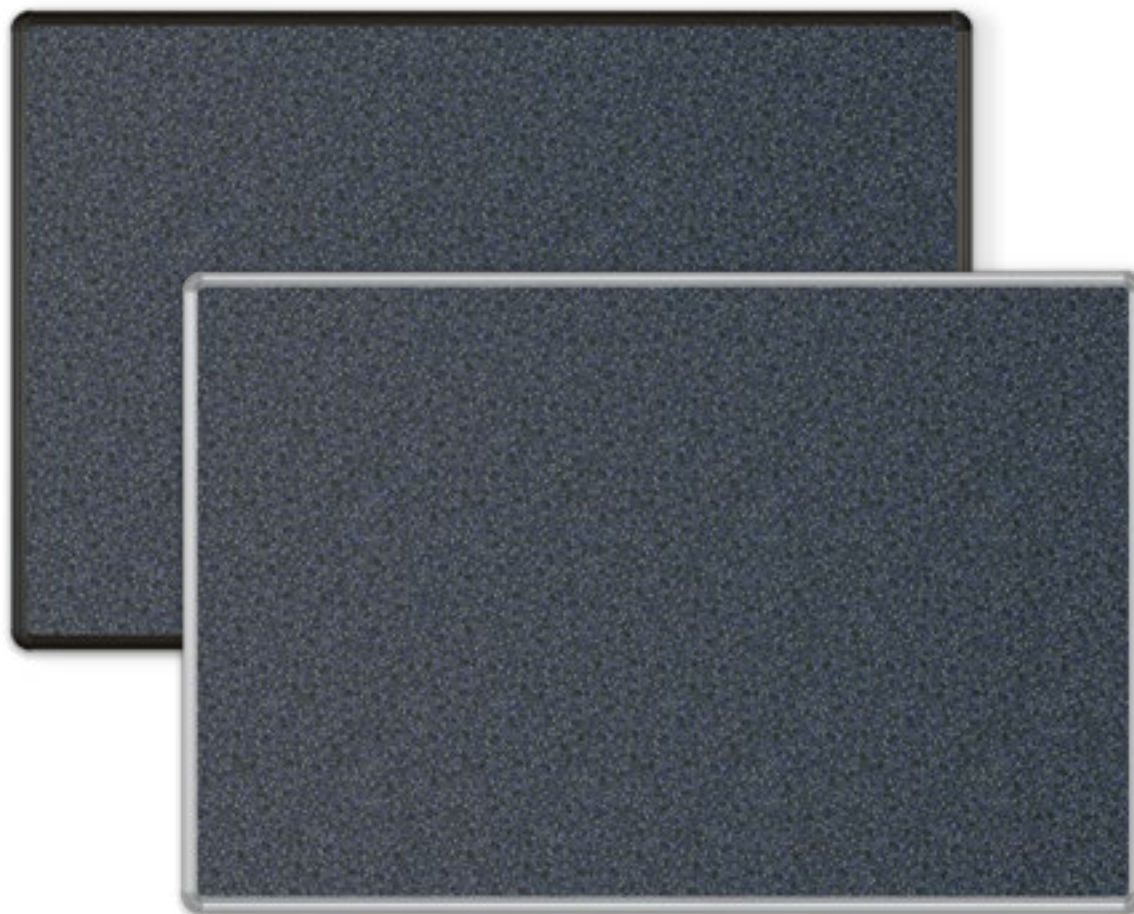
Rubber-Tak® Tackboard + Ultra Trim (3218X/3219X)

Rubber-Tak® tackboards are made with a recycled and virtually indestructible rubber surface, providing superior resilience and self-healing qualities. Rubber naturally resists most chemicals and stain- and odor-causing microbes, and is easy to clean and maintain.

Rubber-Tak® is an ideal choice for classrooms, hallways, auditoriums, gymnasiums and fitness areas, industrial spaces, and other high traffic areas, offering excellent sound and shock absorbency.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Made with recycled and virtually indestructible rubber surface

Standard Includes

- 1/16" layer of rubber material over 7/16" insulation board substrate
- Anodized aluminum trim with 5/16" profile with plastic corner trim

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Ultra Trim (Silver)			
3219B	Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Ultra Trim (Silver)	2'H × 3'W	10 lbs
3219C	Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Ultra Trim (Silver)	3'H × 4'W	17 lbs
3219D	Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Ultra Trim (Silver)	4'H × 4'W	42 lbs
B. Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Ultra Trim (Black)			
3218B	Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Ultra Trim (Black)	2'H × 3'W	10 lbs
3218C	Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Ultra Trim (Black)	3'H × 4'W	17 lbs
3218D	Rubber-Tak Tackboard – Ultra Trim (Black)	4'H × 4'W	42 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!
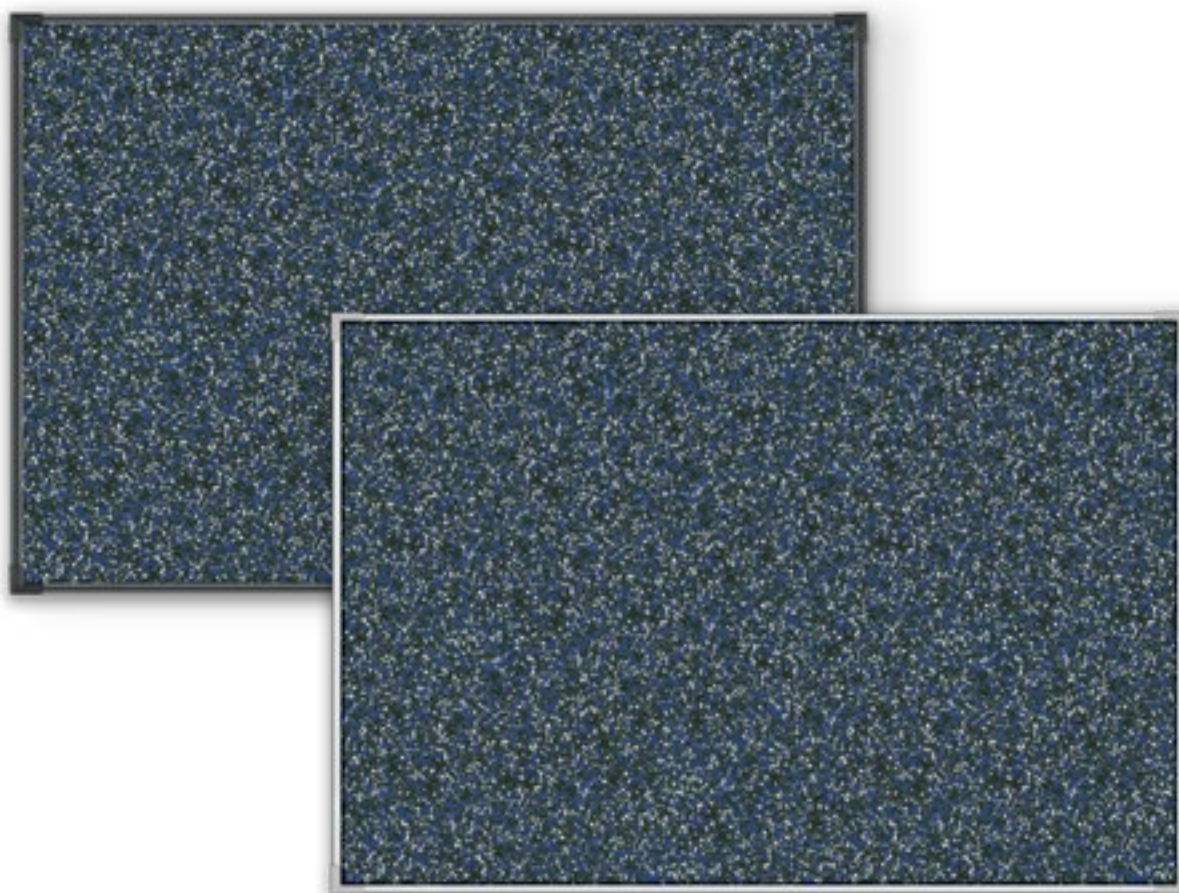
Map Rails + Accessories

Durable map rails turn any empty wall space into instant display space. Available in 1" or 2" high rails with an ash colored cork tackable insert. Extrusion is anodized aluminum.

Sold in sets of six. Hook clips, flag holders, map winders, and end stops available separately.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum extrusion with tackable Colored Cork insert
- Sold in sets of six

Options

- Multiple standard sizes available
- Custom sizing available
- Accessory options available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Map Rails – 1"			
522D	1" Map Rail (set of 6)	1"H × 48"W	6 lbs
522G	1" Map Rail (set of 6)	1"H × 72"W	8 lbs
522H	1" Map Rail (set of 6)	1"H × 96"W	10 lbs
522K	1" Map Rail (set of 6)	1"H × 120"W	14 lbs
522M	1" Map Rail (set of 6)	1"H × 144"W	18 lbs
B. Map Rails – 2"			
523D	2" Map Rail (set of 6)	2"H × 48"W	8 lbs
523G	2" Map Rail (set of 6)	2"H × 72"W	14 lbs
523H	2" Map Rail (set of 6)	2"H × 96"W	18 lbs
523K	2" Map Rail (set of 6)	2"H × 120"W	22 lbs
523M	2" Map Rail (set of 6)	2"H × 144"W	33 lbs
C. Map Rail Accessories – 1"			
510	1" Hook Clip (1)		1 lb
512	1" Flag Holder (1)		1 lb
514	1" Map Winders (2)		1 lb
516	1" End Stops (2)		1 lb
D. Map Rail Accessories – 2"			
511	2" Hook Clip (1)		1 lb
513	2" Flag Holder (1)		1 lb
515	2" Map Winders (2)		1 lb
517	2" End Stops (2)		1 lb

Tack-Bite Display Rail

Tack-Bite paper holders are an innovative and safe way to display documents, posters or pictures.

Features a unique roller system to provide a secure hold and quick release on papers without any damage. Simply push in and lift out.

Includes a natural cork tackable insert for even more versatility.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Aluminum extrusion with natural cork tackable insert
- Roller system to hold documents without tacks
- Sold in sets of six

Options

- Multiple standard sizes available
- Custom sizing available
- Accessory options available (see p. 84)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Tack-Bite Display Rail			
504-0	Tack-Bite Display Rail (set of 6)	7"W	2 lbs
504-1	Tack-Bite Display Rail (set of 6)	12"W	4 lbs
504-2	Tack-Bite Display Rail (set of 6)	24"W	5 lbs
504-3	Tack-Bite Display Rail (set of 6)	36"W	7 lbs
504-4	Tack-Bite Display Rail (set of 6)	48"W	10 lbs
504-6	Tack-Bite Display Rail (set of 6)	72"W	12 lbs
504-8	Tack-Bite Display Rail (set of 4)	96"W	13 lbs

Bulletin Bar

Bulletin Bars consists of a tackable natural cork strip encased in a 1" satin aluminum extrusion. Available in a variety of lengths, bars are sold in packages of 12 with a set of 40 push pins.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1" anodized satin aluminum extrusion with Colored Cork tackable insert
- Sold in sets of 12
- Includes set of 40 push pins

Options

- Multiple standard sizes available
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Bulletin Bar			
558-1	Bulletin Bar (set of 12) – Colored Cork	1"H × 12"W	3 lbs
558-2	Bulletin Bar (set of 12) – Colored Cork	1"H × 24"W	5 lbs
558-3	Bulletin Bar (set of 12) – Colored Cork	1"H × 36"W	8 lbs
558-4	Bulletin Bar (set of 12) – Colored Cork	1"H × 48"W	10 lbs

Tackboard Display Panel

Tackboard Display Panels turn any blank wall into instant display space. Ideal for hanging artwork, posters, maps, or other information.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 11-3/4"H tackable panel trimmed in anodized aluminum with hairline corners
- Plastic end caps

Options

- Available finished in natural cork or vinyl
- Available in multiple standard sizes
- Custom sizing available
- Multiple colors of vinyl available (see p. 17 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Tackboard Display Panel			
507AG	Tackboard Display Panel	11.8"H × 72"W	12 lbs
507AH	Tackboard Display Panel	11.8"H × 96"W	16 lbs

Visionary® Move Mobile Magnetic Glass Board (Platinum Frame)

Get up to twice the functional space of a wall-mounted board with a versatile and contemporary Visionary® Move Mobile Magnetic Glass Markerboard.

Ultra durable double-sided glass magnetic markerboard is a contemporary communication tool providing the highest quality writing and erasing experience. Accepts rare earth magnets.

Smooth finish accepts dry erase, wet erase, chalk markers and more. Tempered safety glass for use in any environment with sturdy steel plate backing.

Mobile board can be set at either 60.5"H or 72.8"H for ideal viewing.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with platinum finish
- Double-sided in tempered glass surface backed with steel for structural stability and to accept magnets
- Includes dual-wheel casters, two locking and two non-locking

Options

- Available with a panel size of 4' × 3' or 4' × 6' (dimensions are approximate)
- Available in multiple standard colors (see p. 16 for swatches)
- Mix and match colors on each side
- Custom colors available
- Custom graphics available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Visionary Move Mobile Magnetic Glass Board (Platinum Frame) (4' × 3')			
74950-GLOSSWHITE	Visionary Move (Small) – White	72.8"H × 38.3"W × 25.9"D	156 lbs
74950-RED	Visionary Move (Small) – Red	72.8"H × 38.3"W × 25.9"D	156 lbs
74950-ORANGE	Visionary Move (Small) – Orange	72.8"H × 38.3"W × 25.9"D	156 lbs
74950-YELLOW	Visionary Move (Small) – Yellow	72.8"H × 38.3"W × 25.9"D	156 lbs
74950-GREEN	Visionary Move (Small) – Green	72.8"H × 38.3"W × 25.9"D	156 lbs
74950-BLUE	Visionary Move (Small) – Blue	72.8"H × 38.3"W × 25.9"D	156 lbs
74950-NAVY	Visionary Move (Small) – Navy	72.8"H × 38.3"W × 25.9"D	156 lbs
74950-PURPLE	Visionary Move (Small) – Purple	72.8"H × 38.3"W × 25.9"D	156 lbs
74950-WHITE	Visionary Move (Small) – Low Iron White	72.8"H × 38.3"W × 25.9"D	156 lbs
B. Visionary Move Mobile Magnetic Glass Board (Platinum Frame) (4' × 6')			
74951-GLOSSWHITE	Visionary Move (Large) – White	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs
74951-RED	Visionary Move (Large) – Red	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs
74951-ORANGE	Visionary Move (Large) – Orange	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs
74951-YELLOW	Visionary Move (Large) – Yellow	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs
74951-GREEN	Visionary Move (Large) – Green	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs
74951-BLUE	Visionary Move (Large) – Blue	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs
74951-NAVY	Visionary Move (Large) – Navy	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs
74951-PURPLE	Visionary Move (Large) – Purple	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs
74951-WHITE	Visionary Move (Large) – Low Iron White	72.8"H × 73.1"W × 25.9"D	360 lbs

Visionary® Curve Colors Mobile Magnetic Glass Board (White Frame)

Get up to twice the functional space of a wall-mounted board with a versatile and stylish Visionary® Curve Colors Mobile Magnetic Glass Board, with modern white frame and colored glass options.

Panel is beautiful and modern double-sided magnetic glass, giving you style as well as a surface that provides unmatched writability and erases without ghosting.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with white finish
- Double-sided in tempered glass surface backed with steel for structural stability and to accept magnets
- Includes dual-wheel locking casters

Options

- Available with a panel size of 4' × 3' (approximate)
- Available in multiple standard colors (see p. 16 for swatches)
- Mix and match colors on each side
- Custom colors available
- Custom graphics available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Visionary Curve Colors Mobile Magnetic Glass Board (White Frame)			
74957-WHITE	Visionary Curve Colors – Low Iron White	68.8"H × 36"W × 22.8"D	144 lbs
74957-GLOSSWHITE	Visionary Curve Colors – White	68.8"H × 36"W × 22.8"D	144 lbs
74957-RED	Visionary Curve Colors – Red	68.8"H × 36"W × 22.8"D	144 lbs
74957-ORANGE	Visionary Curve Colors – Orange	68.8"H × 36"W × 22.8"D	144 lbs
74957-YELLOW	Visionary Curve Colors – Yellow	68.8"H × 36"W × 22.8"D	144 lbs
74957-GREEN	Visionary Curve Colors – Green	68.8"H × 36"W × 22.8"D	144 lbs
74957-BLUE	Visionary Curve Colors – Blue	68.8"H × 36"W × 22.8"D	144 lbs
74957-NAVY	Visionary Curve Colors – Navy	68.8"H × 36"W × 22.8"D	144 lbs
74957-PURPLE	Visionary Curve Colors – Purple	68.8"H × 36"W × 22.8"D	144 lbs

Hierarchy Grow & Roll® Mobile Magnetic Glass Board

Ideal for use in collaborative learning environments, the dual magnetic glass markerboard allows for multiple users, while the floor to stand surface maximizes use. Moves easily wherever you want it!

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim
- Double-sided in tempered glass surface backed with steel for structural stability and to accept magnets
- Includes two locking and two non-locking casters

Options

- Available with a panel size of 4' × 3' or 4' × 6' (dimensions are approximate)
- Available in multiple standard colors (see p. 16 for swatches)
- Mix and match colors on each side
- Custom colors available
- Custom graphics available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Grow & Roll Board (4' × 3')			
84425-WHITE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Small) – Low Iron White	47.2"H × 35.4"W × 23.5"D	150 lbs
84425-GLOSSWHITE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Small) – White	47.2"H × 35.4"W × 23.5"D	150 lbs
84425-RED	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Small) – Red	47.2"H × 35.4"W × 23.5"D	150 lbs
84425-ORANGE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Small) – Orange	47.2"H × 35.4"W × 23.5"D	150 lbs
84425-YELLOW	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Small) – Yellow	47.2"H × 35.4"W × 23.5"D	150 lbs
84425-GREEN	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Small) – Green	47.2"H × 35.4"W × 23.5"D	150 lbs
84425-BLUE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Small) – Blue	47.2"H × 35.4"W × 23.5"D	150 lbs
84425-NAVY	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Small) – Navy	47.2"H × 35.4"W × 23.5"D	150 lbs
84425-PURPLE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Small) – Purple	47.2"H × 35.4"W × 23.5"D	150 lbs
B. Hierarchy Grow & Roll Board (6' × 4')			
84426-WHITE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Large) – Low Iron White	70.9"H × 47.2"W × 23.5"D	350 lbs
84426-GLOSSWHITE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Large) – White	70.9"H × 47.2"W × 23.5"D	350 lbs
84426-RED	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Large) – Red	70.9"H × 47.2"W × 23.5"D	350 lbs
84426-ORANGE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Large) – Orange	70.9"H × 47.2"W × 23.5"D	350 lbs
84426-YELLOW	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Large) – Yellow	70.9"H × 47.2"W × 23.5"D	350 lbs
84426-GREEN	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Large) – Green	70.9"H × 47.2"W × 23.5"D	350 lbs
84426-BLUE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Large) – Blue	70.9"H × 47.2"W × 23.5"D	350 lbs
84426-NAVY	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Large) – Navy	70.9"H × 47.2"W × 23.5"D	350 lbs
84426-PURPLE	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Mobile Board (Large) – Purple	70.9"H × 47.2"W × 23.5"D	350 lbs
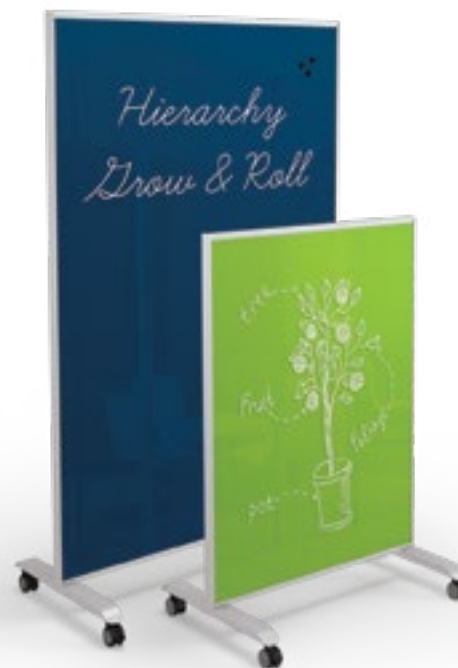
Platinum Mobile Reversible Board

Get up to twice the functional space of a wall-mounted board with a versatile and mobile Platinum Mobile Reversible Board.

Boards are double-sided and available in a variety of surface combinations, including porcelain steel magnetic markerboard, Dura-Rite® HPL dry erase markerboard, and tackable natural cork.

Panel is trimmed with modern anodized aluminum, rotates 360º on a pivot hinge, and locks into place with the turn of a knob.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with plastic accent pieces
- Includes full-length accessory tray and stabilizer bar with perforated pattern
- Base features rounded bumpers to protect walls
- Includes 3" locking casters

Options

- Available with a panel size of 40" × 30" (ships UPS), 4' × 5', 4' × 6', or 4' × 8'
- Available in multiple surface material combinations
- Custom surfaces available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Platinum Mobile Reversible Board (40" × 30")			
669RU-DC	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Natural Cork	40"H × 30"W	72 lbs
669RU-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	40"H × 30"W	66 lbs
669RU-DM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Music Lines	40"H × 30"W	67 lbs
669RU-HC	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Natural Cork	40"H × 30"W	54 lbs
669RU-HH	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard	40"H × 30"W	55 lbs
B. Platinum Mobile Reversible Board (4' × 5')			
669RF-DC	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Natural Cork	4'H × 5'W	143 lbs
669RF-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 5'W	135 lbs
669RF-DM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Music Lines	4'H × 5'W	136 lbs
669RF-HC	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Natural Cork	4'H × 5'W	125 lbs
669RF-HH	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard	4'H × 5'W	97 lbs
C. Platinum Mobile Reversible Board (4' × 6')			
669RG-DC	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Natural Cork	4'H × 6'W	147 lbs
669RG-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	134 lbs
669RG-DM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Music Lines	4'H × 6'W	135 lbs
669RG-HC	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Natural Cork	4'H × 6'W	110 lbs
669RG-HH	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	113 lbs
D. Platinum Mobile Reversible Board (4' × 8')			
669RH-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	209 lbs
669RH-DM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Music Lines	4'H × 8'W	210 lbs
669RH-DC	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Natural Cork	4'H × 8'W	191 lbs
669RH-HC	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Natural Cork	4'H × 8'W	157 lbs
669RH-HH	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	162 lbs

Deluxe Mobile Reversible Board + Aluminum Trim

Get up to twice the functional space of a wall-mounted board with a versatile and mobile Deluxe Mobile Reversible Board.

Boards are double-sided and available in a variety of surface combinations, including porcelain steel magnetic markerboard, Dura-Rite® HPL dry erase markerboard, and tackable natural cork.

Panel rotates 360º on a pivot hinge, and locks into place with the turn of a knob.

Anodized aluminum trim includes a full-length accessory tray. Wide base design for stability includes 3" locking casters.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim
- Includes full-length accessory tray and stabilizer bar
- Includes 3" locking casters

Options

- Available with a panel size of 40" × 30" (ships UPS), 4' × 5', 4' × 6', or 4' × 8'
- Available in multiple surface material combinations
- Custom surfaces available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Deluxe Mobile Reversible Board (40" × 30")			
668AC-CC	Natural Cork / Natural Cork	40"H × 30"W	76 lbs
668AC-DC	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Natural Cork	40"H × 30"W	75 lbs
668AC-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	40"H × 30"W	60 lbs
668AC-DM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Music Lines	40"H × 30"W	61 lbs
668AC-HH	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard	40"H × 30"W	47 lbs
B. Deluxe Mobile Reversible Board (4' × 5')			
668AF-CC	Natural Cork / Natural Cork	4'H × 5'W	129 lbs
668AF-DC	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Natural Cork	4'H × 5'W	105 lbs
668AF-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 5'W	116 lbs
668AF-DM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Music Lines	4'H × 5'W	117 lbs
668AF-HH	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard	4'H × 5'W	81 lbs
C. Deluxe Mobile Reversible Board (4' × 6')			
668AG-CC	Natural Cork / Natural Cork	4'H × 6'W	72 lbs
668AG-DC	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Natural Cork	4'H × 6'W	114 lbs
668AG-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	130 lbs
668AG-DM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Music Lines	4'H × 6'W	131 lbs
668AG-HH	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	70 lbs
D. Deluxe Mobile Reversible Board (4' × 8')			
668AH-CC	Natural Cork / Natural Cork	4'H × 8'W	108 lbs
668AH-DC	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Natural Cork	4'H × 8'W	114 lbs
668AH-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	170 lbs
668AH-DM	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Music Lines	4'H × 8'W	171 lbs
668AH-HH	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard	4'H × 8'W	109 lbs

Ogee Curved Easel

The curved whiteboard surface on the Ogee Curved Easel maximizes the use of the writing surface while giving it a sleek high end design look.

Surface measures 72"H × 36"W. Curved bottom makes writing on the lower portion of the board easier.

Middle storage tray also functions as a handle to easily move the Ogee around wherever it's needed. Great for space division. Boards nest using the handle.

Comes standard with a marker tray, and bottom shelf provides storage space.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with plastic accent pieces
- Includes internal accessory tray and storage compartment
- Handle for easy mobility and nesting multiple easels
- Includes dual-wheel casters

Options

- Available in porcelain steel or Magne-Rite powder-coated steel surface

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Ogee Curved Easel			
55471-DD	Ogee Curved Easel (Porcelain Steel)	74.3"H × 36.5"W × 23.5"D	107 lbs
55471-PP	Ogee Curved Easel (Magne-Rite)	74.3"H × 36.5"W × 23.5"D	107 lbs

Wheasel® Mobile Easel

The Wheasel® is a versatile double sided mobile easel ideal for any environment.

Available in framed with a magnetic porcelain steel dry erase markerboard surface or unframed with a melamine dry erase markerboard surface.

Adjusts in height to 59.5" or 65" high.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized black aluminum trim with plastic accent pieces (melamine surface is unframed)
- Flip chart hooks on each side (porcelain surface includes brass hooks, melamine surface includes plastic hooks)
- Accessory tray on each side
- Lower storage tray
- Locking 2" casters

Options

- Available in porcelain steel or melamine surface

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Wheasel Mobile Easel			
759	Wheasel Mobile Easel – Melamine	65"H × 28.8"W × 27"D	45 lbs
770	Wheasel Mobile Easel – Porcelain	65"H × 28.8"W × 27"D	55 lbs

Porcelain

Melamine

Nest Easel

The Nest Easel is designed to nest together for ease of transport and compact storage.

Can be adjusted to 65" or 72" high.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with plastic accent pieces
- Magnetic whiteboard surface on each side (40-¾"H × 28-¾"W)
- Flip chart hooks on each side
- Accessory tray on each side
- Adjustable storage box made with perforated steel
- Includes 2" casters (two locking)

Options

- Available in black or silver trim

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Nest Easel			
785P	Silver Trim – Magnetic Surface	72"H × 34.8"W × 24"D	69 lbs
781P	Black Trim – Magnetic Surface	72"H × 34.8"W × 24"D	69 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Expanding Nest Easel

Get the most out of your mobile compact whiteboard with the Expanding Nest Easel. Double sided in magnetic dry erase surface, this versatile easel will keep your group interactions and meetings organized and fun.

Add optional melamine side panels to get extra room for notes or ideas. Panels hook easily to the frame.

Easel can be set to 65" or 72" high. Multiple easels nest for easy transport and compact storage when not in use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with plastic accent pieces
- Magnetic whiteboard surface on each side (40.8"H × 28.8"W)
- Flip chart hooks on each side
- Accessory tray on each side
- Adjustable storage box made with perforated steel
- Includes 2" casters (two locking)

Options

- Optional melamine panels (23"H × 15"W) available in singles or sets of four

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Expanding Nest Easel			
785E-DD	Expanding Nest Easel (Magnetic)	72"H 34.8"W × 24"D	69 lbs
B. Optional Panels			
785EP-1	Optional Removable Panels (1)	23"H × 15"W	4 lbs
785EP-4	Optional Removable Panels (4)	23"H × 15"W	12 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Modifier XV Height Adjustable Easel

The versatile and mobile Modifier XV Height Adjustable Easel is at home in any environment.

Double sided panel lifts out with ease, and can be positioned at two heights.

Use as an easel or even as a privacy panel, adding whiteboard function while providing workspace separation.

Double sided in Dura-Rite® HPL whiteboard.

Featured anodized aluminum trim with durable locking casters. Includes handy marker cup and 2" casters (two locking).

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Removable and height adjustable double-sided whiteboard panel
- Sets at either 50"H or 67"H
- Anodized aluminum trim with plastic marker cup
- 2" casters (two locking)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Modifier XV Height Adjustable Easel			
795AC-HH	Modifier XV Height Adjustable Easel (Silver) – Dura-Rite	67"H × 34"W × 24"D	75 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Essentials Mobile Whiteboard

Get mobile dry erase space, create private work areas, and facilitate group learning with the Essentials Mobile Whiteboard.

Featuring anodized aluminum trim, the mobile markerboard is available with a magnetic surface to fit any need or environment, from corporate to classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with plastic accent pieces
- Double sided magnetic whiteboard surface (writing space measures 54"H × 38.5"W)
- Plastic marker cup that attaches to the frame
- Wide base design for stability
- Heavy duty locking casters

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Essentials Mobile Whiteboard			
62542	Essentials Mobile Whiteboard (Platinum / Magnetic)	71.8"H × 42"W × 21"D	50 lbs

D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider & Display Panel

Versatile and multifunctional, the D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider & Display Panel allows you to divide, organize, and customize a work or display area however you choose.

Mobile double-sided partitions come in a variety of surface combinations, including porcelain steel magnetic whiteboard, Dura-Rite® HPL whiteboard, natural cork, and decorative laminate.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with plastic accent pieces
- Locking casters
- Reversible leg design for stability and easy joining of panels
- Connectors to join panels at 90º or straight angles

Options

- Available with a panel size of 6' × 4', 6' × 6', or 6' × 8'
- Available in multiple surface material combinations
- Custom surfaces available
- Customizable laminate kickplate
- Graded–in fabric kickplate

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider (6' × 4')			
661AD-DC	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Natural Cork	6'H × 4'W	100 lbs
661AD-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	6'H × 4'W	120 lbs
661AD-DT	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Decorative Laminate	6'H × 4'W	110 lbs
661AD-HC	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Natural Cork	6'H × 4'W	90 lbs
661AD-HH	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard	6'H × 4'W	100 lbs
661AD-TT	Decorative Laminate / Decorative Laminate	6'H × 4'W	100 lbs
B. D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider (6' × 6')			
661AG-DC	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Natural Cork	6'H × 6'W	155 lbs
661AG-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	6'H × 6'W	180 lbs
661AG-DT	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Decorative Laminate	6'H × 6'W	168 lbs
661AG-HC	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Natural Cork	6'H × 6'W	148 lbs
661AG-HH	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard	6'H × 6'W	160 lbs
661AG-TT	Decorative Laminate / Decorative Laminate	6'H × 6'W	160 lbs
C. D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider (6' × 8')			
661AH-DC	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Natural Cork	6'H × 8'W	190 lbs
661AH-DD	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Porcelain Steel Whiteboard	6'H × 8'W	220 lbs
661AH-DT	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard / Decorative Laminate	6'H × 8'W	205 lbs
661AH-HC	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Natural Cork	6'H × 8'W	185 lbs
661AH-HH	Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard / Dura-Rite HPL Whiteboard	6'H × 8'W	195 lbs
661AH-TT	Decorative Laminate / Decorative Laminate	6'H × 8'W	195 lbs

D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider & Display Panel - Custom Fabric Panel

Versatile and multifunctional, the D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider & Display Panel allows you to divide, organize, and customize a work or display area however you choose.

Mobile double-sided partitions come in a variety of surface combinations, including porcelain steel magnetic whiteboard, Dura-Rite® HPL whiteboard, natural cork, and decorative laminate.

Upgrade your board by adding a fabric to the kickplate. Choose from thousands of graded-in options, or COM available on approval.

NOTE: Prices shown are upcharge for board. Please see previous page for D.O.C. panel options.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Fabric Panel Upcharge for D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider (6' × 6')			
661AD-XX-COM	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (COM)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE1	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 01)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE2	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 02)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE3	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 03)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE4	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 04)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE5	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 05)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE6	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 06)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE7	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 07)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE8	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 08)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
661AD-XX-GRADE9	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 4'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 09)	6'H × 4'W	TBD
B. Fabric Panel Upcharge for D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider (6' × 6')			
661AG-XX-COM	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (COM)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE1	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 01)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE2	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 02)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE3	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 03)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE4	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 04)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE5	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 05)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE6	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 06)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE7	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 07)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE8	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 08)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
661AG-XX-GRADE9	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 09)	6'H × 6'W	TBD
C. Fabric Panel Upcharge for D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider (6' × 8')			
661AH-XX-COM	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (COM)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE1	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 01)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE2	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 02)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE3	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 03)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE4	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 04)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE5	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 05)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE6	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 06)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE7	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 07)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE8	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 08)	6'H × 8'W	TBD
661AH-XX-GRADE9	D.O.C. Divider (6'H × 6'W) – Custom Fabric Panel Upcharge (Grade 09)	6'H × 8'W	TBD

D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider & Display Panel – Glass Surface

Fresh modern style enhances creativity in your work environment. Pairing elegant magnetic glass whiteboard with a mobile aluminum frame, D.O.C. Glass Room Dividers allow you the freedom to divide, organize, and customize your space to fit your individual needs

Modular panels move wherever needed to create whatever space is needed.

Double sided in tempered safety glass to provide smooth writability and erasability. Glass is backed with steel to accept rare earth magnets for even more functionality.

Divider comes standard with gloss white glass, but we also provide the ability to customize the glass panel in a variety of ways to personalize your workspace, including color and graphic printing options.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with plastic accent pieces
- Double sided tempered safety glass surface backed with steel to accept rare earth magnets
- Glass surface standard in gloss white finish
- Locking casters
- Straight leg design for stability and minimal gapping

Options

- Available in 6' × 6' or 6' × 8' panels
- Customizable graphics available
- Customizable color available
- Customizable laminate kickplate

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider – Glass Surface			
8201D-XXXX	Gloss White Magnetic Glass Surface (Silver Frame)	6'H × 4'W	360 lbs
8201G-XXXX	Gloss White Magnetic Glass Surface (Silver Frame)	6'H × 6'W	540 lbs

Divvy D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider & Display Panel

Divide, organize, customize, and now modernize! With ultra stylish multi-panel Divvy room dividers, you can add instant color and texture (and functional whiteboard) to any space, in a truly unique ready-to-roll room divider!

Mobile double-sided dividers include a variety of attractive and colorful surfaces to add style and function to any environment, while also offering privacy, acoustic shielding, and easy configuration.

Panels are trimmed in specially designed anodized aluminum. Leg design minimizes gapping. Locking casters keep the Divvy in place.

Your options for a custom Divvy D.O.C. are virtually limitless: fabric, laminate, whiteboard or tackboard surfaces. Contact your sales rep and get our design team to help create an amazing divider just for you!

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with plastic accent pieces
- Locking casters
- Reversible angled leg design for stability and minimal gapping
- Connectors to join panels together at 90º or straight angles

Options

- Two standard configurations available
- Customizable materials and fabrics available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Divvy D.O.C. Mobile Room Divider			
661DG-L2	Divvy D.O.C. – Standard	6'H × 6'W	160 lbs
661DG-L3	Divvy D.O.C. – Balanced	6'H × 6'W	160 lbs
661DG-CUSTOM	Divvy D.O.C. – Custom	6'H × 6'W	160 lbs

Balanced

Standard

Essentials Mobile Clear Divider

Get clear protection for your office, school, and industrial spaces! Now available with clear plastic panel to create spaces that are protected yet still maintain visibility, the Essentials Mobile Clear Divider provides mobile and see-through protection for your guests, employees, students, and more.

Ideal for use between workers on an assembly line, students in class, customer facing positions, or anywhere else you need to provide an easy to disinfect clear divider.

Note: When cleaning clear screens always be sure to use a soft, non-abrasive cloth, such as a microfiber or lint free cloth, and apply light pressure only. Never use paper towels as it will scratch.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with plastic accent pieces
- Double sided clear surface that accepts dry erase markers (writing space measures 54"H × 68"W)
- Wide base design for stability
- Heavy duty locking casters

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Essentials Mobile Clear Divider			
62506-CLEAR	Essentials Mobile Clear Divider (Large)	71.8"H × 68"W × 21"D	60 lbs

Preschool Divider

Preschool Dividers are the ideal portable panel and room divider for any early childhood environment.

Use the panels as room dividers, acoustical shields, storyboard displays, or to exhibit artwork. Join dividers together to create private learning areas, or to divide rooms into activity areas.

Available finished in easy to clean vinyl, or melamine dry erase surface. Lightweight panel and wide base design create stability.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Double sided panels
- Black anodized aluminum trim
- 18"D triangular bases for stability and easy mobility
- 2" casters (two locking)

Options

- Available in three sizes: 4' × 4', 4' × 5', or 4' × 6'
- Available in a variety of standard surface materials and combinations
- Custom surfaces available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Preschool Divider (4' × 4')			
646D	Preschool Divider – Vinyl / Vinyl	4'H × 4'W	37 lbs
648D	Preschool Divider – Whiteboard / Vinyl	4'H × 4'W	37 lbs
650D	Preschool Divider – Whiteboard / Whiteboard	4'H × 4'W	37 lbs
B. Preschool Divider (4' × 5')			
646F	Preschool Divider – Vinyl / Vinyl	4'H × 5'W	42 lbs
648F	Preschool Divider – Whiteboard / Vinyl	4'H × 5'W	42 lbs
650F	Preschool Divider – Whiteboard / Whiteboard	4'H × 5'W	42 lbs
C. Preschool Divider (4' × 6')			
646G	Preschool Divider – Vinyl / Vinyl	4'H × 6'W	48 lbs
648G	Preschool Divider – Whiteboard / Vinyl	4'H × 6'W	48 lbs
650G	Preschool Divider – Whiteboard / Whiteboard	4'H × 6'W	48 lbs

Porcelain Steel Panel – Unframed

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Steel is permanently laminated to a lightweight substrate for stability and durability.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 28-gauge (standard) or 24-gauge (custom) steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off- white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

Standard Includes

- Unframed porcelain steel panel laminated to durable and moisture-resistant substrate

Options

- Sold per square foot, 4'H panel size standard
- Custom sizing available
- Available with upgraded sheet aluminum backer
- Cover bar for seams available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Porcelain Steel Panels			
202X	1/2" Porcelain Steel Whiteboard Unframed – Foil Back	per sq. ft.	5 lbs
203X	1/2" Porcelain Steel Whiteboard Unframed – Sheet Back	per sq. ft.	5 lbs
2H2X	1/4" Porcelain Steel Whiteboard Unframed	per sq. ft.	3 lbs
80-TM	Cover Bar for Porcelain Steel Panel Seams	per linear ft.	1 lb

Porcelain Steel Self-Adhesive Skin

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Caution: Self-stick adhesive is intended for resurfacing on an existing board surface and has not been tested for use on other materials.

Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 24-gauge steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off- white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

Standard Includes

- 24-gauge porcelain steel material backed with a peel and stick self-adhesive material

Options

- Sold per square foot, 4'H or 5'H panels available
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Porcelain Steel Self-Adhesive Skin			
208SX	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard Self-Adhesive Skin (4 ft.)	per sq. ft.	4 lbs
210SX	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard Self-Adhesive Skin (5 ft.)	per sq. ft.	5 lbs
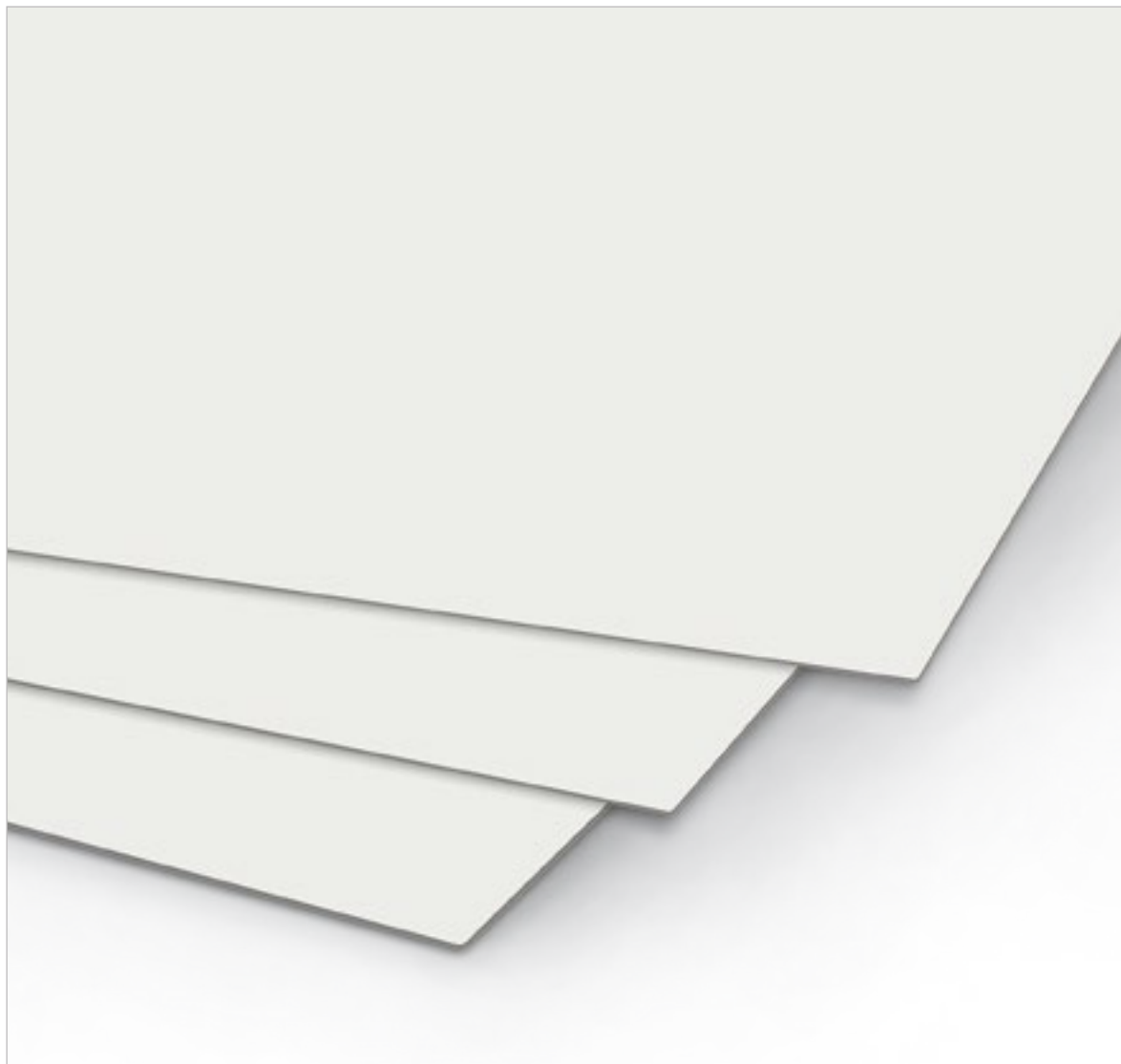
Porcelain Steel Retro-Finish Panel

Magnetic porcelain steel whiteboards are engineered for superior color contrast with dry erase markers. Standard gloss dry erase surface provides superior writability and erasability with no ghosting. Reduced surface light distortion enhances visibility to provide optimum eye comfort.

Steel is permanently laminated to a lightweight substrate for stability and durability.

Fifty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- A precisely balanced porcelain enamel ground coat is furnace-fused to both sides of 24-gauge steel.
- The first furnace fuses a ground coat of enamel that is heat-softened at approximately 1450°F. The second furnace firing fuses a coat of enamel to the ground coat enamel.
- Color Fusion ceramic top coat is applied providing the desired surface color. Off-white is standard.
- A fade resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the porcelain to a moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

Standard Includes

- Factory framed porcelain steel panels with anodized aluminum trim
- Pre-drilled holes in the trim allow easy mounting to existing boards

Options

- Sold per square foot, 4'H panel size standard
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Porcelain Steel Retro-Finish Panel			
2R2AX-25	Porcelain Steel Whiteboard Retro Finish Panel (4 ft.)	per sq. ft.	3 lbs

Dura-Rite® Self-Adhesive Skin

Dura-Rite® Whiteboards provide a wear-resistant and dust-free surface at an affordable price.

HPL gives smooth writability and erasability. Taber tests show dust-free Dura-Rite® lasts up to 125 times as long as standard melamine.

Twenty year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified

Caution: Self-stick adhesive is intended for resurfacing on an existing board surface and has not been tested for use on other materials.

Technical Information

- Durable specially formulated high pressure laminate surface with excellent writability and erasability.
- Boards are dust-free, and resistant to stains, high temperatures and common detergents and chemical agents.
- A fade-resistant waterproof resin glue bonds the laminate to a durable moisture-resistant core and .005" polyester foil backer sheet.

Standard Includes

- HPL whiteboard backed with a peel and stick self-adhesive material

Options

- Sold per square foot, 4'H panels standard
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Dura-Rite Self-Adhesive Skin			
218S	Dura-Rite Self-Adhesive Skin	per sq. ft.	2 lbs
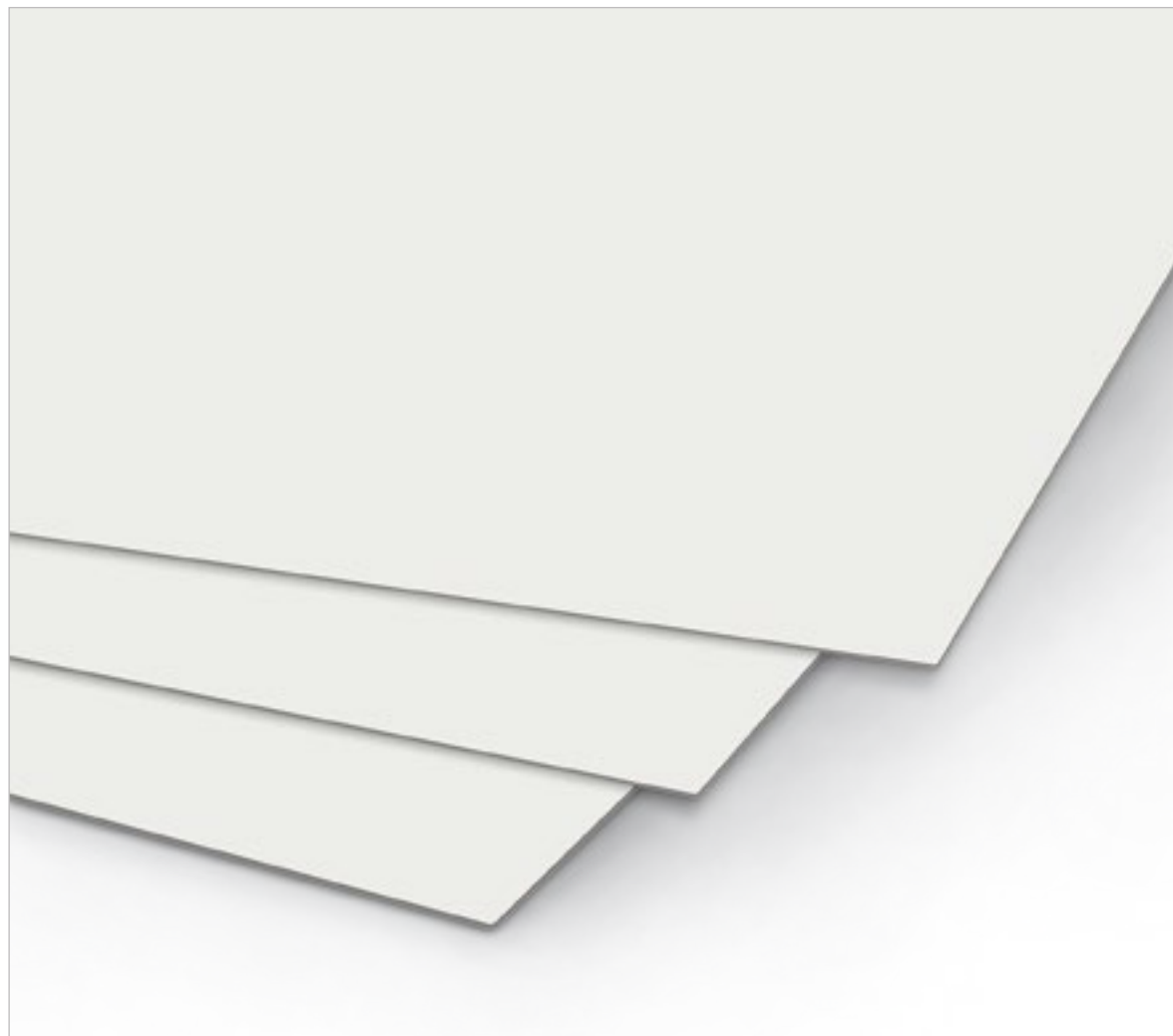
TuF-Rite™ Whiteboard Panel

TuF-Rite™ dry erase whiteboard surface provides a vast improvement over standard economy melamine boards. Thermal fuse technology improves erasability and lasts up to three times as long.

Five year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Unframed TuF-Rite panel laminated to durable and moisture-resistant substrate

Options

- Sold per square foot, 4'H panel size standard
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. TuF-Rite Whiteboard Panel			
2H1X	TuF-Rite Panel	per sq. ft.	2 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Natural Cork Panels & Rolls

Renew or replace any torn or worn board with natural cork panels and rolls. Natural cork is an environmentally responsible and naturally renewable resource. Cork is harvested from a cork tree, stripped with careful cuts that do not harm the inner core of the tree. The cork bark regrows, and this process allows a useful life of more than 150 years for each tree.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Custom sizes available. Call for details.

Technical Information

- Natural cork surface offers excellent resiliency and tack holding properties.
- Cork layer consists of finely grained composition cork produced with .5mm granulated cork and a polyurethane binder.
- Add-Cork has a 1/8" thick layer of natural cork with a 7/8" thick layer of rigid and durable substrate.
- Cork-Plate has a ¼" thick layer of natural cork bonded to a 1/4" thick layer of rigid and moisture-resistant substrate.

Options

- 4'H panel or roll size standard
- Custom sizing available
- Natural cork roll is available either cut to size or in precut sizes. Adhesive for rolls sold separately. Please add fiberboard or other appropriate backer to allow for use as tack surface.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Natural Cork Panel			
302X	Natural Add-Cork Panel – Unframed	per sq. ft.	1 lb
303X	Natural Cork-Plate Panel – Unframed	per sq. ft.	2 lbs
B. Natural Cork Roll			
NCK406	Natural Cork Roll	4'H × 6'W	9 lbs
NCK408	Natural Cork Roll	4'H × 8'W	12 lbs
NCK412	Natural Cork Roll	4'H × 12'W	18 lbs
NCK424	Natural Cork Roll	4'H × 24'W	36 lbs
NCK4100	Natural Cork Roll	4'H × 100'W	150 lbs

302X

Natural Cork Self-Adhesive Skin

Renew or replace any torn or worn board with natural cork self-adhesive Skin. Natural cork is an environmentally responsible and naturally renewable resource. Cork is harvested from a cork tree, stripped with careful cuts that do not harm the inner core of the tree. The cork bark regrows, and this process allows a useful life of more than 150 years for each tree.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Caution: Self-stick adhesive is intended for resurfacing on an existing board surface and has not been tested for use on other materials.

Technical Information

- Natural cork surface offers excellent resiliency and tack holding properties.
- Cork consists of finely grained composition cork produced with .5mm granulated cork and a polyurethane binder.

Options

- Sold per square foot, 4'H panels standard
- Custom sizing available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Natural Cork Self-Adhesive Skin			
308J	¼" Natural Cork Self-Adhesive Skin	per sq. ft.	1 lb

Colored Cork Panel

Renew or replace any torn or worn board with Colored Cork panels. Colored Cork features colorful and durable Forbo® linoleum, produced from natural and renewable raw materials.

A combination of oxidized linseed oil, rosin and finely ground cork gives this board its flexibility and resilience. This combination results in a product with exceptional durability and a sustainable footprint.

The natural self-sanitizing quality of linoleum inhibits contaminants for a low maintenance board. The surface does not attract dust and has bacteriostatic properties. This makes it a practical solution in classrooms and a hygienic choice in healthcare environments.

Surface is self-healing and colored throughout to ensure colorfastness and eliminate fading. The board material retains its grip and doesn't crumble like traditional soft boards as the tack holes close after extraction of the pins.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Colored Cork surface is made with Forbo® linoleum permanently adhered to a moisture-resistant substrate.
- Colored Cork meets ASTM E-84 (Fuel Contribution) – Class B and NFPA 253 (Critical Radiant Flux) – Class II ratings.
- Not susceptible to build-up of electrostatic charges, is self-healing, and reduces light reflections.
- Resistant to bacteria and to diluted acids, solvents, and other materials.

Options

- 4'H panel size standard
- Custom sizing available
- Available in multiple standard and custom colors (see p. 16 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Colored Cork Panel			
322X	Colored Cork-Plate Tackboard Material – Unframed	per sq. ft.	2 lbs
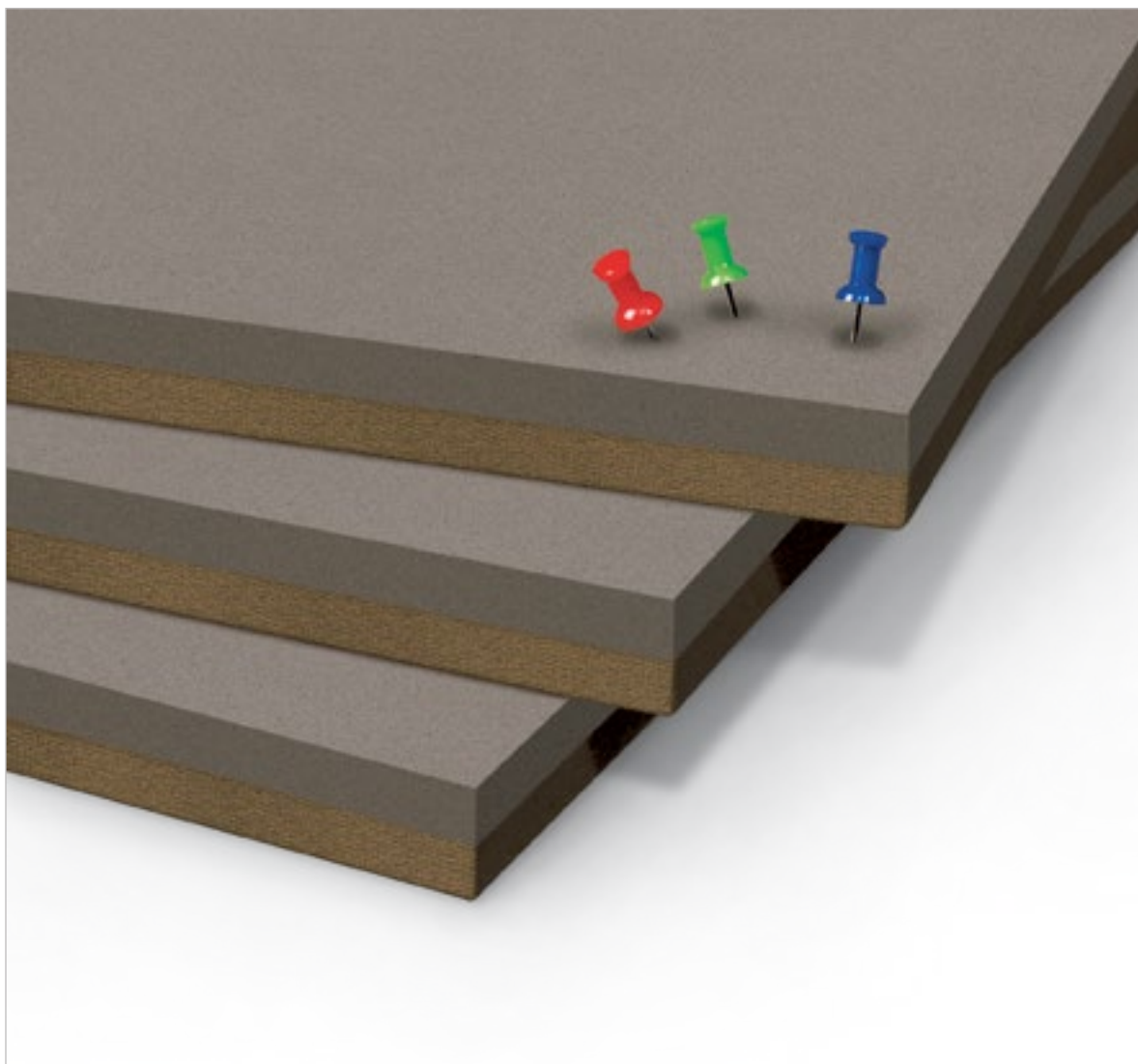
Colored Cork Self-Adhesive Skin

Renew or replace any torn or worn board with Colored Cork self-adhesive Skin. Colored Cork features colorful and durable Forbo® linoleum, produced from natural and renewable raw materials.

A combination of oxidized linseed oil, rosin and finely ground cork gives this board its flexibility and resilience. This combination results in a product with exceptional durability and a sustainable footprint.

The natural self-sanitizing quality of linoleum inhibits contaminants for a low maintenance board. The surface does not attract dust and has bacteriostatic properties. This makes it a practical solution in classrooms and a hygienic choice in healthcare environments.

Surface is self-healing and colored throughout to ensure colorfastness and eliminate fading. The board material retains its grip and doesn't crumble like traditional soft boards as the tack holes close after extraction of the pins.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Caution: Self-stick adhesive is intended for resurfacing on an existing board surface and has not been tested for use on other materials.

Technical Information

- Colored Cork surface is made with Forbo® linoleum permanently adhered to a moisture-resistant substrate.
- Colored Cork meets ASTM E-84 (Fuel Contribution) – Class B and NFPA 253 (Critical Radiant Flux) – Class II ratings.
- Not susceptible to build-up of electrostatic charges, is self-healing, and reduces light reflections.
- Resistant to bacteria and to diluted acids, solvents, and other materials.

Options

- 4'H panel size standard
- Custom sizing available
- Available in multiple standard and custom colors (see p. 16 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Colored Cork Self-Adhesive Skin			
325J	Colored Cork Self-Adhesive Skin	per sq. ft.	1 lb
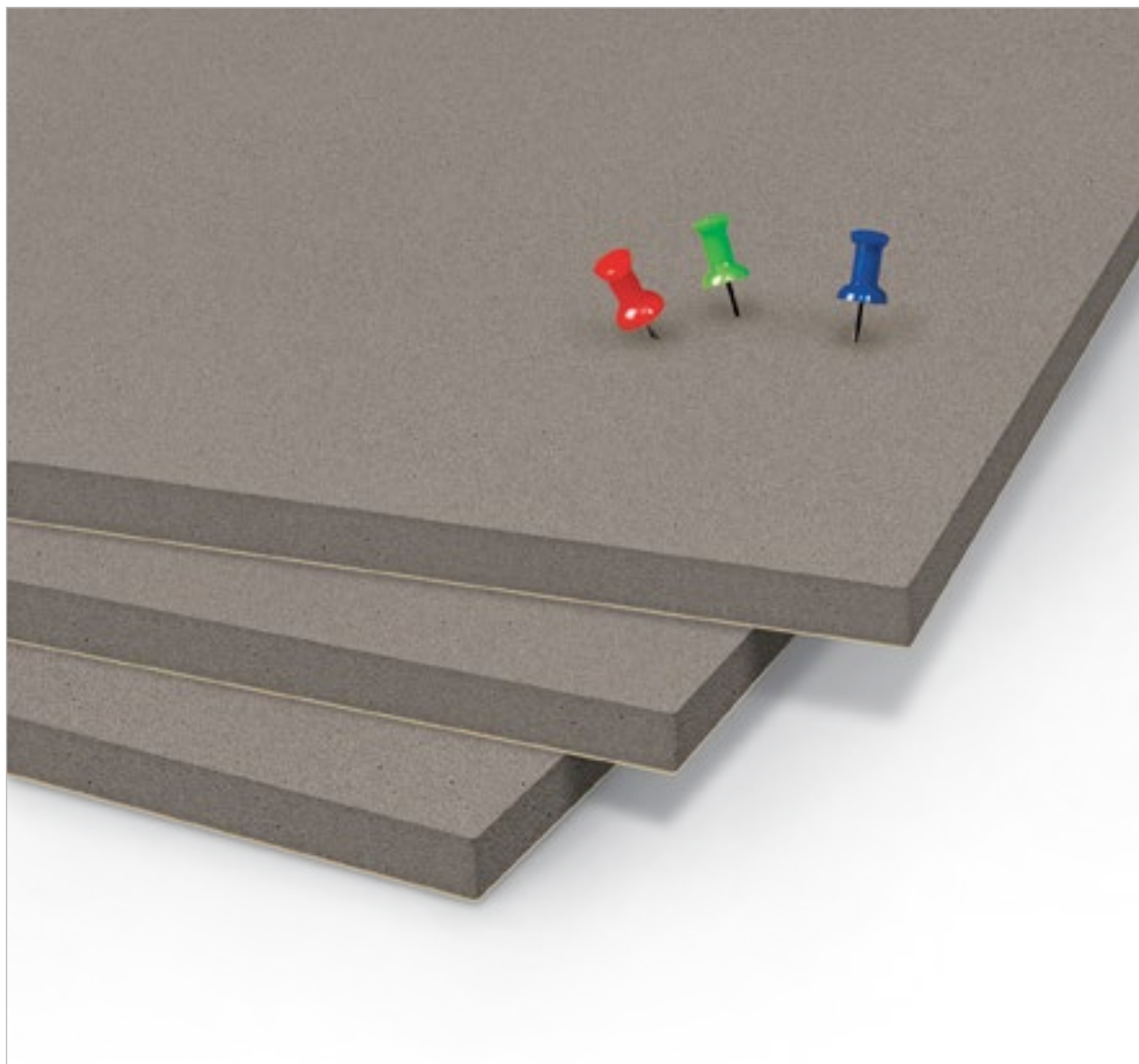
Vinyl Tackboard Panel

Renew or replace any torn or worn board with vinyl covered tackboard panels. Fabric-backed vinyl over lightweight substrate makes an economical and attractive tackboard. Easy to clean surface. Vinyl is treated to resist the growth of odor- and stain-causing microbes.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Vinyl tackboards are fade-resistant and are easily cleaned with common detergents and water.
- The vinyl covering meets or exceeds all requirements of Federal Specifications CCCW-408A Quality Standard for Vinyl Coated Fabric Wallcovering CFFA-W-101A, and the Standard Classification of Wallcoverings by Durability Characteristics of ASTM-F-793-82 for the type and category classified, including 24 hour cleanability tests based on ASTM method D1308.
- The vinyl is treated with an antimicrobial to resist the growth of mildew and bacteria.
- Natural cork surface offers excellent resiliency and tack holding properties.
- Cork layer consists of finely grained composition cork produced with .5mm granulated cork and a polyurethane binder.
- Add-Cork has a 1/8" thick layer of natural cork with a 7/8" thick layer of rigid and durable substrate.
- Cork-Plate has a 1/4" thick layer of natural cork bonded to a 1/4" thick layer of rigid and moisture-resistant substrate.

Options

- 4'H panel size standard
- Custom sizing available
- Available in Vin-Tak, Vinyl Covered Add-Cork, or Vinyl Covered Cork-Plate materials
- Vin-Tak material available with cut edge or wrapped edge
- Available in multiple standard colors (see p. 17 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Vinyl Tackboard Panel			
311X	Vin-Tak Tackboard Unframed – Cut Edge	per sq. ft.	1 lb
314E	Vin-Tak Tackboard Unframed – Wrapped Edge	per sq. ft.	1 lb
312X	Vinyl Covered Add-Cork Unframed	per sq. ft.	1 lb
313X	Vinyl Covered Cork-Plate Unframed	per sq. ft.	2 lbs

312X
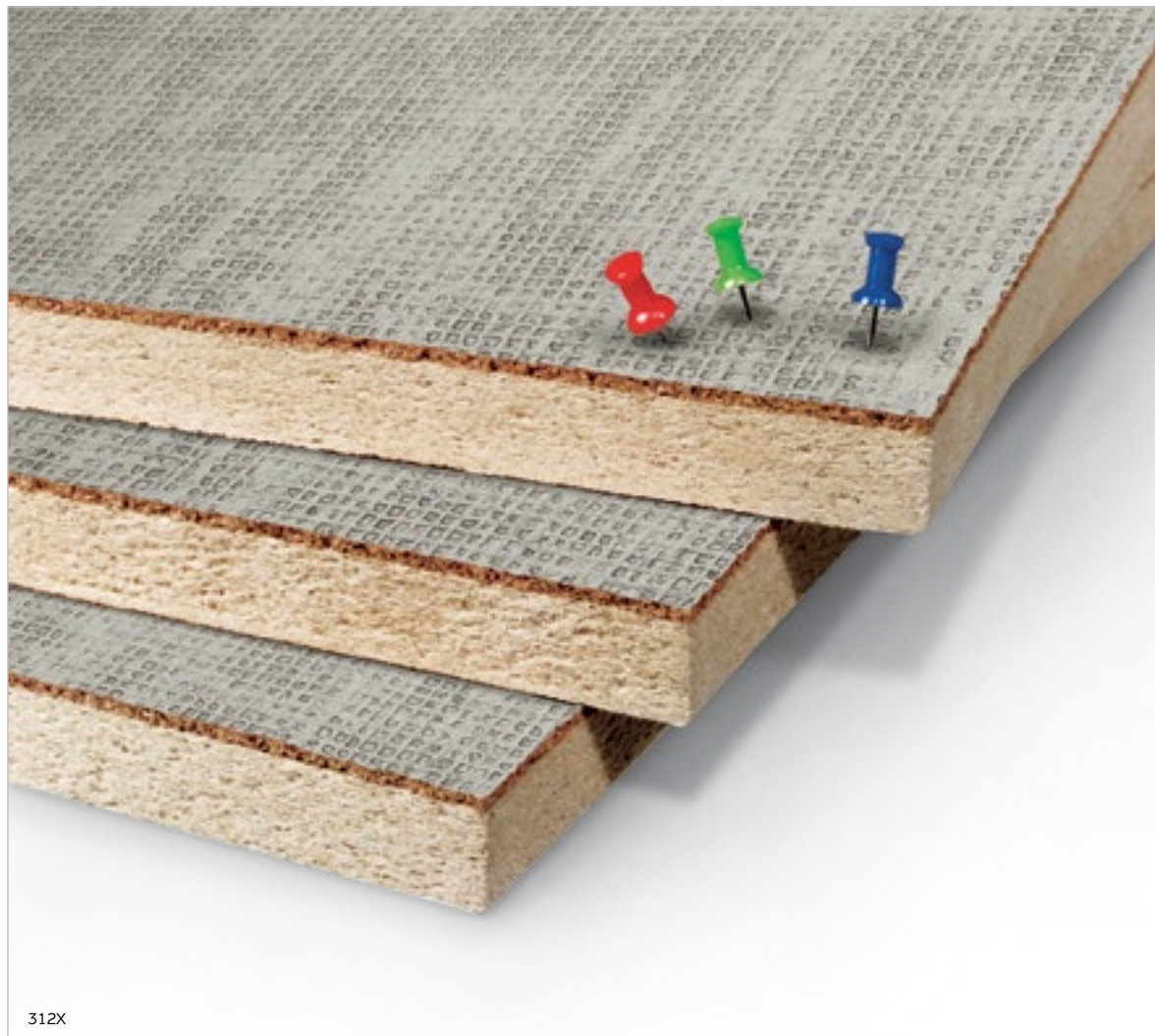
Fabric Tackboard Panel

Renew or replace any torn or worn board with fabric covered tackboard panels. Durable and non-fraying fabric over a lightweight tackable substrate creates an economical and attractive tackboard. Polyolefin fabric is washable and unaffected by most common household chemicals, salts, and cleansers. Fabric is also treated to resist the growth of stain- and odor-causing microbes, and is available in three colors.

Ten year limited warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Technical Information

- Fabric consists of 100% woven Polyolefin with a latex backing.
- Tested by an independent laboratory against standards for upholstery fabrics set by the National Association of Furniture Manufacturers.
- Washable and unaffected by most household chemicals, salts, and cleansers.
- Vacuuming or light brushing is recommended to prevent dust and soil build up.
- Natural cork surface offers excellent resiliency and tack holding properties.
- Cork layer consists of finely grained composition cork produced with .5mm granulated cork and a polyurethane binder.
- Add-Cork has a 1/8" thick layer of natural cork with a 7/8" thick layer of rigid and durable substrate.
- Cork-Plate has a 1/4" thick layer of natural cork bonded to a 1/4" thick layer of rigid and moisture-resistant substrate.

Options

- 4'H panel size standard
- Custom sizing available
- Available in Fab-Tak, Fabric Covered Add-Cork, or Fabric Covered Cork-Plate materials
- Fab-Tak material available with cut edge or wrapped edge
- Available in multiple standard colors (see p. 17 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Fabric Tackboard Panel			
331X	Fab-Tak Tackboard Unframed – Cut Edge	per sq. ft.	1 lb
334E	Fab-Tak Tackboard Unframed – Wrapped Edge	per sq. ft.	1 lb
332X	Fabric Covered Add-Cork Unframed	per sq. ft.	1 lb
333X	Fabric Covered Cork-Plate Unframed	per sq. ft.	2 lbs

332X
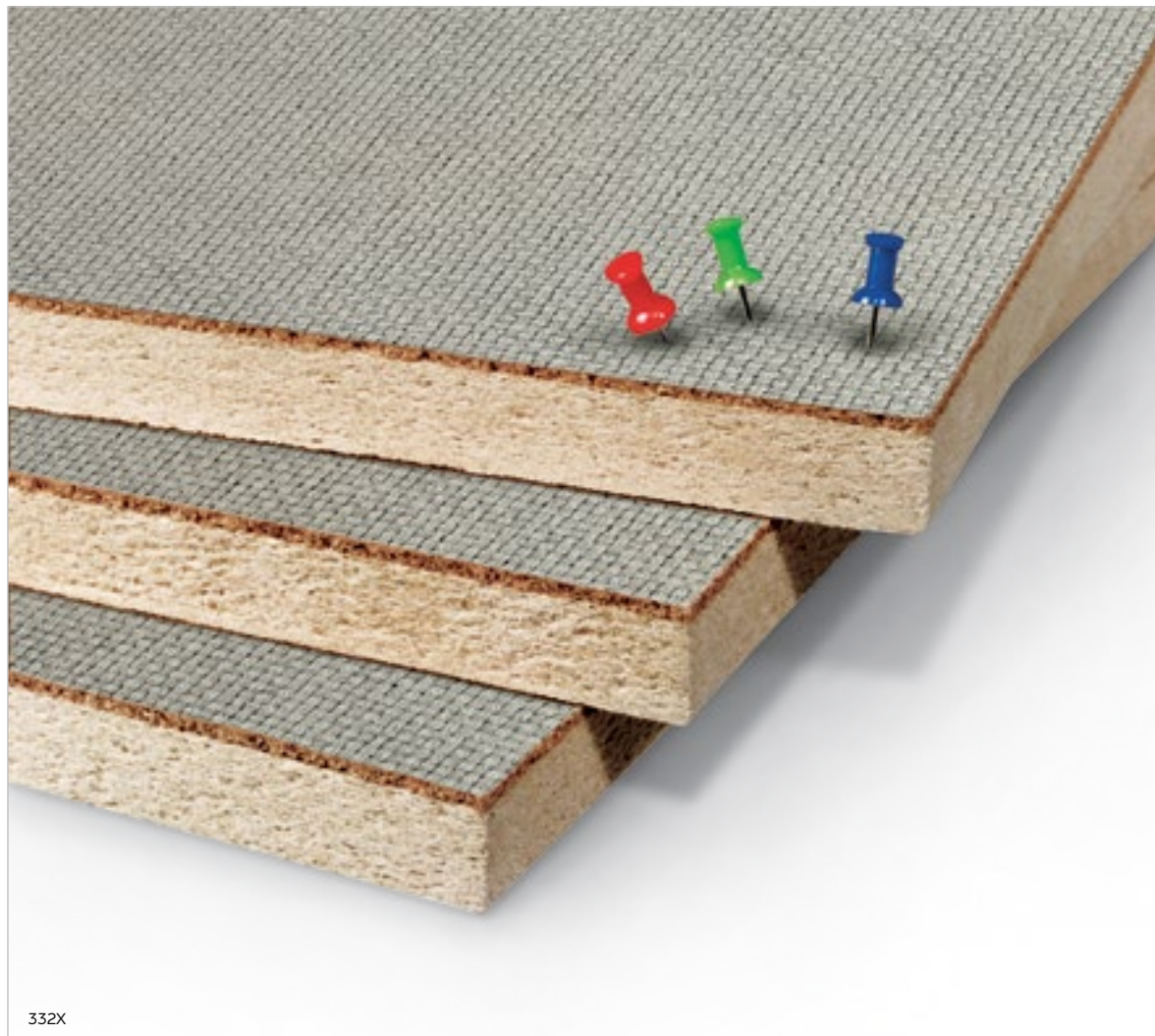
Resurfacing Tools

Make resurfacing your old board easy with our adhesive and panel roller.

Adhesive intended for use with panels only. Skin include self-stick adhesive backing.

Roller eliminates bubbles and bulges from your resurfaced board, ensuring good adhesion and a smooth surface.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Panel Adhesive			
531	Panel Adhesive (4 tubes – covers approx. 16 sq. ft.)	30 oz. ea.	4 lbs
B. Panel Roller			
545	Panel Roller	9"H × 9"W	5 lbs

Indoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet

Attractive cabinet adds versatile display space to virtually any environment.

Comes with up to three locking doors with concealed hinges and shatter-resistant clear acrylic panels.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Heavy duty anodized aluminum trim
- 1-1/2" internal depth
- Locking doors help prevent tampering
- Shatter-resistant acrylic door panels

Options

- Natural cork or vinyl tackable back surface standard
- Rubber-Tak back panel available at an upcharge
- Multiple standard sizes available
- Custom sizes available
- Custom back panel materials available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Indoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet (1 Door)			
94PSA-I	Indoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet (Silver) – 1 Door	24"H × 18"W	10 lbs
94PSB-I	Indoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet (Silver) – 1 Door	36"H × 24"W	20 lbs
94PSU-I	Indoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet (Silver) – 1 Door	36"H × 30"W	26 lbs
94PS1-I	Indoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet (Silver) – 1 Door	36"H × 36"W	31 lbs
B. Indoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet (2 Door)			
94PSC-I	Indoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet (Silver) – 2 Doors	36"H × 48"W	35 lbs
94PSE-I	Indoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet (Silver) – 2 Doors	36"H × 60"W	48 lbs
C. Indoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet (3 Door)			
94PS2-I	Indoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet (Silver) – 3 Doors	36"H × 72"W	57 lbs
94PSG-I	Indoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet (Silver) – 3 Doors	48"H × 72"W	75 lbs
94PSH-I	Indoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet (Silver) – 3 Doors	48"H × 96"W	110 lbs

Outdoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet

Attractive cabinet adds versatile display space to virtually any environment.

Comes with up to three locking doors with concealed hinges and shatter-resistant clear acrylic panels.

Cabinet should be mounted beneath overhang or in semi-enclosed space.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Heavy duty anodized aluminum trim
- 1-1/2" internal depth
- Locking doors help prevent tampering
- Shatter-resistant acrylic door panels

Options

- Natural cork or vinyl tackable back surface standard
- Rubber-Tak back panel available at an upcharge
- Multiple standard sizes available
- Custom sizes available
- Custom back panel materials available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Outdoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet (1 Door)			
94PSA-O	Outdoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet (Silver) – 1 Door	24"H × 18"W	11 lbs
94PSB-O	Outdoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet (Silver) – 1 Door	36"H × 24"W	22 lbs
94PSU-O	Outdoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet (Silver) – 1 Door	36"H × 30"W	29 lbs
94PS1-O	Outdoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet (Silver) – 1 Door	36"H × 36"W	34 lbs
B. Outdoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet (2 Door)			
94PSC-O	Outdoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet (Silver) – 2 Doors	36"H × 48"W	39 lbs
94PSE-O	Outdoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet (Silver) – 2 Doors	36"H × 60"W	43 lbs
C. Outdoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet (3 Door)			
94PS2-O	Outdoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet (Silver) – 3 Doors	36"H × 72"W	63 lbs
94PSG-O	Outdoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet (Silver) – 3 Doors	48"H × 72"W	82 lbs
94PSH-O	Outdoor Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet (Silver) – 3 Doors	48"H × 96"W	120 lbs

Outdoor Headline Bulletin Board Cabinet

Attractive cabinet adds versatile display space to virtually any environment.

Comes with up to three locking doors with concealed hinges and shatter-resistant clear acrylic panels.

Includes 6" headline panel available with customized text.

Cabinet should be mounted beneath overhang or in semi-enclosed space.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Heavy duty anodized aluminum trim
- 1-1/2" internal depth
- Locking doors help prevent tampering
- Shatter-resistant acrylic door panels
- 6"H headline panel with customizable text

Options

- Natural cork or vinyl tackable back surface standard
- Rubber-Tak back panel available at an upcharge
- Multiple standard sizes available
- Custom sizes available
- Custom back panel materials available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Outdoor Headline Bulletin Board Cabinet (1 Door)			
94PS1-OH	Outdoor Headline Bulletin Board Cabinet (Silver) – 1 Door	36"H × 36"W	37 lbs
B. Outdoor Headline Bulletin Board Cabinet (2 Door)			
94PSC-OH	Outdoor Headline Bulletin Board Cabinet (Silver) – 2 Doors	36"H × 48"W	43 lbs
94PSE-OH	Outdoor Headline Bulletin Board Cabinet (Silver) – 2 Doors	36"H × 60"W	58 lbs
C. Outdoor Headline Bulletin Board Cabinet (3 Door)			
94PS2-OH	Outdoor Headline Bulletin Board Cabinet (Silver) – 3 Doors	36"H × 72"W	68 lbs
94PSG-OH	Outdoor Headline Bulletin Board Cabinet (Silver) – 3 Doors	48"H × 72"W	90 lbs
94PSH-OH	Outdoor Headline Bulletin Board Cabinet (Silver) – 3 Doors	48"H × 96"W	135 lbs

Visionary® Magnetic Glass Enclosed Cabinet

Featuring sliding panels made with modern magnetic glass in glossy white, the Visionary® Magnetic Glass Sliding Enclosed Cabinet adds instant style.

Glass makes an ideal whiteboard surface, providing exceptional writability and erasability. Accepts magnets for even more versatility.

Back panel is durable black Rubber-Tak®, giving you ample tack space. Trimmed in modern anodized aluminum.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim and track system
- Tempered glass sliding panels with steel backing to accept rare earth magnets
- Tackable back panel finished in black Rubber-Tak

Options

- Available in two standard sizes
- Custom sizes available
- Custom glass colors available
- Custom graphics on glass surface available
- Custom tackable material available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Visionary Magnetic Glass Enclosed Cabinet			
94SVSC-96	Visionary Magnetic Glass Enclosed Cabinet (Rubber-Tak)	38.3"H × 48.3"W	108 lbs
94SVSG-96	Visionary Magnetic Glass Enclosed Cabinet (Rubber-Tak)	50"H × 72"D	216 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!
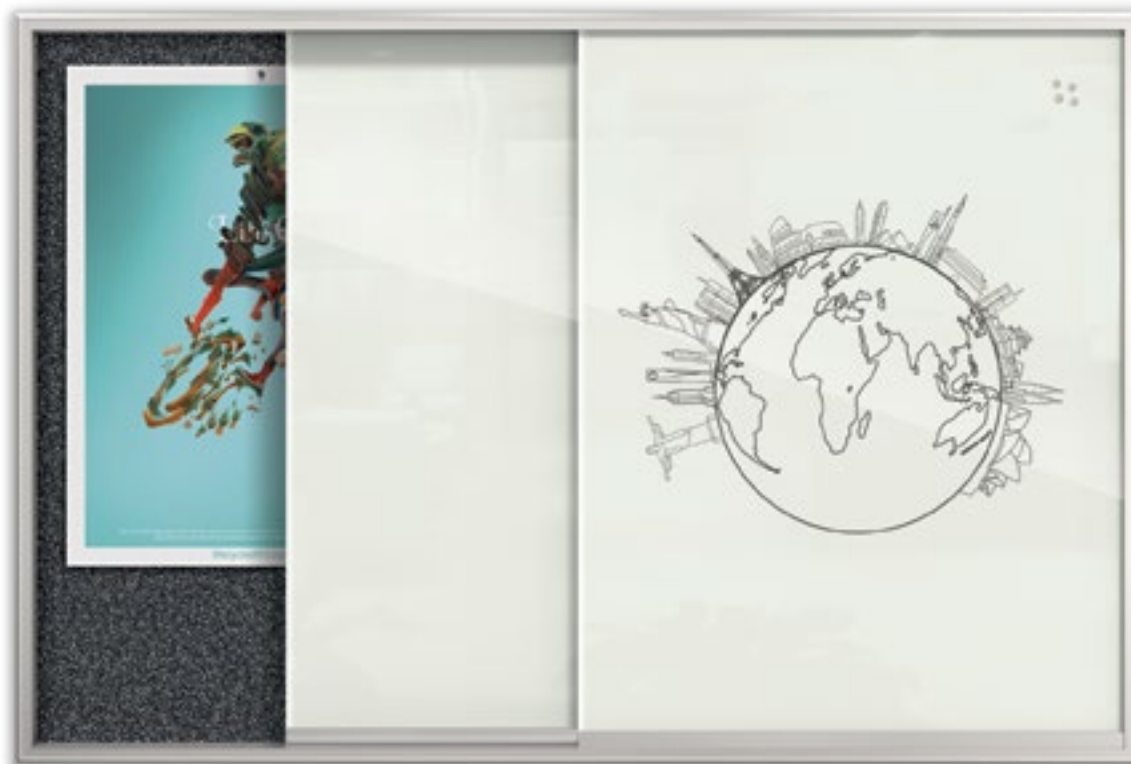
Economy Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet

A unique, economical, and easy to use bulletin board cabinet for your lobby, foyer, hallway, or any other common walkway.

Mount the board to the wall with included hardware, then attach the cover to the frame and lock.

The removable locking cover easily lifts off in one piece to give you access to the tackable surface.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1/2" anodized aluminum trim
- 1/8" Plexiglas face
- 1" internal depth
- Locking door helps prevent tampering

Options

- Natural cork back surface standard
- Multiple standard sizes available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Economy Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet - Natural Cork			
94CAA-01	Economy Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet – Natural Cork	24"H × 18"W	11 lbs
94CAB-01	Economy Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet – Natural Cork	36"H × 24"W	20 lbs
B. Economy Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet - Rubber-Tak			
94CAB-96	Economy Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet – Rubber-Tak	36"H × 24"W	20 lbs
94CAC-96	Economy Enclosed Bulletin Board Cabinet – Rubber-Tak	36"H × 48"W	35 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Rubber-Tak surface vailable while supplies last!

Wall Mount Display Case

The Wall Mount Display Case shows your collectibles and valuables with style.

Glass and aluminum cabinet is sturdy and elegant.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Black aluminum rounded Elite trim
- 3/16" tempered glass on three sides
- Locking door helps prevent tampering

Options

- Multiple standard sizes available
- Standard in black laminate, mahogany laminate, or oak laminate back panel
- Custom laminates available
- Custom back panel available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Wall Mount Display Case			
90W83	Wall Mount Display Case	48"H × 36"W × 14"D	250 lbs
90W84	Wall Mount Display Case	48"H × 48"W × 14"D	350 lbs
90W85	Wall Mount Display Case	48"H × 60"W × 14"D	450 lbs
90W86	Wall Mount Display Case	48"H × 72"W × 14"D	550 lbs

Counter Height Display Case

The Counter Height Display Case shows your collectibles and valuables with style.

Includes glass top, sliding locking glass doors, and one glass shelf.

Glass and aluminum cabinet is sturdy and elegant.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Black aluminum rounded Elite trim
- 3/16" tempered glass on three sides
- Locking door helps prevent tampering

Options

- Available with a full view glass back or with a closed back and base; closed base model features adjustable interior shelf
- Standard in black laminate, mahogany laminate, or oak laminate back panel
- Custom laminates available
- Custom back panel available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Counter Height Display Case			
98B83	Counter Height Display Case – Closed Base	40"H × 36"W × 14"D	171 lbs
98C83	Counter Height Display Case – Full View	40"H × 36"W × 14"D	171 lbs

Full View

Closed Base

Elite Freestanding Display Case

The Elite Freestanding Display Case exhibits trophies, collectibles, and other valuables in style.

Glass sides trimmed with black anodized aluminum Elite trim.

Available with an optional cornice and light set to illuminate items on display.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Black aluminum rounded Elite trim
- 3/16" tempered glass on sides
- 3/16" adjustable tempered glass shelves
- Locking door helps prevent tampering

Options

- Standard in black laminate, mahogany laminate, or oak laminate back panel
- Custom laminates available
- Custom back panel available
- Available in standard 66"H model or 72"H model with cornice and light fixture

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Elite Freestanding Display Case			
93R84	Elite Freestanding Display Case	66"H × 48"W × 18"D	356 lbs
93R85	Elite Freestanding Display Case	66"H × 60"W × 18"D	434 lbs
93R86	Elite Freestanding Display Case	66"H × 72"W × 18"D	481 lbs
B. Elite Freestanding Display Case + Cornice & Light			
93C84	Elite Freestanding Display Case + Cornice & Light	72"H × 48"W × 18"D	420 lbs
93C85	Elite Freestanding Display Case + Cornice & Light	72"H × 60"W × 18"D	485 lbs
93C86	Elite Freestanding Display Case + Cornice & Light	72"H × 72"W × 18"D	550 lbs

with cornice and light

Glass Accessory Tray

Designed to accentuate the appearance of your glass boards in any environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Glass Accessory Tray			
572	Glass Accessory Tray	1"H × 12"W × 4"D	2 lbs

Brass Finish Mounts for Visionary® Boards

Modern Visionary Brass Finish Mounts add an extra chic element to any Visionary Magnetic Glass Board.

All Visionary boards come standard with stainless steel mounts in a silver finish, but now you can purchase a set of brass-toned mounts and elevate your environment with a subtle yet upscale appearance.

Coordinating easily with all of our available color options, you can also customize the color (and graphic printing) on your Visionary board for a look as on-trend as you desire.

Order a set of four mounts for boards 47.2"H × 47.2"W and smaller, a set of six mounts for boards 47.2"H × 70.9"W, or a set of eight mounts for boards 47.2"H × 94.5"W.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Brass Finish Mounts for Visionary Board			
B574V	Brass Finish Mounts for Visionary Board (set of 4)	1.3"H × 1.3"W × .8"D	2 lbs
B574V6	Brass Finish Mounts for Visionary Board (set of 6)	1.3"H × 1.3"W × .8"D	2 lbs
B574V8	Brass Finish Mounts for Visionary Board (set of 8)	1.3"H × 1.3"W × .8"D	2 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Magnetic Q-Tray

Magnetic Q-Trays attach to any magnetic surface for instant marker and eraser storage. Purchase two or more for larger boards.

Please note: For standard magnetic whiteboards only. For magnetic glass boards use rare earth magnets.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Black plastic tray measures 16"W × 2.5"D
- Four rare earth magnets adhered to the back of the tray

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Magnetic Q-Tray			
MT-16	Magnetic Q-Tray (Black)	1.3"H × 16"W × 2.5"	2 lbs

Magnetic Accessory Tray

Magnetic accessory trays attach to any surface that accepts magnets for instant and convenient marker and eraser storage. Purchase two or more for larger boards.

Please note: For standard magnetic whiteboards only. For magnetic glass boards use rare earth magnets.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Black plastic tray measures 12"W × 2.3"D
- Magnets adhered to the back of the tray

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Magnetic Accessory Tray			
MT-12G	Magnetic Accessory Tray (Gray)	1.3"H × 12"W × 2.3"D	2 lbs

Magnetic Eraser Cloth

The Magnetic Eraser Cloth features a magnet sewn into one corner to easily attach to any surface that accepts magnets. Cloth wipes dry erase marker cleanly and with no ghosting. Ideal for boards without a tray, the cloth conveniently stores wherever it is needed.

Please note: For standard magnetic whiteboards only. For magnetic glass boards use rare earth magnets.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 8" × 8" black textured cloth
- Magnet sewn into one corner

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Magnetic Eraser Cloth			
555	Magnetic Eraser Cloth	8"H × 8"W	1 lb

Cubicle Board Hangers

Add instant hanging space to virtually any cubicle wall. Mount a whiteboard, tackboard, framed photograph, or artwork with ease.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Lightweight plastic enclosure with steel hooks
- Sold in sets of 2
- Holds up to 50 lbs.
- Screw-adjust mechanism to fit wall thicknesses from 1" to 2-1/2"

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Cubicle Board Hangers			
56389	Cubicle Board Hangers (set of 2)	3.5"H × .6"W × 2.8"D	2 lbs

Section III:
Furniture

Hierarchy Beluga Desk

The Hierarchy Beluga Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Small)			
1733BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Small) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 32"W × 23"D	40 lbs
1743BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Small) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 32"W × 23"D	40 lbs
1753BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Small) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 32"W × 23"D	40 lbs
1763BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Small) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 32"W × 23"D	40 lbs
1773BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Small) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 32"W × 23"D	40 lbs
1783BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Small) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 32"W × 23"D	40 lbs
B. Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Medium)			
1733AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Medium) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 35"W × 24"D	45 lbs
1743AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Medium) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 35"W × 24"D	45 lbs
1753AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Medium) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 35"W × 24"D	45 lbs
1763AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Medium) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 35"W × 24"D	45 lbs
1773AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Medium) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 35"W × 24"D	45 lbs
1783AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Beluga Desk (Medium) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 35"W × 24"D	45 lbs

Hierarchy Boomerang Desk

The Hierarchy Boomerang Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Boomerang Desk			
1033HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Boomerang Desk – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 36.7"W × 24"D	40 lbs
1043HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Boomerang Desk – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 36.7"W × 24"D	40 lbs
1053HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Boomerang Desk – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36.7"W × 24"D	40 lbs
1063HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Boomerang Desk – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36.7"W × 24"D	40 lbs
1073HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Boomerang Desk – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36.7"W × 24"D	40 lbs
1083HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Boomerang Desk – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36.7"W × 24"D	40 lbs

Hierarchy Chevron Desk

The Hierarchy Chevron Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Desk top measures 30.7"W × 24.5"D

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Chevron Desk			
1533GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Chevron Desk – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 30.7"W × 24.5"D	38 lbs
1543GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Chevron Desk – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 30.7"W × 24.5"D	38 lbs
1553GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Chevron Desk – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 30.7"W × 24.5"D	38 lbs
1563GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Chevron Desk – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 30.7"W × 24.5"D	38 lbs
1567GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Chevron Desk – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 30.7"W × 24.5"D	38 lbs
1568GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Chevron Desk – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 30.7"W × 24.5"D	38 lbs

Hierarchy Cloud 9 Desk

The Hierarchy Cloud 9 Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Desk measures 36.1"W × 25.5"D

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Cloud 9 Desk			
1333CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Desk – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 36.1"W × 25.5"D	37 lbs
1343CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Desk – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 36.1"W × 25.5"D	37 lbs
1353CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Desk – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36.1"W × 25.5"D	37 lbs
1363CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Desk – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36.1"W × 25.5"D	37 lbs
1373CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Desk – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36.1"W × 25.5"D	37 lbs
1383CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Desk – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36.1"W × 25.5"D	37 lbs
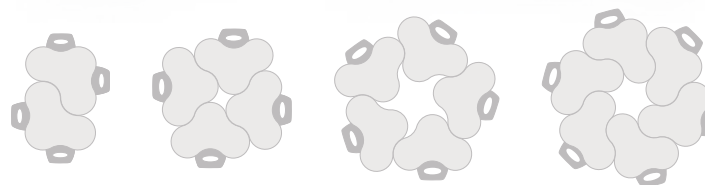
Hierarchy Creator Desk (ADA)

The Hierarchy Creator Desk system is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

Available in several sizes to meet ADA requirements and accommodate different abilities and needs.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.
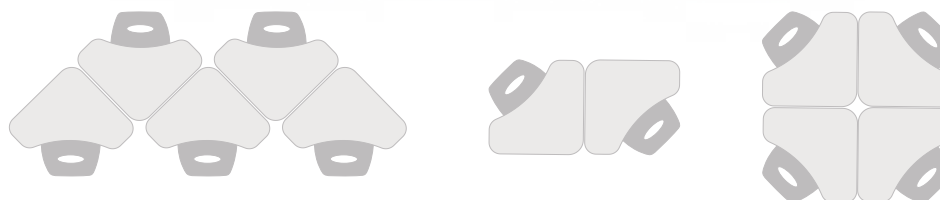
Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple standard shapes and sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Creator Desk (Square ADA)			
1633AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Square ADA) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 40.6"W × 40.6"D	85 lbs
1643AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Square ADA) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 40.6"W × 40.6"D	85 lbs
1653AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Square ADA) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 40.6"W × 40.6"D	85 lbs
1663AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Square ADA) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 40.6"W × 40.6"D	85 lbs
1673AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Square ADA) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 40.6"W × 40.6"D	85 lbs
1683AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Square ADA) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 40.6"W × 40.6"D	85 lbs
B. Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle ADA)			
1633BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle ADA) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 39.3"W × 35.5"D	80 lbs
1643BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle ADA) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 39.3"W × 35.5"D	80 lbs
1653BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle ADA) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 39.3"W × 35.5"D	80 lbs
1663BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle ADA) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 39.3"W × 35.5"D	80 lbs
1673BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle ADA) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 39.3"W × 35.5"D	80 lbs
1683BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle ADA) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 39.3"W × 35.5"D	80 lbs
C. Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle ADA)			
1633CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle ADA) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 40.4"W × 21.5"D	55 lbs
1643CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle ADA) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 40.4"W × 21.5"D	55 lbs
1653CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle ADA) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 40.4"W × 21.5"D	55 lbs
1663CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle ADA) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 40.4"W × 21.5"D	55 lbs
1673CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle ADA) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 40.4"W × 21.5"D	55 lbs
1683CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle ADA) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 40.4"W × 21.5"D	55 lbs
D. Hierarchy Creator Desk (Half Round ADA)			
1633DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Half Round ADA) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 39.5"W × 21.9"D	55 lbs
1643DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Half Round ADA) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 39.5"W × 21.9"D	55 lbs
1653DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Half Round ADA) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 39.5"W × 21.9"D	55 lbs
1663DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Half Round ADA) – Platinum Legs (Youth Ht)	12" – 18"H × 39.5"W × 21.9"D	55 lbs
1673DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Half Round ADA) – Black Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 39.5"W × 21.9"D	55 lbs
1683DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Half Round ADA) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 39.5"W × 21.9"D	55 lbs

Hierarchy Creator Desk

The Hierarchy Creator Desk system is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.
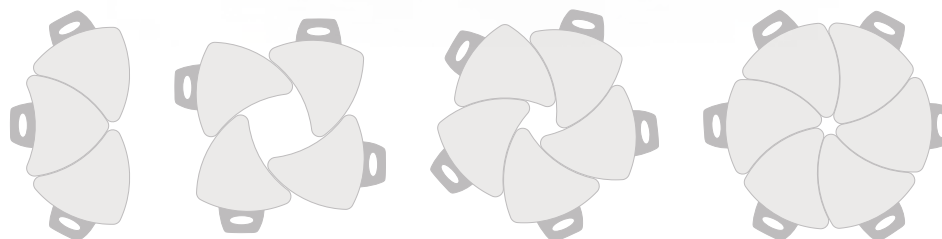
Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple standard shapes and sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle)			
1633EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 36.5"W × 33.1"D	55 lbs
1643EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 36.5"W × 33.1"D	55 lbs
1653EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36.5"W × 33.1"D	55 lbs
1663EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36.5"W × 33.1"D	55 lbs
1673EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36.5"W × 33.1"D	55 lbs
1683EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Triangle) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36.5"W × 33.1"D	55 lbs
B. Hierarchy Creator Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid)			
1633FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 31.6"W × 19.4"D	45 lbs
1643FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 31.6"W × 19.4"D	45 lbs
1653FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 31.6"W × 19.4"D	45 lbs
1663FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Youth Ht)	12" – 18"H × 31.6"W × 19.4"D	45 lbs
1673FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid) – Black Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 31.6"W × 19.4"D	45 lbs
1683FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Stand Ht)	27" – 42"H × 31.6"W × 19.4"D	45 lbs
C. Hierarchy Creator Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid)			
1633GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 32.3"W × 20.6"D	45 lbs
1643GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 32.3"W × 20.6"D	45 lbs
1653GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 32.3"W × 20.6"D	45 lbs
1663GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Youth Ht)	12" – 18"H × 32.3"W × 20.6"D	45 lbs
1673GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid) – Black Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 32.3"W × 20.6"D	45 lbs
1683GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Stand Ht)	27" – 42"H × 32.3"W × 20.6"D	45 lbs
D. Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle)			
1633HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 32.1"W × 21.4"D	45 lbs
1643HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 32.1"W × 21.4"D	45 lbs
1653HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 32.1"W × 21.4"D	45 lbs
1663HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 32.1"W × 21.4"D	45 lbs
1673HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 32.1"W × 21.4"D	45 lbs
1683HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Desk (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 32.1"W × 21.4"D	45 lbs

Hierarchy Creator Desk + Porcelain Steel Top

Hierarchy Creator Desk brings simplicity and functionality in a customizable package made to fit any classroom or study setting. Available with a porcelain steel whiteboard top, designed to provide space for doodling, jotting down notes and ideas, and brainstorming. Surface accepts magnets for even more versatility.

Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard markerboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Tests show porcelain is 2.5 times harder and twice as scratch-resistant as laminate, reducing dents, dings, and other damage. Surface is also 5.5 times more wear-resistant.

Erasability is 2.5 times better on a porcelain surface versus laminate dry erase surface when both surfaces are new, and holds up to use, showing 5 times better erasability over time.

Porcelain top is also resistant to delamination, keeping dry erasability intact for the life of the desk.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" top with 24-gauge porcelain steel whiteboard surface material
- Molded polypropylene edge banding in black, raised slightly for a fully encapsulated top to deter rust
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Creator Desk + Porcelain Steel Top			
70528	Hierarchy Creator Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 32.1"W × 21.4"D	50 lbs
70529	Hierarchy Creator Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 32.1"W × 21.4"D	50 lbs
70528K	Hierarchy Creator Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 32.1"W × 21.4"D	50 lbs
70529K	Hierarchy Creator Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 32.1"W × 21.4"D	50 lbs
70528S	Hierarchy Creator Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 32.1"W × 21.4"D	50 lbs
70529S	Hierarchy Creator Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 32.1"W × 21.4"D	50 lbs

Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk

The Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.
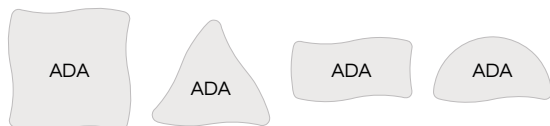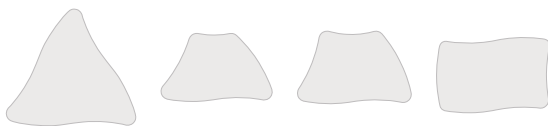
SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Standard desk top measures 33"W × 23"D
- Large desk top measures 36"W × 24"D

Options

- Two standard sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Standard)			
1133RX-XXXX	Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Standard) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 33"W × 23"D	44 lbs
1143RX-XXXX	Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 33"W × 23"D	44 lbs
1143RX-XXXX	Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Standard) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 33"W × 23"D	44 lbs
1163RX-XXXX	Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 33"W × 23"D	44 lbs
1173RX-XXXX	Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Standard) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 33"W × 23"D	44 lbs
1183RX-XXXX	Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 33"W × 23"D	44 lbs
B. Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Large)			
1133SX-XXXX	Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Large) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 36"W × 24"D	50 lbs
1143SX-XXXX	Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Large) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 36"W × 24"D	50 lbs
1153SX-XXXX	Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Large) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36"W × 24"D	50 lbs
1163SX-XXXX	Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Large) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36"W × 24"D	50 lbs
1173SX-XXXX	Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Large) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36"W × 24"D	50 lbs
1183SX-XXXX	Hierarchy Fender by MooreCo Desk (Large) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36"W × 24"D	50 lbs

Hierarchy Jet Desk

Help your students soar with the Hierarchy Jet Desk. Create a versatile environment and give cooperative learning a boost with countless arrangements.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Desk top measures 41"W × 23"D

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Jet Desk			
1733GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Jet Desk – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 41"W × 23"D	55 lbs
1743GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Jet Desk – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 41"W × 23"D	55 lbs
1753GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Jet Desk – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 41"W × 23"D	55 lbs
1763GX-XXXX	Hierarchy Jet Desk – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 41"W × 23"D	55 lbs

Hierarchy Monroe Desk

Prepare students for a bright future with the Hierarchy Monroe Desk. This versatile desk joins to create dynamic clusters for imaginative, engaging learning.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Small desk top measures 29.7"W × 26.6"D
- Large desk top measures 33.6"W × 29.6"D

Options

- Two standard sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Small)			
1733KX-XXXX	Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Small) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 29.7"W × 26.6"D	50 lbs
1743KX-XXXX	Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Small) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 29.7"W × 26.6"D	50 lbs
1753KX-XXXX	Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Small) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 29.7"W × 26.6"D	50 lbs
1763KX-XXXX	Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Small) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 29.7"W × 26.6"D	50 lbs
B. Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Standard)			
1733HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Standard) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 33.6"W × 29.6"D	55 lbs
1743HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 33.6"W × 29.6"D	55 lbs
1753HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Standard) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 33.6"W × 29.6"D	55 lbs
1763HX-XXXX	Hierarchy Monroe Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 33.6"W × 29.6"D	55 lbs

Hierarchy Quad Desk

The Hierarchy Quad Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Desk top measures 41.7"W × 32.7"D

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Quad Desk			
1433EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Quad Desk – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 41.7"W × 32.7"D	65 lbs
1443EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Quad Desk – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 41.7"W × 32.7"D	65 lbs
1453EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Quad Desk – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 41.7"W × 32.7"D	65 lbs
1463EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Quad Desk – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 41.7"W × 32.7"D	65 lbs
1473EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Quad Desk – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 41.7"W × 32.7"D	65 lbs
1483EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Quad Desk – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 41.7"W × 32.7"D	65 lbs

Hierarchy Rectangle Desk

The Hierarchy Rectangle Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Rectangle Desk			
10331X-XXXX	Hierarchy Rectangle Desk – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 29"W × 20"D	44 lbs
10431X-XXXX	Hierarchy Rectangle Desk – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 29"W × 20"D	44 lbs
10531X-XXXX	Hierarchy Rectangle Desk – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 29"W × 20"D	44 lbs
10631X-XXXX	Hierarchy Rectangle Desk – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 29"W × 20"D	44 lbs
10731X-XXXX	Hierarchy Rectangle Desk – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 29"W × 20"D	44 lbs
10831X-XXXX	Hierarchy Rectangle Desk – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 29"W × 20"D	44 lbs

Hierarchy Sail Desk

The Hierarchy Sail Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Sail Desk			
1133AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Sail Desk – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 31.8"W × 23.5"D	45 lbs
1143AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Sail Desk – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 31.8"W × 23.5"D	45 lbs
1153AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Sail Desk – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 31.8"W × 23.5"D	45 lbs
1163AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Sail Desk – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 31.8"W × 23.5"D	45 lbs
1173AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Sail Desk – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 31.8"W × 23.5"D	45 lbs
1183AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Sail Desk – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 31.8"W × 23.5"D	45 lbs

Hierarchy Shapes Desk

The Hierarchy Shapes Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.
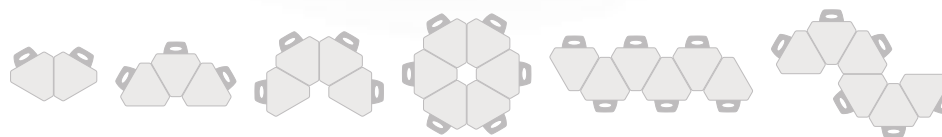
Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Standard desk top measures 29.9"W × 28.4"D
- Large desk top measures 34.9"W × 32.5"D

Options

- Two standard sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Standard)			
11336X-XXXX	Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Standard) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 29.9"W × 28.4"D	42 lbs
11436X-XXXX	Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 29.9"W × 28.4"D	42 lbs
11536X-XXXX	Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Standard) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 29.9"W × 28.4"D	42 lbs
11636X-XXXX	Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 29.9"W × 28.4"D	42 lbs
11736X-XXXX	Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Standard) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 29.9"W × 28.4"D	42 lbs
11836X-XXXX	Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 29.9"W × 28.4"D	42 lbs
B. Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Large)			
11335X-XXXX	Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Large) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 34.9"W × 32.5"D	54 lbs
11435X-XXXX	Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Large) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 34.9"W × 32.5"D	54 lbs
11535X-XXXX	Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Large) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 34.9"W × 32.5"D	54 lbs
11635X-XXXX	Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Large) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 34.9"W × 32.5"D	54 lbs
11735X-XXXX	Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Large) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 34.9"W × 32.5"D	54 lbs
11835X-XXXX	Hierarchy Shapes Desk (Large) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 34.9"W × 32.5"D	54 lbs
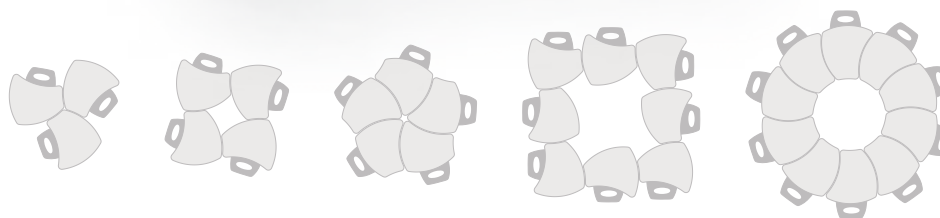
Hierarchy Shapes Desk + Porcelain Steel Top

Hierarchy Shapes Desk brings simplicity and functionality in a customizable package made to fit any classroom or study setting. Available with a porcelain steel whiteboard top, designed to provide space for doodling, jotting down notes and ideas, and brainstorming. Surface accepts magnets for even more versatility.

Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard markerboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Tests show porcelain is 2.5 times harder and twice as scratch-resistant as laminate, reducing dents, dings, and other damage. Surface is also 5.5 times more wear-resistant.

Erasability is 2.5 times better on a porcelain surface versus laminate dry erase surface when both surfaces are new, and holds up to use, showing 5 times better erasability over time.

Porcelain top is also resistant to delamination, keeping dry erasability intact for the life of the desk.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" top with 24-gauge porcelain steel whiteboard surface material
- Molded polypropylene edge banding in black, raised slightly for a fully encapsulated top to deter rust
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Shapes Desk + Porcelain Steel Top			
70522	Hierarchy Shapes Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 29.9"W × 28.4"D	42 lbs
70523	Hierarchy Shapes Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 29.9"W × 28.4"D	42 lbs
70522K	Hierarchy Shapes Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 29.9"W × 28.4"D	42 lbs
70523K	Hierarchy Shapes Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 29.9"W × 28.4"D	42 lbs
70522S	Hierarchy Shapes Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 34.9"W × 32.5"D	42 lbs
70523S	Hierarchy Shapes Desk + Porcelain Steel Top – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 34.9"W × 32.5"D	42 lbs
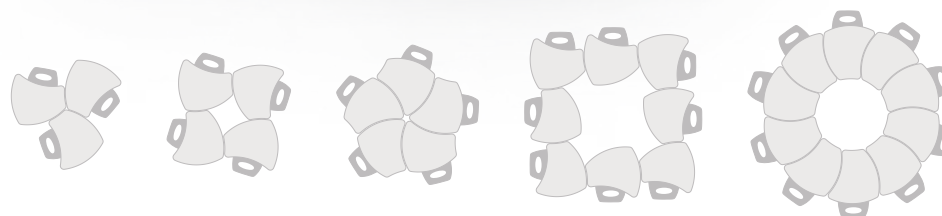
Hierarchy Snap Desk

The Hierarchy Snap Desk is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.
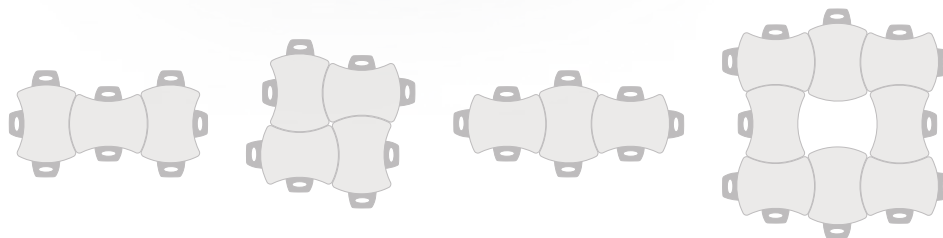
Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Snap Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid)			
10333X-XXXX	Hierarchy Snap Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 30"W × 18"D	39 lbs
10433X-XXXX	Hierarchy Snap Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 30"W × 18"D	39 lbs
10533X-XXXX	Hierarchy Snap Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 30"W × 18"D	39 lbs
10633X-XXXX	Hierarchy Snap Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 30"W × 18"D	39 lbs
10733X-XXXX	Hierarchy Snap Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 30"W × 18"D	39 lbs
10833X-XXXX	Hierarchy Snap Desk (Octagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 30"W × 18"D	39 lbs
B. Hierarchy Snap Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid)			
10334X-XXXX	Hierarchy Snap Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 30"W × 18"D	38 lbs
10434X-XXXX	Hierarchy Snap Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 30"W × 18"D	38 lbs
10534X-XXXX	Hierarchy Snap Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 30"W × 18"D	38 lbs
10634X-XXXX	Hierarchy Snap Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 30"W × 18"D	38 lbs
10734X-XXXX	Hierarchy Snap Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 30"W × 18"D	38 lbs
10834X-XXXX	Hierarchy Snap Desk (Hexagonal Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 30"W × 18"D	38 lbs

Hierarchy Tile Desk

The Hierarchy Tile Desk is your building block for dynamic, collaborative learning. Uniquely designed to create assemblages to meet the needs of any learning or working environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.
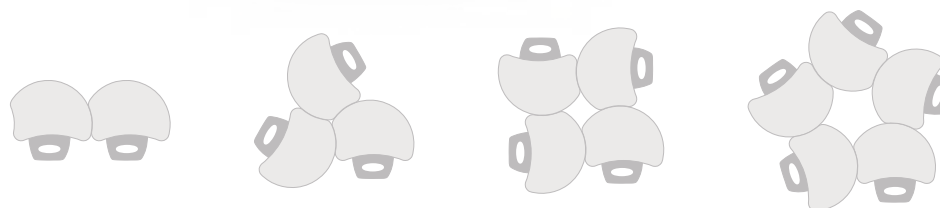
Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Table top measures 32.7"W × 28.5"D

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Tile Desk			
1733JX-XXXX	Hierarchy Tile Desk – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 32.7"W × 28.5"D	60 lbs
1743JX-XXXX	Hierarchy Tile Desk – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 32.7"W × 28.5"D	60 lbs
1753JX-XXXX	Hierarchy Tile Desk – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 32.7"W × 28.5"D	60 lbs
1763JX-XXXX	Hierarchy Tile Desk – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 32.7"W × 28.5"D	60 lbs

Height Adjustable Flipper Desk

Specially designed to easily accommodate a range of ages and sizes, the Height Adjustable Flipper Desk is one of the most flexible desk systems on the market.

Desks adjust to allow easy viewing with stadium style seating. Desks can be used with chairs, stools, or while standing, allowing students to choose the most comfortable position, promoting active learning and improved focus.

Tops flip back with a simple one handed lever mechanism to allow for easy transport and nesting for compact storage.

Tops are available in three fun and functional shapes: fender by MooreCo, beluga, and rectangle. Desks can be used individually or joined together for group pods, easy to set up for collaborative activities.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Top flips back with one handed lever mechanism
- Black powder-coated steel base
- Height adjustable from 28.5" to 45"
- Base includes four 2" casters (two locking) and stabilizing stretcher bar

Options

- Multiple sizes and shapes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Height Adjustable Flipper Desk			
91186-A-XXXX-XX	Height Adjustable Flipper Desk (Fender by MooreCo)	28.5" – 45"H × 40"W × 25"D	65 lbs
91186-B-XXXX-XX	Height Adjustable Flipper Desk (Beluga)	28.5" – 45"H × 34"W × 24"D	65 lbs
91186-C-XXXX-XX	Height Adjustable Flipper Desk (Rectangle)	28.5" – 45"H × 32"W × 24"D	65 lbs

Hierarchy Grow & Roll Desk

With a sleek design, Hierarchy Grow & Roll Desks easily height adjust with the touch of the finger to accommodate users of all sizes and ages.

Available in fun and functional new table top designs. Choose from bean, beluga, fender by MooreCo, and rectangle. All versions are height adjustable with one handle adjustment, making it easy on the student to adjust the height to their own comfort level.

Optional modesty panels available to add style and privacy. Perforated platinum powder coated steel finish coordinates with virtually any environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Platinum powder-coated steel base
- One column pneumatic base
- Height adjustable from 26.5" to 42.3"
- Base includes four casters (two locking)

Options

- Multiple sizes and shapes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Modesty panel available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Grow & Roll Desk			
59040-A-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Desk (Fender by MooreCo)	26.5" – 42.3"H × 36"W × 24"D	54 lbs
59040-B-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Desk (Beluga)	26.5" – 42.3"H × 35"W × 24"D	54 lbs
59040-C-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Desk (Rectangle)	26.5" – 42.3"H × 36"W × 24"D	54 lbs
59040-D-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Desk (Bean)	26.5" – 42.3"H × 36"W × 24"D	54 lbs
B. Modesty Panel			
66284	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Desk Modesty Panel	12"H × 29"W × 1.4"D	5 lbs

Shown with optional modesty panel

Up-Rite Student Desk

The Up-Rite Student Height Adjustable Sit/Stand Desk is the energetic addition to complement any classroom. With full sit to stand adjustment, you can adjust for virtually any height, activity and position at the flip of a lever.

Standing desks contribute to more productivity, better posture, less energy dips and variety of other benefits. You will also have a space saving design and superior maneuverability in the classroom.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Powder-coated steel base
- Height adjustable from 26" to 43"
- Base includes two glides and two casters for easy tilting and repositioning
- Fully adjustable foot rest

Options

- Top available in multiple shapes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Up-Rite Student Desk			
90533-XXXX-XX	Up-Rite Student Desk (Platinum) – Curve	26" – 43"H × 26.6"W × 20"D	44 lbs
90533-F-XXXX-XX	Up-Rite Student Desk (Platinum) – Fender by MooreCo	26" – 43"H × 33"W × 23"D	54 lbs
90533-R-XXXX-XX	Up-Rite Student Desk (Platinum) – Rectangle	26" – 43"H × 28"W × 24"D	51 lbs

Economy Shapes Desk

Economy Shapes Desk brings simplicity and functionality to fit any classroom or study setting.

Desks offer quick and easy assembly, numerous group configurations, and height adjustability.

Group tables together in a multitude of ways to fit your classroom needs. Provides flexibility and workspace comfort for left or right hand seating.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Laminate top with black edge band
- Black powder-coated steel legs with chrome insert and swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 21" to 30" with standard inserts

Options

- Fusion Maple or Gray Nebula top
- Youth height leg inserts for 15" to 24" height adjustment
- Optional wire book box
- Optional sliding tote tray

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Economy Shapes Desk			
90580	Economy Shapes Desk (Fusion Maple)	21" – 30" × 28.8"W × 27.8"D	25 lbs
90581	Economy Shapes Desk (Gray Nebula)	21" – 30" × 28.8"W × 27.8"D	25 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Activity leg tables available while supplies last!
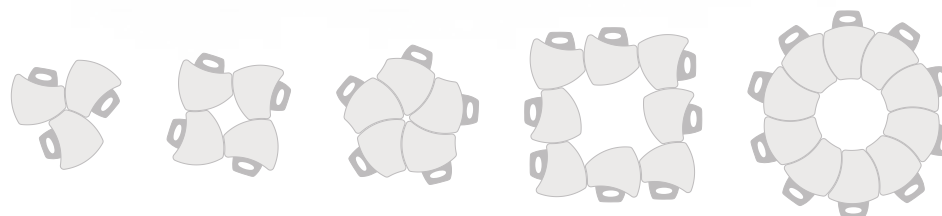
Essentials Economy Rectangle Desk

Essentials Economy Rectangle Desk brings simplicity and functionality to fit any classroom or study setting.

Desks offer quick and easy assembly, numerous group configurations, and height adjustability.

Group tables together in a multitude of ways to fit your classroom needs. Provides flexibility and workspace comfort for left or right hand seating.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Laminate top with black edge band
- Black powder-coated steel legs with chrome insert and swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 21" to 30" with standard inserts

Options

- Fusion Maple or Gray Nebula top
- Youth height leg inserts for 15" to 24" height adjustment
- Optional wire book box
- Optional sliding tote tray

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Essentials Economy Rectangle Desk			
91672	Essentials Economy Rectangle Desk (Fusion Maple)	21" – 30"H × 26"W × 20"D	22 lbs
91673	Essentials Economy Rectangle Desk (Gray Nebula)	21" – 30"H × 26"W × 20"D	22 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Activity leg tables available while supplies last!

Hierarchy Activity Table – Rectangle

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Activity Table 3624 (Rectangle)			
66681-A-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 3624 (Rectangle) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 36"W × 24"D	49 lbs
66682-A-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 3624 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 36"W × 24"D	49 lbs
66681K-A-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 3624 (Rectangle) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36"W × 24"D	49 lbs
66682K-A-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 3624 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36"W × 24"D	49 lbs
66681S-A-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 3624 (Rectangle) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36"W × 24"D	49 lbs
66682S-A-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 3624 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 36"W × 24"D	49 lbs
B. Hierarchy Activity Table 4824 (Rectangle)			
66681-B-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 4824 (Rectangle) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 24"D	60 lbs
66682-B-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 4824 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 24"D	60 lbs
66681K-B-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 4824 (Rectangle) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 24"D	60 lbs
66682K-B-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 4824 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 24"D	60 lbs
66681S-B-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 4824 (Rectangle) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 24"D	60 lbs
66682S-B-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 4824 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 24"D	60 lbs
C. Hierarchy Activity Table 6024 (Rectangle)			
66681-C-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6024 (Rectangle) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 24"D	71 lbs
66682-C-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6024 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 24"D	71 lbs
66681K-C-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6024 (Rectangle) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 24"D	71 lbs
66682K-C-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6024 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 24"D	71 lbs
66681S-C-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6024 (Rectangle) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 24"D	71 lbs
66682S-C-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6024 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 24"D	71 lbs
D. Hierarchy Activity Table 4830 (Rectangle)			
66681-D-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 4830 (Rectangle) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 30"D	67 lbs
66682-D-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 4830 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 30"D	67 lbs
66681K-D-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 4830 (Rectangle) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 30"D	67 lbs
66682K-D-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 4830 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 30"D	67 lbs
66681S-D-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 4830 (Rectangle) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 30"D	67 lbs
66682S-D-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 4830 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 30"D	67 lbs
E. Hierarchy Activity Table 6030 (Rectangle)			
66681-E-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6030 (Rectangle) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
66682-E-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6030 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
66681K-E-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6030 (Rectangle) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
66682K-E-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6030 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
66681S-E-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6030 (Rectangle) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
66682S-E-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6030 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
F. Hierarchy Activity Table 7230 (Rectangle)			
66681-F-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 7230 (Rectangle) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 72"W × 30"D	87 lbs
66682-F-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 7230 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 72"W × 30"D	87 lbs
66681K-F-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 7230 (Rectangle) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 72"W × 30"D	87 lbs
66682K-F-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 7230 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 72"W × 30"D	87 lbs
66681S-F-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 7230 (Rectangle) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 72"W × 30"D	87 lbs
66682S-F-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 7230 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 72"W × 30"D	87 lbs

Hierarchy Activity Table – Rectangle (continued)

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
G. Hierarchy Activity Table 3624 (Rectangle)			
66681-G-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6036 (Rectangle) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 36"D	97 lbs
66682-G-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6036 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 36"D	97 lbs
66681K-G-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6036 (Rectangle) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 36"D	97 lbs
66682K-G-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6036 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 36"D	97 lbs
66681S-G-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6036 (Rectangle) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 36"D	97 lbs
66682S-G-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6036 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 36"D	97 lbs
H. Hierarchy Activity Table 4824 (Rectangle)			
66681-H-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 7236 (Rectangle) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 72"W × 36"D	114 lbs
66682-H-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 7236 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 72"W × 36"D	114 lbs
66681K-H-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 7236 (Rectangle) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 72"W × 36"D	114 lbs
66682K-H-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 7236 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 72"W × 36"D	114 lbs
66681S-H-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 7236 (Rectangle) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 72"W × 36"D	114 lbs
66682S-H-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 7236 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 72"W × 36"D	114 lbs
I. Hierarchy Activity Table 6024 (Rectangle)			
66681-J-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6048 (Rectangle) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 48"D	127 lbs
66682-J-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6048 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 48"D	127 lbs
66681K-J-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6048 (Rectangle) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 48"D	127 lbs
66682K-J-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6048 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 48"D	127 lbs
66681S-J-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6048 (Rectangle) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 48"D	127 lbs
66682S-J-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6048 (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 48"D	127 lbs

Hierarchy Activity Table – Square

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Activity Table 36 (Square)			
66681-K-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 36 (Square) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 36"W × 36"D	65 lbs
66682-K-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 36 (Square) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 36"W × 36"D	65 lbs
66681K-K-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 36 (Square) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36"W × 36"D	65 lbs
66682K-K-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 36 (Square) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36"W × 36"D	65 lbs
66681S-K-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 36 (Square) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36"W × 36"D	65 lbs
66682S-K-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 36 (Square) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36"W × 36"D	65 lbs
B. Hierarchy Activity Table 42 (Square)			
66681-AH-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 42 (Square) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 42"W × 42"D	89 lbs
66682-AH-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 42 (Square) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 42"W × 42"D	89 lbs
66681K-AH-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 42 (Square) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 42"W × 42"D	89 lbs
66682K-AH-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 42 (Square) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 42"W × 42"D	89 lbs
66681S-AH-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 42 (Square) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 42"W × 42"D	89 lbs
66682S-AH-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 42 (Square) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 42"W × 42"D	89 lbs
C. Hierarchy Activity Table 48 (Square)			
66681-L-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 48 (Square) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 48"D	103 lbs
66682-L-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 48 (Square) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 48"D	103 lbs
66681K-L-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 48 (Square) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 48"D	103 lbs
66682K-L-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 48 (Square) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 48"D	103 lbs
66681S-L-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 48 (Square) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 48"D	103 lbs
66682S-L-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 48 (Square) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 48"D	103 lbs
D. Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Square)			
66681-M-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Square) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 60"D	164 lbs
66682-M-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Square) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 60"D	164 lbs
66681K-M-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Square) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 60"D	164 lbs
66682K-M-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Square) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 60"D	164 lbs
66681S-M-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Square) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 60"D	164 lbs
66682S-M-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Square) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 60"D	164 lbs

Hierarchy Activity Table – Half Round

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Activity Table 4824 (Half Round)			
66681-AF-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 4824 (Half Round) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 24"D	52 lbs
66682-AF-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 4824 (Half Round) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 24"D	52 lbs
66681K-AF-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 4824 (Half Round) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 24"D	52 lbs
66682K-AF-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 4824 (Half Round) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 24"D	52 lbs
66681S-AF-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 4824 (Half Round) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 24"D	52 lbs
66682S-AF-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 4824 (Half Round) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 24"D	52 lbs

Hierarchy Activity Table – Round

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Activity Table 36 (Round)			
66681-N-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 36 (Round) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 36"W × 36"D	54 lbs
66682-N-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 36 (Round) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 36"W × 36"D	54 lbs
66681K-N-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 36 (Round) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36"W × 36"D	54 lbs
66682K-N-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 36 (Round) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 36"W × 36"D	54 lbs
66681S-N-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 36 (Round) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36"W × 36"D	54 lbs
66682S-N-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 36 (Round) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 36"W × 36"D	54 lbs
B. Hierarchy Activity Table 42 (Round)			
66681-P-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 42 (Round) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 42"W × 42"D	68 lbs
66682-P-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 42 (Round) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 42"W × 42"D	68 lbs
66681K-P-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 42 (Round) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 42"W × 42"D	68 lbs
66682K-P-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 42 (Round) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 42"W × 42"D	68 lbs
66681S-P-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 42 (Round) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 42"W × 42"D	68 lbs
66682S-P-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 42 (Round) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 42"W × 42"D	68 lbs
C. Hierarchy Activity Table 48 (Round)			
66681-Q-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 48 (Round) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 48"D	86 lbs
66682-Q-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 48 (Round) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 48"D	86 lbs
66681K-Q-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 48 (Round) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 48"D	86 lbs
66682K-Q-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 48 (Round) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 48"D	86 lbs
66681S-Q-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 48 (Round) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 48"D	86 lbs
66682S-Q-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 48 (Round) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 48"D	86 lbs
D. Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Round)			
66681-AB-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Round) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 60"D	86 lbs
66682-AB-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Round) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 60"D	86 lbs
66681K-AB-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Round) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 60"D	86 lbs
66682K-AB-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Round) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 60"D	86 lbs
66681S-AB-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Round) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 60"D	86 lbs
66682S-AB-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Round) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 60"D	86 lbs

Hierarchy Activity Table – Trapezoid

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Activity Table 4824 (Trapezoid)			
66681-R-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 4824 (Trapezoid) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 24"D	50 lbs
66682-R-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 4824 (Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 24"D	50 lbs
66681K-R-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 4824 (Trapezoid) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 24"D	50 lbs
66682K-R-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 4824 (Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 24"D	50 lbs
66681S-R-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 4824 (Trapezoid) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 24"D	50 lbs
66682S-R-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 4824 (Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 24"D	50 lbs
B. Hierarchy Activity Table 6030 (Trapezoid)			
66681-S-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6030 (Trapezoid) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 30"D	68 lbs
66682-S-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6030 (Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 30"D	68 lbs
66681K-S-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6030 (Trapezoid) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 30"D	68 lbs
66682K-S-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6030 (Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 30"D	68 lbs
66681S-S-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6030 (Trapezoid) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 30"D	68 lbs
66682S-S-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6030 (Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 30"D	68 lbs

Hierarchy Activity Table - Clover

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Activity Table 48 (Clover)			
66681-T-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 48 (Clover) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 48"D	91 lbs
66682-T-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 48 (Clover) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 48"W × 48"D	91 lbs
66681K-T-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 48 (Clover) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 48"D	91 lbs
66682K-T-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 48 (Clover) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 48"W × 48"D	91 lbs
66681S-T-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 48 (Clover) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 48"D	91 lbs
66682S-T-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 48 (Clover) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 48"W × 48"D	91 lbs
B. Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Clover)			
66681-U-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Clover) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 60"D	127 lbs
66682-U-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Clover) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 60"D	127 lbs
66681K-U-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Clover) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 60"D	127 lbs
66682K-U-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Clover) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 60"D	127 lbs
66681S-U-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Clover) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 60"D	127 lbs
66682S-U-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Clover) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 60"D	127 lbs

Hierarchy Activity Table – Flower

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Flower)			
66681-AA-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Flower) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 60"D	114 lbs
66682-AA-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Flower) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 60"D	114 lbs
66681K-AA-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Flower) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 60"D	114 lbs
66682K-AA-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Flower) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 60"D	114 lbs
66681S-AA-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Flower) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 60"D	114 lbs
66682S-AA-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 60 (Flower) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 60"D	114 lbs

Hierarchy Activity Table – Kidney

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Activity Table 7248 (Kidney)			
66681-V-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 7248 (Kidney) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 72"W × 48"D	119 lbs
66682-V-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 7248 (Kidney) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 72"W × 48"D	119 lbs
66681K-V-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 7248 (Kidney) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 72"W × 48"D	119 lbs
66682K-V-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 7248 (Kidney) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 72"W × 48"D	119 lbs
66681S-V-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 7248 (Kidney) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 72"W × 48"D	119 lbs
66682S-V-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 7248 (Kidney) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 72"W × 48"D	119 lbs

Hierarchy Activity Table – Rainbow

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Activity Table 7236 (Rainbow)			
66681-AD-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 7236 (Rainbow) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 72"W × 36"D	94 lbs
66682-AD-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 7236 (Rainbow) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 72"W × 36"D	94 lbs
66681K-AD-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 7236 (Rainbow) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 72"W × 36"D	94 lbs
66682K-AD-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 7236 (Rainbow) – Platinum Legs (Youth Ht)	12" – 18"H × 72"W × 36"D	94 lbs
66681S-AD-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 7236 (Rainbow) – Black Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 72"W × 36"D	94 lbs
66682S-AD-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 7236 (Rainbow) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 72"W × 36"D	94 lbs

Hierarchy Activity Table – Horseshoe

The Hierarchy Activity Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple shapes and sizes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Activity Table 6660 (Horseshoe)			
66681-W-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6660 (Horseshoe) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 66"W × 60"D	130 lbs
66682-W-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6660 (Horseshoe) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 66"W × 60"D	130 lbs
66681K-W-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6660 (Horseshoe) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 66"W × 60"D	130 lbs
66682K-W-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6660 (Horseshoe) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 66"W × 60"D	130 lbs
66681S-W-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6660 (Horseshoe) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 66"W × 60"D	130 lbs
66682S-W-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Activity Table 6660 (Horseshoe) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 66"W × 60"D	130 lbs

Hierarchy Activity Table + Porcelain Steel Top

Hierarchy Activity Table brings simplicity and functionality in a customizable package made to fit any classroom or study setting. Available with a porcelain steel whiteboard top, designed to provide space for doodling, jotting down notes and ideas, and brainstorming. Surface accepts magnets for even more versatility.

Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard markerboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Tests show porcelain is 2.5 times harder and twice as scratch-resistant as laminate, reducing dents, dings, and other damage. Surface is also 5.5 times more wear-resistant.

Erasability is 2.5 times better on a porcelain surface versus laminate dry erase surface when both surfaces are new, and holds up to use, showing 5 times better erasability over time.

Porcelain top is also resistant to delamination, keeping dry erasability intact for the life of the desk.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" top with 24-gauge porcelain steel whiteboard surface material
- Molded polypropylene edge banding in black, raised slightly for a fully encapsulated top to deter rust
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Activity Table + Porcelain Steel Top			
70524	Hierarchy Activity Table + Porcelain Top – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
70525	Hierarchy Activity Table + Porcelain Top – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
70524K	Hierarchy Activity Table + Porcelain Top – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
70525K	Hierarchy Activity Table + Porcelain Top – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
70524S	Hierarchy Activity Table + Porcelain Top – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
70525S	Hierarchy Activity Table + Porcelain Top – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs

Hierarchy Bite Table

Nourish minds and support bodies with the Hierarchy Bite Table. This simple shape provides ample space for individual projects and neatly joins for dynamic group work.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Table top measures 46.5"W × 37.8"D

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Bite Table			
1733CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Bite Table – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 46.5"W × 37.8"D	83 lbs
1743CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Bite Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 46.5"W × 37.8"D	83 lbs
1753CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Bite Table – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 46.5"W × 37.8"D	83 lbs
1763CX-XXXX	Hierarchy Bite Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 46.5"W × 37.8"D	83 lbs

Hierarchy Cheshire Table

Feed curiosity with this clever Hierarchy Cheshire Table shape. With ample space for creative wanderings, this table will inspire, enliven, and engage.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- 6030 table top measures 60"W × 30"D
- 7236 table top measures 72W × 36"D

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Standard)			
1733DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Standard) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
1743DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Standard) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
1753DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Standard) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
1763DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Standard) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
B. Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Large)			
1733MX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Large) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 72"W × 36"D	114 lbs
1743MX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Large) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 72"W × 36"D	114 lbs
1753MX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Large) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 72"W × 36"D	114 lbs
1763MX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cheshire Table (Large) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 72"W × 36"D	114 lbs

Hierarchy Chevron Table

The Hierarchy Chevron Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Table top measures 37.4"W × 30.3"D

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Chevron Table			
1533FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Chevron Table – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 37.4"W × 30.3"D	45 lbs
1543FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Chevron Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 37.4"W × 30.3"D	45 lbs
1553FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Chevron Table – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 37.4"W × 30.3"D	45 lbs
1563FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Chevron Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 37.4"W × 30.3"D	45 lbs
1573FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Chevron Table – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 37.4"W × 30.3"D	45 lbs
1583FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Chevron Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 37.4"W × 30.3"D	45 lbs

Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table

The Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Medium table top measures 47.9"W × 33.9"D
- Large table top measures 55.5"W × 39.3"D

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Medium)			
1333BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Medium) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 47.9"W × 33.9"D	57 lbs
1343BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Medium) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 47.9"W × 33.9"D	57 lbs
1353BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Medium) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 47.9"W × 33.9"D	57 lbs
1363BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Medium) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 47.9"W × 33.9"D	57 lbs
1373BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Medium) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 47.9"W × 33.9"D	57 lbs
1383BX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Medium) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 47.9"W × 33.9"D	57 lbs
B. Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Large)			
1333AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Large) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 55.5"W × 39.3"D	72 lbs
1343AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Large) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 55.5"W × 39.3"D	72 lbs
1353AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Large) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 55.5"W × 39.3"D	72 lbs
1363AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Large) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 55.5"W × 39.3"D	72 lbs
1373AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Large) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 55.5"W × 39.3"D	72 lbs
1383AX-XXXX	Hierarchy Cloud 9 Table (Large) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 55.5"W × 39.3"D	72 lbs

Hierarchy CogNitiv Table

The Hierarchy CogNitiv Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Optional center grommet
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy CogNitiv Table – Desk Height Legs			
66681-AJ-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy CogNitiv Table – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs
66682-AJ-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy CogNitiv Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs
66681-AK-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy CogNitiv Table (Grommet) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs
66682-AK-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy CogNitiv Table (Grommet) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs
A. Hierarchy CogNitiv Table – Youth Height Legs			
66681K-AJ-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy CogNitiv Table – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs
66682K-AJ-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy CogNitiv Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs
66681K-AK-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy CogNitiv Table (Grommet) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs
66682K-AK-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy CogNitiv Table (Grommet) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs
A. Hierarchy CogNitiv Table – Standing Height Legs			
66681S-AJ-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy CogNitiv Table – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs
66682S-AJ-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy CogNitiv Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs
66681S-AK-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy CogNitiv Table (Grommet) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs
66682S-AK-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy CogNitiv Table (Grommet) – Platinum Legs (Standing Ht)	27" – 42"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs

Hierarchy Creator Table - Chevron

The Hierarchy Creator Table system is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.
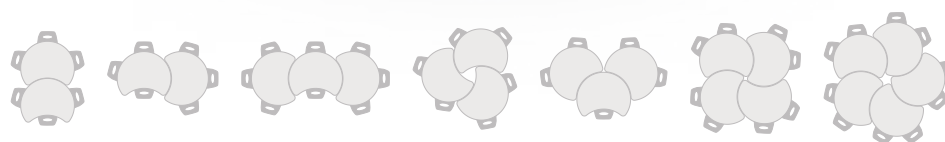
Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple standard shapes and sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Creator Table (Chevron)			
1633PX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Chevron) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 29.8"W × 26"D	32 lbs
1643PX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Chevron) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 29.8"W × 26"D	32 lbs
1653PX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Chevron) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 29.8"W × 26"D	32 lbs
1663PX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Chevron) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 29.8"W × 26"D	32 lbs
1673PX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Chevron) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 29.8"W × 26"D	32 lbs
1683PX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Chevron) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 29.8"W × 26"D	32 lbs

Hierarchy Creator Table – Half Round

The Hierarchy Creator Table system is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.
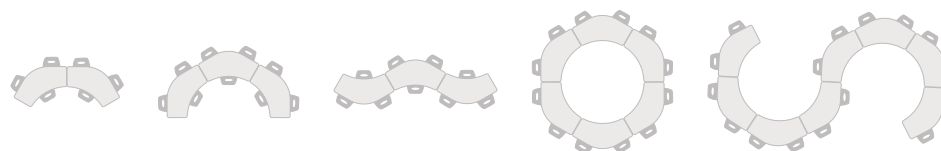
Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple standard shapes and sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Creator Table (Half Round)			
1633NX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Half Round) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 57"W × 29.6"D	70 lbs
1643NX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Half Round) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 57"W × 29.6"D	70 lbs
1653NX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Half Round) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 57"W × 29.6"D	70 lbs
1663NX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Half Round) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 57"W × 29.6"D	70 lbs
1673NX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Half Round) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 57"W × 29.6"D	70 lbs
1683NX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Half Round) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 57"W × 29.6"D	70 lbs

Hierarchy Creator Table – Rectangle

The Hierarchy Creator Table system is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.
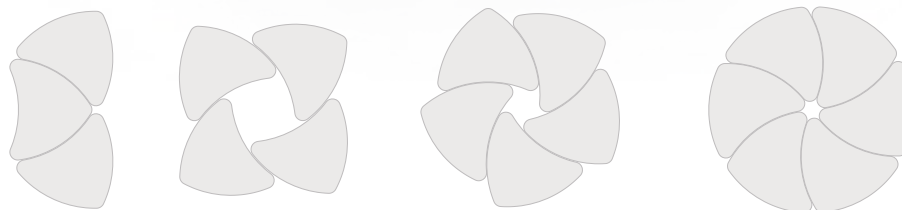
Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple standard shapes and sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Creator Table (Rectangle)			
1633QX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Rectangle) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 57.9"W × 30.8"D	84 lbs
1643QX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 57.9"W × 30.8"D	84 lbs
1653QX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Rectangle) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 57.9"W × 30.8"D	84 lbs
1663QX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 57.9"W × 30.8"D	84 lbs
1673QX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Rectangle) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 57.9"W × 30.8"D	84 lbs
1683QX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Rectangle) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 57.9"W × 30.8"D	84 lbs
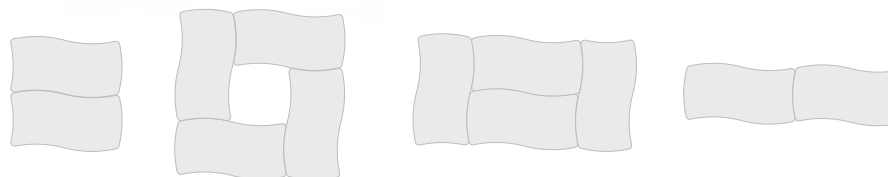
Hierarchy Creator Table – Square

The Hierarchy Creator Table system is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple standard shapes and sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Creator Table (Square)			
1633MX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Square) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	50 lbs
1643MX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Square) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	50 lbs
1653MX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Square) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	50 lbs
1663MX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Square) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	50 lbs
1673MX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Square) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	50 lbs
1683MX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Square) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	50 lbs

Hierarchy Creator Table – Trapezoid

The Hierarchy Creator Table system is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple standard shapes and sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Creator Table (Trapezoid)			
1633JX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Trapezoid) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 58"W × 25"D	62 lbs
1643JX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 58"W × 25"D	62 lbs
1653JX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Trapezoid) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 58"W × 25"D	62 lbs
1663JX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 58"W × 25"D	62 lbs
1673JX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Trapezoid) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 58"W × 25"D	62 lbs
1683JX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table (Trapezoid) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 58"W × 25"D	62 lbs
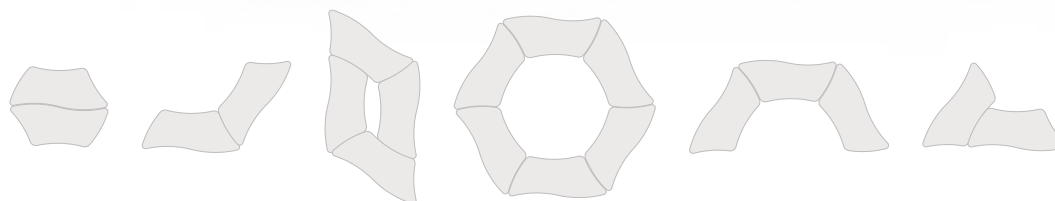
Hierarchy Creator Table - Triangle

The Hierarchy Creator Table system is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.
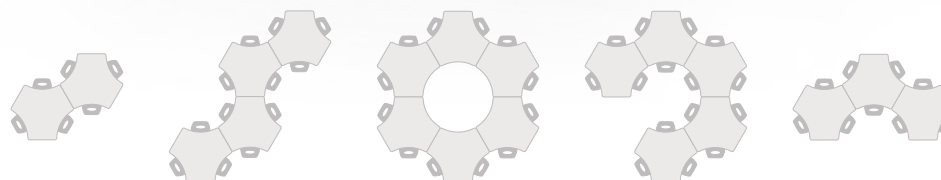
Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Multiple standard shapes and sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Creator Table (Triangle)			
1633KX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table – Triangle – Black	18" – 29"H × 54.3"W × 49.1"D	71 lbs
1643KX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table – Triangle – Platinum	18" – 29"H × 54.3"W × 49.1"D	71 lbs
1653KX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table – Triangle – Youth Height Legs (Black)	12" – 18"H × 54.3"W × 49.1"D	71 lbs
1663KX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table – Triangle – Youth Height Legs (Platinum)	12" – 18"H × 54.3"W × 49.1"D	71 lbs
1673KX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table – Triangle – Standing Height Legs (Black)	27" – 42"H × 54.3"W × 49.1"D	71 lbs
1683KX-XXXX	Hierarchy Creator Table – Triangle – Standing Height Legs (Platinum)	27" – 42"H × 54.3"W × 49.1"D	71 lbs
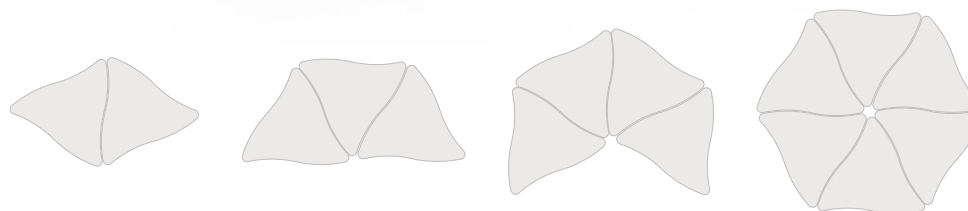
Hierarchy Creator Table + Porcelain Steel Top

Hierarchy Creator Table brings simplicity and functionality in a customizable package made to fit any classroom or study setting. Available with a porcelain steel whiteboard top, designed to provide space for doodling, jotting down notes and ideas, and brainstorming. Surface accepts magnets for even more versatility.

Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard markerboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Tests show porcelain is 2.5 times harder and twice as scratch-resistant as laminate, reducing dents, dings, and other damage. Surface is also 5.5 times more wear-resistant.

Erasability is 2.5 times better on a porcelain surface versus laminate dry erase surface when both surfaces are new, and holds up to use, showing 5 times better erasability over time.

Porcelain top is also resistant to delamination, keeping dry erasability intact for the life of the desk.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" top with 24-gauge porcelain steel whiteboard surface material
- Molded polypropylene edge banding in black, raised slightly for a fully encapsulated top to deter rust
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
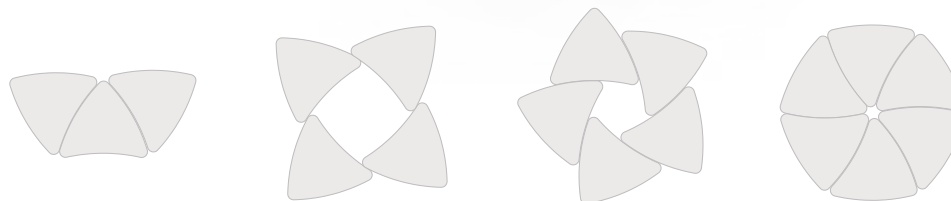
Options

- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Creator Table + Porcelain Steel Top			
70526	Hierarchy Creator Table + Porcelain Top – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 57.9"W × 30.8"D	84 lbs
70527	Hierarchy Creator Table + Porcelain Top – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 57.9"W × 30.8"D	84 lbs
70526K	Hierarchy Creator Table + Porcelain Top – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 57.9"W × 30.8"D	84 lbs
70527K	Hierarchy Creator Table + Porcelain Top – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 57.9"W × 30.8"D	84 lbs
70526S	Hierarchy Creator Table + Porcelain Top – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 57.9"W × 30.8"D	84 lbs
70527S	Hierarchy Creator Table + Porcelain Top – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 57.9"W × 30.8"D	84 lbs
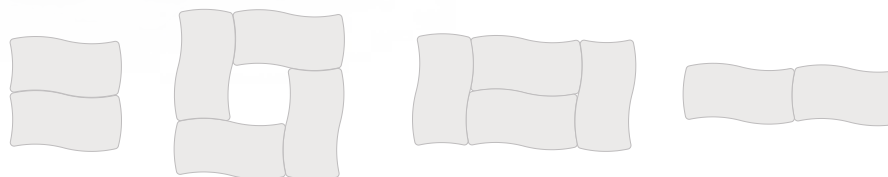
Hierarchy Equity Table

Students will be a part of something big with the Hierarchy Equity Table. Foster collective harmony and unity with productive collaboration and inclusivity.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Table top measures 67"W × 41.5"D

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Equity Table			
1733EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Equity Table – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 67"W × 41.5"D	120 lbs
1743EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Equity Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 67"W × 41.5"D	120 lbs
1753EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Equity Table – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 67"W × 41.5"D	120 lbs
1763EX-XXXX	Hierarchy Equity Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 67"W × 41.5"D	120 lbs
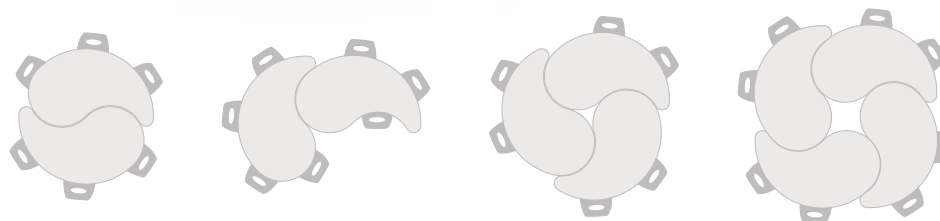
Hierarchy Gather Table

Create the ultimate environment for engaging, cooperative learning with the Hierarchy Gather Table. Carefully designed to foster collaboration, this table quickly and easily adapts to any activity.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.
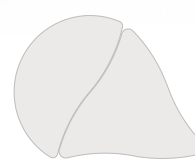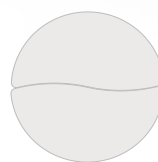
Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Table top measures 40"W × 29.7"D

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Gather Table			
1733FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Gather Table – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 40"W × 29.7"D	64 lbs
1743FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Gather Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 40"W × 29.7"D	64 lbs
1753FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Gather Table – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 40"W × 29.7"D	64 lbs
1763FX-XXXX	Hierarchy Gather Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 40"W × 29.7"D	64 lbs
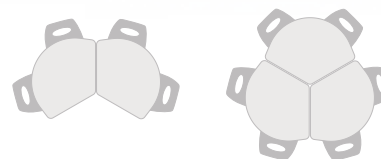
Hierarchy Quad Table

The Hierarchy Quad Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts
- Table top measures 47.4"W × 35.7"D

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Quad Table			
1433DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Quad Table – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	72 lbs
1443DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Quad Table – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	72 lbs
1453DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Quad Table – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	72 lbs
1463DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Quad Table – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	72 lbs
1473DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Quad Table – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	72 lbs
1483DX-XXXX	Hierarchy Quad Table – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	72 lbs
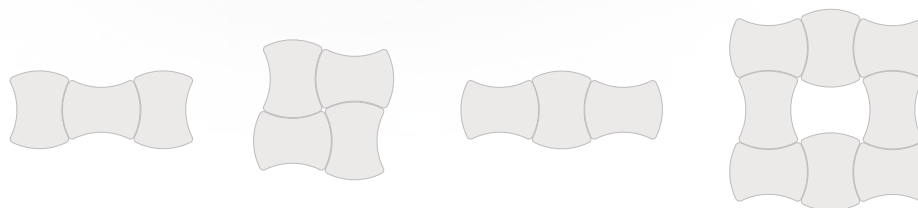
Hierarchy Twister Table

The Hierarchy Twister Table is an ideal configurable classroom system with full right- and left-hand accessibility. Specifically designed for supporting a variety of learning modes to promote interaction in your classroom.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.
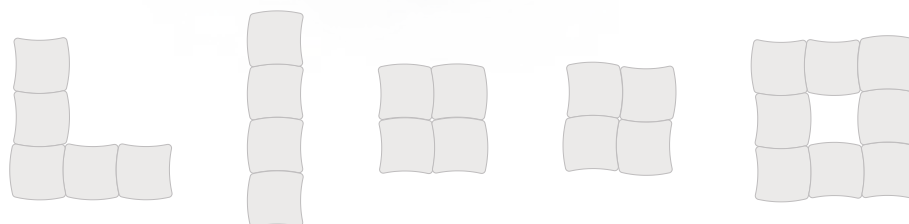
Standard Includes

- 1-1/4" scratch-resistant HPL tops with T-mold edge banding
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Two sizes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- **Please note:** black leg option carries a longer lead time and MOQ for youth height and standing height versions
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Enclosed book box available
- Wire book box available
- Sliding tote tray available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Twister Table (Small)			
1733UX-XXXX	Hierarchy Twister Table (Small) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 59.2"W × 31.7"D	85 lbs
1743UX-XXXX	Hierarchy Twister Table (Small) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 59.2"W × 31.7"D	85 lbs
1753UX-XXXX	Hierarchy Twister Table (Small) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 59.2"W × 31.7"D	85 lbs
1763UX-XXXX	Hierarchy Twister Table (Small) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 59.2"W × 31.7"D	85 lbs
1773UX-XXXX	Hierarchy Twister Table (Small) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 59.2"W × 31.7"D	85 lbs
1783UX-XXXX	Hierarchy Twister Table (Small) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 59.2"W × 31.7"D	85 lbs
B. Hierarchy Twister Table (Large)			
1733TX-XXXX	Hierarchy Twister Table (Large) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 71.7"W × 37.6"D	115 lbs
1743TX-XXXX	Hierarchy Twister Table (Large) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 71.7"W × 37.6"D	115 lbs
1753TX-XXXX	Hierarchy Twister Table (Large) – Black Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 71.7"W × 37.6"D	115 lbs
1763TX-XXXX	Hierarchy Twister Table (Large) – Platinum Legs (Youth Height)	12" – 18"H × 71.7"W × 37.6"D	115 lbs
1773TX-XXXX	Hierarchy Twister Table (Large) – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 71.7"W × 37.6"D	115 lbs
1783TX-XXXX	Hierarchy Twister Table (Large) – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 71.7"W × 37.6"D	115 lbs
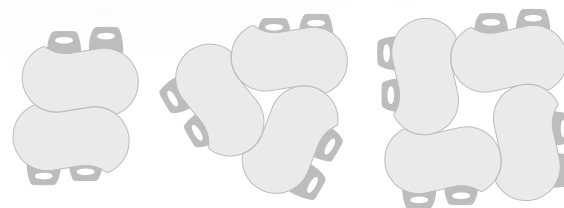
Hierarchy Grow & Roll Table

With a sleek design, Hierarchy Grow & Roll tables easily height adjust with the touch of the finger to accommodate users of all sizes and ages.

Available in fun and functional new table top designs. Choose from bean, wavy rectangle, and rectangle.

All versions are height adjustable with one handle adjustment, making it easy on the student to adjust the height to their own comfort level.

Optional modesty panels available to add style and privacy. Perforated platinum powder coated steel finish coordinates with virtually any environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Platinum powder-coated steel base
- Two column pneumatic base
- Height adjustable from 26.5" to 42.3"
- Base includes four casters (two locking)

Options

- Multiple sizes and shapes available
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Modesty panels available
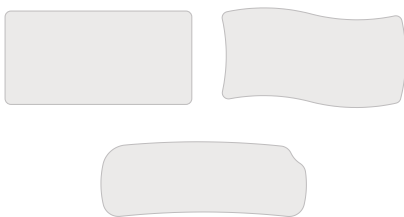
Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Grow & Roll Tables			
59041-A-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Table (Rectangle)	26.5" – 42.3"H × 60"W × 30"D	94 lbs
59041-B-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Table (Wavy Rectangle)	26.5" – 42.3"H × 59"W × 32"D	94 lbs
59041-C-XXXX-XX	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Table (Bean)	26.5" – 42.3"H × 66"W × 24"D	94 lbs
C. Modesty Panel			
66285	Hierarchy Grow & Roll Table Modesty Panel	12"H × 54"W × 1.4"D	9 lbs

Shown with optional modesty panel

Activity Table

The Activity Tables bring simplicity and functionality made to fit any classroom or study setting. Tables offer quick and easy assembly and height adjustability for all ages.

Limited lifetime warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Black powder-coated steel Activity legs with chrome inserts and swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 21" to 30"H with included leg inserts
- HPL tops with edge banding
- Tops are made in the USA; legs are imported

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Optional youth height leg inserts available for adjustment from 15" to 24"H (sold in sets of 4)
- Top available in multiple standard shapes and sizes

DISCONTINUED: Activity leg tables available while supplies last!
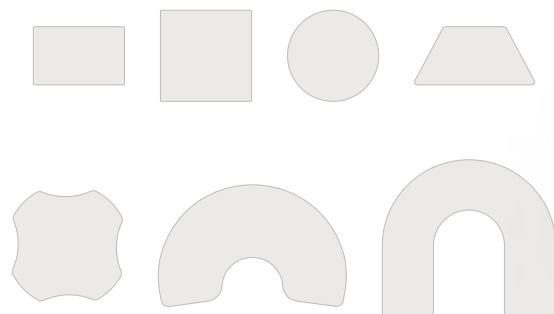
Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Activity Table			
90527-A-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 3624 (Rectangle)	21" – 30" × 36"W × 24"D	49 lbs
90527-B-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 4824 (Rectangle)	21" – 30" × 48"W × 24"D	60 lbs
90527-C-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 6024 (Rectangle)	21" – 30" × 60"W × 24"D	71 lbs
90527-D-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 4830 (Rectangle)	21" – 30" × 48"W × 30"D	67 lbs
90527-E-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 6030 (Rectangle)	21" – 30" × 60"W × 30"D	84 lbs
90527-F-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 7230 (Rectangle)	21" – 30" × 72"W × 30"D	87 lbs
90527-G-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 6036 (Rectangle)	21" – 30" × 60"W × 36"D	97 lbs
90527-H-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 7236 (Rectangle)	21" – 30" × 72"W × 36"D	114 lbs
90527-J-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 6048 (Rectangle)	21" – 30" × 60"W × 48"D	127 lbs
90527-K-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 36 (Square)	21" – 30" × 36"W × 36"D	65 lbs
90527-AH-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 42 (Square)	21" – 30" × 42"W × 42"D	68 lbs
90527-L-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 48 (Square)	21" – 30" × 48"W × 48"D	103 lbs
90527-M-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 60 (Square)	21" – 30" × 60"W × 60"D	164 lbs
90527-AF-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 4824 (Half Round)	21" – 30" × 48"W × 24"D	60 lbs
90527-N-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 36 (Round)	21" – 30" × 36"W × 36"D	54 lbs
90527-P-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 42 (Round)	21" – 30" × 42"W × 42"D	68 lbs
90527-Q-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 48 (Round)	21" – 30" × 48"W × 48"D	86 lbs
90527-AB-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 60 (Round)	21" – 30" × 60"W × 60"D	135 lbs
90527-R-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 4824 (Trapezoid)	21" – 30" × 48"W × 24"D	50 lbs
90527-S-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 6030 (Trapezoid)	21" – 30" × 60"W × 30"D	68 lbs
90527-T-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 48 (Clover)	21" – 30" × 48"W × 48"D	91 lbs
90527-U-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 60 (Clover)	21" – 30" × 60"W × 60"D	127 lbs
90527-AA-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 60 (Flower)	21" – 30" × 60"W × 60"D	113 lbs
90527-V-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 7248 (Kidney)	21" – 30" × 72"W × 48"D	119 lbs
90527-AD-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 7236 (Rainbow)	21" – 30" × 72"W × 36"D	115 lbs
90527-W-XXXX-XX	Activity Table 6660 (Horseshoe)	21" – 30" × 66"W × 60"D	130 lbs

CogNitiv Activity Table

The CogNitiv Activity Table brings simplicity and functionality made to fit any classroom or study setting. Tables offer quick and easy assembly and height adjustability for all ages.

Limited lifetime warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Black powder-coated steel Activity legs with chrome inserts and swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 21" to 30"H with included leg inserts
- HPL tops with edge banding
- Tops are made in the USA; legs are imported

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Optional center grommet
- Optional youth height leg inserts available for adjustment from 15" to 24"H (sold in sets of 4)

DISCONTINUED: Activity leg tables available while supplies last!

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. CogNitiv Activity Table			
90527-AJ-XXXX-XX	CogNitiv Activity Table	21" – 30" × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs
90527-AK-XXXX-XX	CogNitiv Activity Table (Grommet)	21" – 30" × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	130 lbs
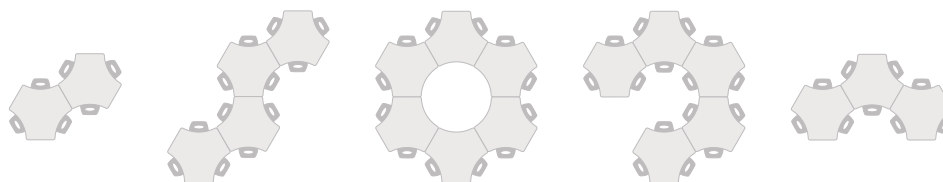
Activity Table Youth Height Leg Insert

The Activity Table brings simplicity and functionality made to fit any classroom or study setting. Tables offer quick and easy assembly and height adjustability for all ages.

Optional youth height leg insert brings more accessiblity to younger ages, lowering the overall table adjustment on all Activity Tables to 15" to 24"H.

Limited lifetime warranty. SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Activity Table Youth Height Leg Insert			
89492	Activity Table Youth Height Leg Insert (set of 4)	lowers leg height to 15" – 24"	3 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Akt Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to "Akt" with purpose and intention. The Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Available in three heights: 29", 36", and 42" (two taller sizes include integrated foot rest)
- Available in multiple size and shape table tops
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Table (29"H) – Rectangular Legs			
SD-AA29R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (6020 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC29R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (6024 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB29R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7220 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD29R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7224 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE29R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (6030 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG29R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7230 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK29R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (6036 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL29R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7236 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AF29R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7230 Racetrack) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AH29R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (36 Round) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ29R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (36 Square) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM29R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (48 Round) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AN29R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (48 Square) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP29R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (60 Round) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AT29R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Wavy Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AU29R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Wavy Square) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AV29R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Wavy Trapezoid) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 58"W × 25"D	TBD
SD-AW29R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Wavy Triangle) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 54.3"W × 49.1"D	TBD
SD-AS29R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Wavy Half Round) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 57"W × 29.6"D	TBD
SD-AY29R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Quad) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD
SD-AQ29R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Amoeba) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 53.2"W × 47.8"D	TBD
SD-AR29R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Chevron) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 29.8"W × 26"D	TBD
SD-AX29R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Cog) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	TBD

Akt Table (29"H) – Round Legs

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to "Akt" with purpose and intention. The Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Available in three heights: 29", 36", and 42" (two taller sizes include integrated foot rest)
- Available in multiple size and shape table tops
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Table (29"H) – Round Legs			
SD-AA29F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (6020 Rectangle) – Round Legs	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC29F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (6024 Rectangle) – Round Legs	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB29F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7220 Rectangle) – Round Legs	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD29F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7224 Rectangle) – Round Legs	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE29F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (6030 Rectangle) – Round Legs	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG29F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7230 Rectangle) – Round Legs	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK29F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (6036 Rectangle) – Round Legs	29"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL29F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7236 Rectangle) – Round Legs	29"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AF29F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7230 Racetrack) – Round Legs	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AH29F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (36 Round) – Round Legs	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ29F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (36 Square) – Round Legs	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM29F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (48 Round) – Round Legs	29"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AN29F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (48 Square) – Round Legs	29"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP29F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (60 Round) – Round Legs	29"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AT29F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Wavy Rectangle) – Round Legs	29"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AU29F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Wavy Square) – Round Legs	29"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AV29F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Wavy Trapezoid) – Round Legs	29"H × 58"W × 25"D	TBD
SD-AW29F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Wavy Triangle) – Round Legs	29"H × 54.3"W × 49.1"D	TBD
SD-AS29F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Wavy Half Round) – Round Legs	29"H × 57"W × 29.6"D	TBD
SD-AY29F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Quad) – Round Legs	29"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD
SD-AQ29F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Amoeba) – Round Legs	29"H × 53.2"W × 47.8"D	TBD
SD-AR29F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Chevron) – Round Legs	29"H × 29.8"W × 26"D	TBD
SD-AX29F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Cog) – Round Legs	29"H × 64.6"W × 56.5"D	TBD

Akt Table (36"H) – Rectangular Legs

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to "Akt" with purpose and intention. The Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- Integrated foot rest
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Available in three heights: 29", 36", and 42" (two taller sizes include integrated foot rest)
- Available in multiple size and shape table tops
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Table (36"H) – Rectangular Legs			
SD-AA36R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (6020 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC36R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (6024 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB36R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7220 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD36R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7224 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE36R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (6030 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG36R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7230 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK36R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (6036 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	36"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL36R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7236 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	36"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AF36R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7230 Racetrack) – Rectangular Legs	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AH36R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (36 Round) – Rectangular Legs	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ36R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (36 Square) – Rectangular Legs	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM36R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (48 Round) – Rectangular Legs	36"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AN36R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (48 Square) – Rectangular Legs	36"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP36R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (60 Round) – Rectangular Legs	36"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AT36R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Wavy Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	36"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AU36R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Wavy Square) – Rectangular Legs	36"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AY36R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Quad) – Rectangular Legs	36"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD

Akt Table (36"H) – Round Legs

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to "Akt" with purpose and intention. The Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- Integrated foot rest
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Available in three heights: 29", 36", and 42" (two taller sizes include integrated foot rest)
- Available in multiple size and shape table tops
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Table (36"H) – Round Legs			
SD-AA36F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (6020 Rectangle) – Round Legs	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC36F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (6024 Rectangle) – Round Legs	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB36F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7220 Rectangle) – Round Legs	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD36F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7224 Rectangle) – Round Legs	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE36F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (6030 Rectangle) – Round Legs	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG36F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7230 Rectangle) – Round Legs	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK36F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (6036 Rectangle) – Round Legs	36"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL36F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7236 Rectangle) – Round Legs	36"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AF36F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7230 Racetrack) – Round Legs	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AH36F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (36 Round) – Round Legs	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ36F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (36 Square) – Round Legs	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM36F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (48 Round) – Round Legs	36"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AN36F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (48 Square) – Round Legs	36"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP36F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (60 Round) – Round Legs	36"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AT36F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Wavy Rectangle) – Round Legs	36"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AU36F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Wavy Square) – Round Legs	36"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AY36F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Quad) – Round Legs	36"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD

Akt Table (42"H) – Rectangular Legs

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to "Akt" with purpose and intention. The Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- Integrated foot rest
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Available in three heights: 29", 36", and 42" (two taller sizes include integrated foot rest)
- Available in multiple size and shape table tops
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Table (42"H) – Rectangular Legs			
SD-AA42R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (6020 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC42R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (6024 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB42R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7220 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD42R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7224 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE42R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (6030 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG42R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7230 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK42R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (6036 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	42"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL42R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7236 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	42"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AF42R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7230 Racetrack) – Rectangular Legs	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AH42R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (36 Round) – Rectangular Legs	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ42R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (36 Square) – Rectangular Legs	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM42R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (48 Round) – Rectangular Legs	42"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AN42R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (48 Square) – Rectangular Legs	42"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP42R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (60 Round) – Rectangular Legs	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AT42R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Wavy Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	42"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AU42R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Wavy Square) – Rectangular Legs	42"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AY42R-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Quad) – Rectangular Legs	42"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD

Akt Table (42"H) – Round Legs

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to "Akt" with purpose and intention. The Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

The Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- Integrated foot rest
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Available in three heights: 29", 36", and 42" (two taller sizes include integrated foot rest)
- Available in multiple size and shape table tops
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Table (42"H) – Round Legs			
SD-AA42F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (6020 Rectangle) – Round Legs	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AC42F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (6024 Rectangle) – Round Legs	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AB42F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7220 Rectangle) – Round Legs	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	TBD
SD-AD42F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7224 Rectangle) – Round Legs	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE42F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (6030 Rectangle) – Round Legs	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG42F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7230 Rectangle) – Round Legs	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK42F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (6036 Rectangle) – Round Legs	42"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL42F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7236 Rectangle) – Round Legs	42"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AF42F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (7230 Racetrack) – Round Legs	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AH42F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (36 Round) – Round Legs	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ42F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (36 Square) – Round Legs	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AM42F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (48 Round) – Round Legs	42"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AN42F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (48 Square) – Round Legs	42"H × 48"W × 48"D	TBD
SD-AP42F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (60 Round) – Round Legs	42"H × 60"W × 60"D	TBD
SD-AT42F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Wavy Rectangle) – Round Legs	42"H × 58.8"W × 32.6"D	TBD
SD-AU42F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Wavy Square) – Round Legs	42"H × 30"W × 30.3"D	TBD
SD-AY42F-XXXX-XX	Akt Table (Quad) – Round Legs	42"H × 47.4"W × 35.7"D	TBD

Akt Table + Butcher Block (29"H)

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to "Akt" with purpose and intention. The Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Featured with a solid wood butcher block top, the Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.
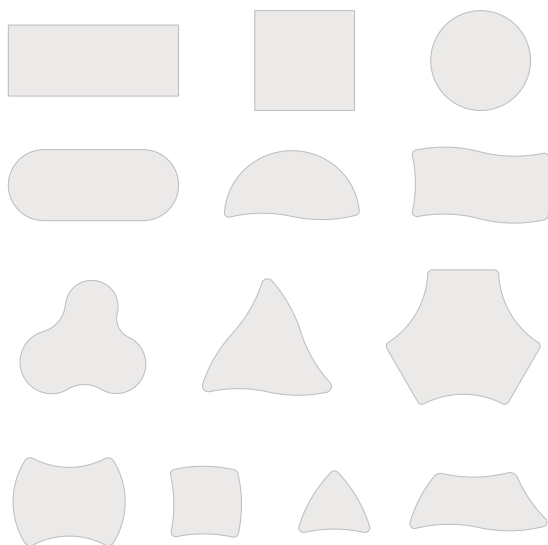
SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/2" thick solid wood butcher block
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Available in three heights: 29", 36", and 42" (two taller sizes include integrated foot rest)
- Available in multiple size table tops
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Table + Butcher Block (29"H) – Rectangular Legs			
SD-AC29R-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (6024 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE29R-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (6030 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG29R-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (7230 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK29R-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (6036 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL29R-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (7236 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ29R-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (3636 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
B. Akt Table + Butcher Block (29"H) – Round Legs			
SD-AC29F-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (6024 Rectangle) – Round Legs	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE29F-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (6030 Rectangle) – Round Legs	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG29F-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (7230 Rectangle) – Round Legs	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK29F-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (6036 Rectangle) – Round Legs	29"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL29F-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (7236 Rectangle) – Round Legs	29"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ29F-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (3636 Rectangle) – Round Legs	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD

Akt Table + Butcher Block (36"H)

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to "Akt" with purpose and intention. The Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Featured with a solid wood butcher block top, the Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.
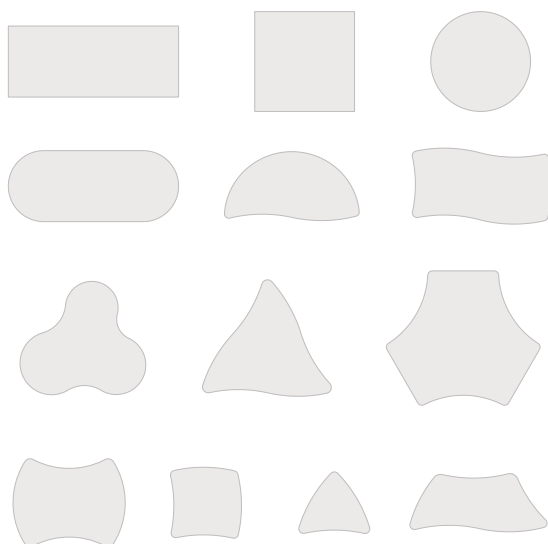
SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/2" thick solid wood butcher block
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- Integrated foot rest
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Available in three heights: 29", 36", and 42" (two taller sizes include integrated foot rest)
- Available in multiple size table tops
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Table + Butcher Block (36"H) - Rectangular Legs			
SD-AC36R-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (6024 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE36R-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (6030 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG36R-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (7230 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK36R-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (6036 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	36"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL36R-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (7236 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	36"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ36R-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (3636 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
B. Akt Table + Butcher Block (36"H) - Round Legs			
SD-AC36F-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (6024 Rectangle) – Round Legs	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE36F-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (6030 Rectangle) – Round Legs	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG36F-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (7230 Rectangle) – Round Legs	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK36F-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (6036 Rectangle) – Round Legs	36"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AL36F-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (7236 Rectangle) – Round Legs	36"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
SD-AJ36F-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (3636 Rectangle) – Round Legs	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD

Akt Table + Butcher Block (42"H)

The Akt collection combines the principles of human development to be able to "Akt" with purpose and intention. The Akt tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt tables can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Featured with a solid wood butcher block top, the Akt table surface provides plenty of space for writing or planning, all on a unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/2" thick solid wood butcher block
- Powder-coated steel legs in platinum
- Unitized frame for improved structural strength and stability
- Integrated foot rest
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Available in three heights: 29", 36", and 42" (two taller sizes include integrated foot rest)
- Available in multiple size table tops
- Angled legs available in rectangle or round shape

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Table + Butcher Block (42"H) – Rectangular Legs			
SD-AC42R-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (6024 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE42R-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (6030 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG42R-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (7230 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK42R-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (6036 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	42"H × 60"W × 42"D	TBD
SD-AL42R-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (7236 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	42"H × 72"W × 42"D	TBD
SD-AJ42R-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (3636 Rectangle) – Rectangular Legs	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD
B. Akt Table + Butcher Block (42"H) – Round Legs			
SD-AC42F-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (6024 Rectangle) – Round Legs	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	TBD
SD-AE42F-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (6030 Rectangle) – Round Legs	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AG42F-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (7230 Rectangle) – Round Legs	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
SD-AK42F-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (6036 Rectangle) – Round Legs	42"H × 60"W × 42"D	TBD
SD-AL42F-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (7236 Rectangle) – Round Legs	42"H × 72"W × 42"D	TBD
SD-AJ42F-BUTCHER	Akt Table – Butcher Block (3636 Rectangle) – Round Legs	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	TBD

MooreCo Frequency Table (C-Leg)

Our Frequency tables are flexible, functional, and customizable.

Rectangle works surface with fixed height legs (29"H). Standard with glides or casters. Base available in platinum, charcoal metallic, or black finish. Available in a variety of laminate and edge band options.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" HPL top
- Rectangular work surface (.R)
- 29" fixed height
- Casters (.FRC) or glides (.FRG)
- C-Leg base (.C)

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- Edgeband selections (-XX) (see p. 11 for swatches)

Base:

- Black (.7BK)
- Charcoal Metallic (.7CM)
- Platinum (.7PL)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Frequency Table (C-Leg) - Glides		
TB.FRG.C.R.3624.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 3624 Rectangle (Glides)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D
TB.FRG.C.R.4824.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 4824 Rectangle (Glides)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D
TB.FRG.C.R.5424.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 5424 Rectangle (Glides)	29"H × 54"W × 24"D
TB.FRG.C.R.5430.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 5430 Rectangle (Glides)	29"H × 54"W × 30"D
TB.FRG.C.R.6024.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 6024 Rectangle (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D
TB.FRG.C.R.6030.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 6030 Rectangle (Glides)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D
TB.FRG.C.R.7224.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 7224 Rectangle (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D
TB.FRG.C.R.7230.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 7230 Rectangle (Glides)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D
B. Frequency Table (C-Leg) - Casters		
TB.FRC.C.R.3624.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 3624 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.C.R.4824.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 4824 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.C.R.5424.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 5424 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 54"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.C.R.5430.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 5430 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 54"W × 30"D
TB.FRC.C.R.6024.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 6024 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.C.R.6030.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 6030 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D
TB.FRC.C.R.7224.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 7224 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.C.R.7230.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (C-Leg) – 7230 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.

MooreCo Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg)

Our Frequency tables are flexible, functional, and customizable.

Rectangle works surface with fixed height legs (29"H). Standard with casters. Base available in platinum, charcoal metallic, or black finish. Available in a variety of laminate and edge band options.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" HPL top
- Rectangular work surface (.R)
- 29" fixed height
- Casters (.FRC)
- Flip top T-Leg base (.FT)

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- Edgeband selections (-XX) (see p. 11 for swatches)

Base:

- Black (.7BK)
- Charcoal Metallic (.7CM)
- Platinum (.7PL)

Options

- Standard grommets (add $15 to list price) (-G)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg)		
TB.FRC.FT.R.3624.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg) – 3624 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.FT.R.4824.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg) – 4824 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.FT.R.5424.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg) – 5424 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 54"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.FT.R.5430.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg) – 5430 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 54"W × 30"D
TB.FRC.FT.R.6024.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg) – 6024 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.FT.R.6030.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg) – 6030 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D
TB.FRC.FT.R.7224.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg) – 7224 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D
TB.FRC.FT.R.7230.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Flip Top T-Leg) – 7230 Rectangle (Casters)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.

MooreCo Frequency Table (X-Base)

Our Frequency tables are flexible, functional, and customizable.

Rectangle works surface with fixed height legs (29"H). Standard with casters. Base available in platinum, charcoal metallic, or black finish. Available in a variety of laminate and edge band options.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" HPL top
- Rectangular work surface (.R)
- Round work surface (.RD)
- Fixed height: 29", 36", or 42"
- Spring clip adjustable
- Casters (.FRC) or glides (.FRG)

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- Edgeband selections (-XX) (see p. 11 for swatches)

Base:

- Black (.7BK)
- Charcoal Metallic (.7CM)
- Platinum (.7PL)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Frequency Table (X-Base) - Glides		
TB.FRG.X.R.2828.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 2828 Square (Glides)	29"H × 28"W × 28"D
TB.FRG.X.R.3636.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Square (Glides)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRG.X.R.4242.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 4242 Square (Glides)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D
TB.FRG.X.RD.2828.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 2828 Round (Glides)	29"H × 28"W × 28"D
TB.FRG.X.RD.3636.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Round (Glides)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRG.X.RD.4242.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 4242 Round (Glides)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D
TB.FRG.X.R.3636.36.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Square (Glides)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRG.X.RD.3636.36.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Round (Glides)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRG.X.R.3636.42.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Square (Glides)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRG.X.RD.3636.42.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Round (Glides)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D
B. Frequency Table (X-Base) - Casters		
TB.FRC.X.R.2828.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 2828 Square (Casters)	29"H × 28"W × 28"D
TB.FRC.X.R.3636.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Square (Casters)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRC.X.R.4242.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 4242 Square (Casters)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D
TB.FRC.X.RD.2828.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 2828 Round (Casters)	29"H × 28"W × 28"D
TB.FRC.X.RD.3636.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Round (Casters)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRC.X.RD.4242.29.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 4242 Round (Casters)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D
TB.FRC.X.R.3636.36.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Square (Casters)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRC.X.RD.3636.36.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Round (Casters)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRC.X.R.3636.42.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Square (Casters)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRC.X.RD.3636.42.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (X-Base) – 3636 Round (Casters)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D

MooreCo Frequency Table (Adjustable X-Base)

Our Frequency tables are flexible, functional, and customizable.

Rectangle works surface with fixed height legs (29"H). Standard with casters. Base available in platinum, charcoal metallic, or black finish. Available in a variety of laminate and edge band options.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" HPL top
- Rectangular work surface (.R)
- Round work surface (.RD)
- Height adjustable: 26" – 35" (.A)
- Spring clip adjustable
- Casters (.FRC) or glides (.FRG)

Required to Specify

Finishes:
- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- Edgeband selections (-XX) (see p. 11 for swatches)

Base:
- Black (.7BK)
- Charcoal Metallic (.7CM)
- Platinum (.7PL)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Frequency Table (Adjustable X-Base)		
TB.FRC.X.R.2828.A.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Adjustable X-Base) – 2828 Square (Casters)	26" – 35"H × 28"W × 28"D
TB.FRC.X.R.3636.A.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Adjustable X-Base) – 3636 Square (Casters)	26" – 35"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRC.X.R.4242.A.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Adjustable X-Base) – 4242 Square (Casters)	26" – 35"H × 42"W × 42"D
TB.FRC.X.RD.2828.A.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Adjustable X-Base) – 2828 Round (Casters)	26" – 35"H × 28"W × 28"D
TB.FRC.X.RD.3636.A.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Adjustable X-Base) – 3636 Round (Casters)	26" – 35"H × 36"W × 36"D
TB.FRC.X.RD.4242.A.7XX-XXXX-XX	Frequency Table (Adjustable X-Base) – 4242 Round (Casters)	26" – 35"H × 42"W × 42"D

Inklüd Table (Fixed Height C-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.
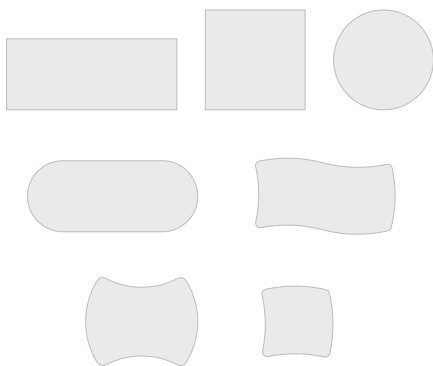
SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (29"H C-Leg Base + Casters)			
IN1C1S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 20"D	76 lbs
IN1C1S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D	88 lbs
IN1C1S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 30"D	106 lbs
IN1C1S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 20"D	95 lbs
IN1C1S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D	111 lbs
IN1C1S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 30"D	135 lbs
IN1C1S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	114 lbs
IN1C1S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	134 lbs
IN1C1S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	163 lbs
IN1C1S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	133 lbs
IN1C1S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	157 lbs
IN1C1S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	192 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (29"H C-Leg Base + Glides)			
IN1C0S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 20"D	76 lbs
IN1C0S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D	89 lbs
IN1C0S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 30"D	107 lbs
IN1C0S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 20"D	95 lbs
IN1C0S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D	112 lbs
IN1C0S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 30"D	135 lbs
IN1C0S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	114 lbs
IN1C0S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	135 lbs
IN1C0S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	164 lbs
IN1C0S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	133 lbs
IN1C0S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	157 lbs
IN1C0S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	192 lbs

Inklüd Table (Fixed Height C-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (36"H C-Leg Base + Casters)			
IN2C1S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 20"D	78 lbs
IN2C1S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 24"D	90 lbs
IN2C1S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D	108 lbs
IN2C1S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 20"D	97 lbs
IN2C1S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 24"D	113 lbs
IN2C1S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 30"D	136 lbs
IN2C1S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	116 lbs
IN2C1S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	136 lbs
IN2C1S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	165 lbs
IN2C1S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	135 lbs
IN2C1S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	159 lbs
IN2C1S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	194 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (36"H C-Leg Base + Glides)			
IN2C0S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 20"D	78 lbs
IN2C0S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 24"D	91 lbs
IN2C0S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D	109 lbs
IN2C0S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 20"D	97 lbs
IN2C0S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 24"D	113 lbs
IN2C0S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 30"D	137 lbs
IN2C0S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	116 lbs
IN2C0S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	136 lbs
IN2C0S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	166 lbs
IN2C0S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	135 lbs
IN2C0S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	159 lbs
IN2C0S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	194 lbs

Inklüd Table (Fixed Height C-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (42"H C-Leg Base + Casters)			
IN3C1S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 20"D	79 lbs
IN3C1S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 24"D	92 lbs
IN3C1S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 30"D	110 lbs
IN3C1S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 20"D	98 lbs
IN3C1S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 24"D	114 lbs
IN3C1S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 30"D	138 lbs
IN3C1S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	117 lbs
IN3C1S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	137 lbs
IN3C1S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	167 lbs
IN3C1S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	136 lbs
IN3C1S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	160 lbs
IN3C1S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	195 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (42"H C-Leg Base + Glides)			
IN3C0S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 20"D	80 lbs
IN3C0S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 24"D	92 lbs
IN3C0S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 30"D	110 lbs
IN3C0S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 20"D	99 lbs
IN3C0S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 24"D	115 lbs
IN3C0S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 30"D	139 lbs
IN3C0S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	118 lbs
IN3C0S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	138 lbs
IN3C0S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	168 lbs
IN3C0S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	139 lbs
IN3C0S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	161 lbs
IN3C0S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	196 lbs

Inklüd Table (Adjustable Height C-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Adjustable height (26"–36"H)
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (Adjustable Height C-Leg Base + Casters)			
IN4C1S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 20"D	80 lbs
IN4C1S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 24"D	93 lbs
IN4C1S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 30"D	111 lbs
IN4C1S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 20"D	99 lbs
IN4C1S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 24"D	115 lbs
IN4C1S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 30"D	139 lbs
IN4C1S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 20"D	118 lbs
IN4C1S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 24"D	138 lbs
IN4C1S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 30"D	168 lbs
IN4C1S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 20"D	137 lbs
IN4C1S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 24"D	161 lbs
IN4C1S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 30"D	196 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (Adjustable Height C-Leg Base + Glides)			
IN4C0S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 20"D	80 lbs
IN4C0S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 24"D	93 lbs
IN4C0S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 30"D	111 lbs
IN4C0S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 20"D	99 lbs
IN4C0S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 24"D	115 lbs
IN4C0S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 30"D	139 lbs
IN4C0S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 20"D	118 lbs
IN4C0S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 24"D	138 lbs
IN4C0S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 30"D	168 lbs
IN4C0S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 20"D	137 lbs
IN4C0S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 24"D	161 lbs
IN4C0S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 30"D	196 lbs

Inklüd Table (Flip Top C-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Includes 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available in three fixed heights: 29"H, 36"H, and 42"H
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (29"H Flip Top C-Leg)			
IN1C1F0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 20"D	137 lbs
IN1C1F0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D	150 lbs
IN1C1F0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 30"D	168 lbs
IN1C1F0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 20"D	156 lbs
IN1C1F0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D	172 lbs
IN1C1F0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 30"D	196 lbs
IN1C1F0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	175 lbs
IN1C1F0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	195 lbs
IN1C1F0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	225 lbs
IN1C1F0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	194 lbs
IN1C1F0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	218 lbs
IN1C1F0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	253 lbs

Inklüd Table (Flip Top C-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Includes 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available in three fixed heights: 29"H, 36"H, and 42"H
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (36"H Flip Top C-Leg)			
IN2C1F0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 20"D	139 lbs
IN2C1F0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 24"D	152 lbs
IN2C1F0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D	170 lbs
IN2C1F0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 20"D	158 lbs
IN2C1F0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 24"D	174 lbs
IN2C1F0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 30"D	198 lbs
IN2C1F0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	177 lbs
IN2C1F0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	197 lbs
IN2C1F0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	227 lbs
IN2C1F0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	196 lbs
IN2C1F0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	220 lbs
IN2C1F0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	255 lbs

Inklüd Table (Flip Top C-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Includes 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available in three fixed heights: 29"H, 36"H, and 42"H
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (42"H Flip Top C-Leg)			
IN3C1F0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 20"D	141 lbs
IN3C1F0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 24"D	153 lbs
IN3C1F0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 30"D	171 lbs
IN3C1F0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 20"D	160 lbs
IN3C1F0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 24"D	176 lbs
IN3C1F0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 30"D	200 lbs
IN3C1F0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	179 lbs
IN3C1F0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	199 lbs
IN3C1F0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	228 lbs
IN3C1F0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	198 lbs
IN3C1F0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	222 lbs
IN3C1F0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	257 lbs

Inklüd Table (Fixed Height T-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (29"H T-Leg Base + Casters)			
IN1T1S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 20"D	76 lbs
IN1T1S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D	88 lbs
IN1T1S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 30"D	106 lbs
IN1T1S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 20"D	95 lbs
IN1T1S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D	111 lbs
IN1T1S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 30"D	135 lbs
IN1T1S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	114 lbs
IN1T1S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	134 lbs
IN1T1S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	163 lbs
IN1T1S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	133 lbs
IN1T1S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	157 lbs
IN1T1S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	192 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (29"H T-Leg Base + Glides)			
IN1T0S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 20"D	77 lbs
IN1T0S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D	89 lbs
IN1T0S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 30"D	107 lbs
IN1T0S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 20"D	95 lbs
IN1T0S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D	112 lbs
IN1T0S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 30"D	135 lbs
IN1T0S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	114 lbs
IN1T0S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	135 lbs
IN1T0S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	164 lbs
IN1T0S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	133 lbs
IN1T0S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	157 lbs
IN1T0S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	192 lbs

Inklüd Table (Fixed Height T-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (36"H T-Leg Base + Casters)			
IN2T1S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 20"D	78 lbs
IN2T1S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 24"D	90 lbs
IN2T1S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D	108 lbs
IN2T1S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 20"D	97 lbs
IN2T1S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 24"D	113 lbs
IN2T1S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 30"D	136 lbs
IN2T1S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	116 lbs
IN2T1S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	136 lbs
IN2T1S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	165 lbs
IN2T1S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	135 lbs
IN2T1S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	159 lbs
IN2T1S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	194 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (36"H T-Leg Base + Glides)			
IN2T0S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 20"D	78 lbs
IN2T0S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 24"D	91 lbs
IN2T0S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D	109 lbs
IN2T0S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 20"D	97 lbs
IN2T0S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 24"D	113 lbs
IN2T0S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 30"D	137 lbs
IN2T0S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	116 lbs
IN2T0S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	136 lbs
IN2T0S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	166 lbs
IN2T0S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	135 lbs
IN2T0S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	159 lbs
IN2T0S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	194 lbs

Inklüd Table (Fixed Height T-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (42"H T-Leg Base + Casters)			
IN3T1S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 20"D	79 lbs
IN3T1S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 24"D	92 lbs
IN3T1S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 30"D	110 lbs
IN3T1S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 20"D	98 lbs
IN3T1S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 24"D	114 lbs
IN3T1S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 30"D	138 lbs
IN3T1S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	117 lbs
IN3T1S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	137 lbs
IN3T1S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	167 lbs
IN3T1S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	136 lbs
IN3T1S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	160 lbs
IN3T1S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	195 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (42"H T-Leg Base + Glides)			
IN3T0S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 20"D	80 lbs
IN3T0S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 24"D	92 lbs
IN3T0S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 30"D	110 lbs
IN3T0S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 20"D	99 lbs
IN3T0S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 24"D	115 lbs
IN3T0S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 30"D	139 lbs
IN3T0S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	118 lbs
IN3T0S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	138 lbs
IN3T0S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	168 lbs
IN3T0S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	137 lbs
IN3T0S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	161 lbs
IN3T0S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	196 lbs

Inklüd Table (Adjustable Height T-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Adjustable height (26"–36"H)
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (Adjustable Height T-Leg Base + Casters)			
IN4T1S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 20"D	80 lbs
IN4T1S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 24"D	93 lbs
IN4T1S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 30"D	111 lbs
IN4T1S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 20"D	99 lbs
IN4T1S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 24"D	115 lbs
IN4T1S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 30"D	139 lbs
IN4T1S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 20"D	118 lbs
IN4T1S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 24"D	138 lbs
IN4T1S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 30"D	168 lbs
IN4T1S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 20"D	137 lbs
IN4T1S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 24"D	161 lbs
IN4T1S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 30"D	196 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (Adjustable Height T-Leg Base + Glides)			
IN4T0S0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 20"D	80 lbs
IN4T0S0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 24"D	93 lbs
IN4T0S0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 30"D	111 lbs
IN4T0S0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 20"D	99 lbs
IN4T0S0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 24"D	115 lbs
IN4T0S0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 48"W × 30"D	139 lbs
IN4T0S0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 20"D	118 lbs
IN4T0S0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 24"D	138 lbs
IN4T0S0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 60"W × 30"D	168 lbs
IN4T0S0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 20"D	137 lbs
IN4T0S0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 24"D	161 lbs
IN4T0S0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 72"W × 30"D	196 lbs

Inklüd Table (Flip Top T-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Includes 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available in three fixed heights: 29"H, 36"H, and 42"H
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (29"H Flip Top T-Leg)			
IN1T1F0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 20"D	137 lbs
IN1T1F0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 24"D	150 lbs
IN1T1F0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 30"D	168 lbs
IN1T1F0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 20"D	156 lbs
IN1T1F0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 24"D	172 lbs
IN1T1F0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 48"W × 30"D	196 lbs
IN1T1F0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 20"D	175 lbs
IN1T1F0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 24"D	195 lbs
IN1T1F0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	225 lbs
IN1T1F0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 20"D	194 lbs
IN1T1F0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 24"D	218 lbs
IN1T1F0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	253 lbs

Inklüd Table (Flip Top T-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Includes 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available in three fixed heights: 29"H, 36"H, and 42"H
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (36"H Flip Top T-Leg)			
IN2T1F0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 20"D	139 lbs
IN2T1F0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 24"D	152 lbs
IN2T1F0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 30"D	170 lbs
IN2T1F0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 20"D	158 lbs
IN2T1F0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 24"D	174 lbs
IN2T1F0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 48"W × 30"D	198 lbs
IN2T1F0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 20"D	177 lbs
IN2T1F0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 24"D	197 lbs
IN2T1F0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	227 lbs
IN2T1F0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 20"D	196 lbs
IN2T1F0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 24"D	220 lbs
IN2T1F0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	255 lbs

Inklüd Table (Flip Top T-Leg)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Includes 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available in three fixed heights: 29"H, 36"H, and 42"H
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (42"H Flip Top T-Leg)			
IN3T1F0ABE-XXXX-XX	3620 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 20"D	141 lbs
IN3T1F0ACE-XXXX-XX	3624 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 24"D	153 lbs
IN3T1F0ADE-XXXX-XX	3630 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 30"D	171 lbs
IN3T1F0ABG-XXXX-XX	4820 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 20"D	160 lbs
IN3T1F0ACG-XXXX-XX	4824 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 24"D	176 lbs
IN3T1F0ADG-XXXX-XX	4830 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 48"W × 30"D	200 lbs
IN3T1F0ABJ-XXXX-XX	6020 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 20"D	179 lbs
IN3T1F0ACJ-XXXX-XX	6024 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 24"D	199 lbs
IN3T1F0ADJ-XXXX-XX	6030 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	228 lbs
IN3T1F0ABL-XXXX-XX	7220 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 20"D	198 lbs
IN3T1F0ACL-XXXX-XX	7224 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 24"D	222 lbs
IN3T1F0ADL-XXXX-XX	7230 Rectangle (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	257 lbs

Inklüd Table (Fixed Height X-Base)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (29"H X-Base + Casters)			
IN1X1S0ADD-XXXX-XX	3030 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 30"W × 30"D	101 lbs
IN1X1S0RDD-XXXX-XX	3030 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 30"W × 30"D	86 lbs
IN1X1S0AEE-XXXX-XX	3636 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	134 lbs
IN1X1S0REE-XXXX-XX	3636 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	112 lbs
IN1X1S0AFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D	173 lbs
IN1X1S0RFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D	143 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (29"H X-Base + Glides)			
IN1X0S0ADD-XXXX-XX	3030 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 30"W × 30"D	102 lbs
IN1X0S0RDD-XXXX-XX	3030 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 30"W × 30"D	87 lbs
IN1X0S0AEE-XXXX-XX	3636 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	135 lbs
IN1X0S0REE-XXXX-XX	3636 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	113 lbs
IN1X0S0AFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D	175 lbs
IN1X0S0RFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D	145 lbs

Inklüd Table (Fixed Height X-Base)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (36"H X-Base + Casters)			
IN2X1S0ADD-XXXX-XX	3030 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 30"W × 30"D	104 lbs
IN2X1S0RDD-XXXX-XX	3030 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 30"W × 30"D	88 lbs
IN2X1S0AEE-XXXX-XX	3636 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	137 lbs
IN2X1S0REE-XXXX-XX	3636 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	115 lbs
IN2X1S0AFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 42"W × 42"D	176 lbs
IN2X1S0RFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	36"H × 42"W × 42"D	146 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (36"H X-Base + Glides)			
IN2X0S0ADD-XXXX-XX	3030 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 30"W × 30"D	105 lbs
IN2X0S0RDD-XXXX-XX	3030 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 30"W × 30"D	90 lbs
IN2X0S0AEE-XXXX-XX	3636 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	138 lbs
IN2X0S0REE-XXXX-XX	3636 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	116 lbs
IN2X0S0AFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 42"W × 42"D	177 lbs
IN2X0S0RFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	36"H × 42"W × 42"D	147 lbs

Inklüd Table (Fixed Height X-Base)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (42"H X-Base + Casters)			
IN3X1S0ADD-XXXX-XX	3030 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 30"W × 30"D	106 lbs
IN3X1S0RDD-XXXX-XX	3030 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 30"W × 30"D	91 lbs
IN3X1S0AEE-XXXX-XX	3636 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	139 lbs
IN3X1S0REE-XXXX-XX	3636 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	117 lbs
IN3X1S0AFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 42"W × 42"D	178 lbs
IN3X1S0RFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	42"H × 42"W × 42"D	148 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (42"H X-Base + Glides)			
IN3X0S0ADD-XXXX-XX	3030 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 30"W × 30"D	107 lbs
IN3X0S0RDD-XXXX-XX	3030 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 30"W × 30"D	92 lbs
IN3X0S0AEE-XXXX-XX	3636 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	141 lbs
IN3X0S0REE-XXXX-XX	3636 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	119 lbs
IN3X0S0AFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 42"W × 42"D	180 lbs
IN3X0S0RFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	42"H × 42"W × 42"D	150 lbs

Inklüd Table (Adjustable Height X-Base)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Adjustable height (26"–36"H)
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available with glides or 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Available in multiple size rectangular table tops
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (Adjustable Height X-Base + Casters)			
IN4X1S0ADD-XXXX-XX	3030 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 30"W × 30"D	108 lbs
IN4X1S0RDD-XXXX-XX	3030 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 30"W × 30"D	93 lbs
IN4X1S0AEE-XXXX-XX	3636 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 36"D	141 lbs
IN4X1S0REE-XXXX-XX	3636 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 36"D	119 lbs
IN4X1S0AFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Square (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 42"W × 42"D	180 lbs
IN4X1S0RFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Round (Casters / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 42"W × 42"D	150 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (Adjustable Height X-Base + Glides)			
IN4X0S0ADD-XXXX-XX	3030 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 30"W × 30"D	108 lbs
IN4X0S0RDD-XXXX-XX	3030 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 30"W × 30"D	93 lbs
IN4X0S0AEE-XXXX-XX	3636 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 36"D	141 lbs
IN4X0S0REE-XXXX-XX	3636 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 36"W × 36"D	119 lbs
IN4X0S0AFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Square (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 42"W × 42"D	180 lbs
IN4X0S0RFF-XXXX-XX	4242 Round (Glides / No Grommet)	26"–36"H × 42"W × 42"D	150 lbs

Inklüd Table (Pedestal Base)

Empower users to maximize their productivity with the versatile line of Inklüd tables. A practical solution for middle school, higher education, and commercial use, the sleek, simple profile suits any environment.

This line adapts to fulfill virtually any function with customizations like flip tops, mobile bases, and adjustable heights. Ideal for shared spaces, users can quickly configure tables to create their optimal working environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in platinum

Options

- Available in three fixed heights: 29", 36", and 42"
- Available in round or squircle table top shapes
- Available with integrated grommets
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Inklüd Table (Pedestal Base + Round Top)			
IN1P2S0RDD-XXXX-XX	29"H / 3030 Round (No Grommet)	29"H × 30"W × 30"D	120 lbs
IN1P2S0REE-XXXX-XX	29"H / 3636 Round (No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	168 lbs
IN1P2S0RFF-XXXX-XX	29"H / 4242 Round (No Grommet)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D	197 lbs
IN2P2S0RDD-XXXX-XX	36"H / 3030 Round (No Grommet)	36"H × 30"W × 30"D	122 lbs
IN2P2S0REE-XXXX-XX	36"H / 3636 Round (No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	170 lbs
IN2P2S0RFF-XXXX-XX	36"H / 4242 Round (No Grommet)	36"H × 42"W × 42"D	199 lbs
IN3P2S0RDD-XXXX-XX	42"H / 3030 Round (No Grommet)	42"H × 30"W × 30"D	124 lbs
IN3P2S0REE-XXXX-XX	42"H / 3636 Round (No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	171 lbs
IN3P2S0RFF-XXXX-XX	42"H / 4242 Round (No Grommet)	42"H × 42"W × 42"D	200 lbs
B. Inklüd Table (Pedestal Base + Squircle Top)			
IN1Q2S0QDD-XXXX-XX	29"H / 3030 Squircle (No Grommet)	29"H × 30"W × 30"D	130 lbs
IN1Q2S0QEE-XXXX-XX	29"H / 3636 Squircle (No Grommet)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	181 lbs
IN1Q2S0QFF-XXXX-XX	29"H / 4242 Squircle (No Grommet)	29"H × 42"W × 42"D	218 lbs
IN2Q2S0QDD-XXXX-XX	36"H / 3030 Squircle (No Grommet)	36"H × 30"W × 30"D	132 lbs
IN2Q2S0QEE-XXXX-XX	36"H / 3636 Squircle (No Grommet)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	183 lbs
IN2Q2S0QFF-XXXX-XX	36"H / 4242 Squircle (No Grommet)	36"H × 42"W × 42"D	220 lbs
IN3Q2S0QDD-XXXX-XX	42"H / 3030 Squircle (No Grommet)	42"H × 30"W × 30"D	133 lbs
IN3Q2S0QEE-XXXX-XX	42"H / 3636 Squircle (No Grommet)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	184 lbs
IN3Q2S0QFF-XXXX-XX	42"H / 4242 Squircle (No Grommet)	42"H × 42"W × 42"D	222 lbs

Compass Makerspace Table (29"H)

Designed to accommodate sketching, experimenting, building, and other facets of the creative process, Compass Makerspace Tables make it easy to create an atmosphere where discovery can take place through hands-on learning.

Tables come standard with durable and scratch-resistant laminate tops, or you can upgrade to butcher block. Butcher block tops are made of solid maple hardwood, designed to withstand years of use in a variety of settings. Optional side panels and shelves complete the tables, providing storage for learning tools. Side panels include peg holes to keep tools handy and organized, leaving a clear tabletop for better use.

The side panels and laminate top edge band colors come in all Hierarchy colors, allowing easy color-coding of zones or other spaces.

Compass Makerspace Tables are safe and suitable for students of all ages, with rounded-edge tops that reduce bumps and bruises. Tables are available in multiple heights and widths, allowing students to sit or stand while working.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Powder-coated steel base in platinum
- Dual-wheel high durability locking casters

Options

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band, or 1-3/4" solid wood butcher block top
- Available in three heights (29", 36", or 42") in multiple rectangular sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Side panels with peg board available in multiple colors (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Under table storage shelves available (must purchase side panels with shelves)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Compass Makerspace Table (29"H) - Laminate Top			
91694-A-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 6030 – Laminate Top (29 in)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	134 lbs
91694-B-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 7230 – Laminate Top (29 in)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	147 lbs
91694-C-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 6036 – Laminate Top (29 in)	29"H × 60"W × 36"D	147 lbs
91694-D-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 7236 – Laminate Top (29 in)	29"H × 72"W × 36"D	163 lbs
91695-E-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 3636 – Laminate Top (29 in)	29"H × 36"W × 36"D	105 lbs
B. Compass Makerspace Table (29"H) - Butcher Block Top			
91694-A-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 6030 – Butcher Block Top (29.6 in)	29.6"H × 60"W × 30"D	147 lbs
91694-B-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 7230 – Butcher Block Top (29.6 in)	29.6"H × 72"W × 30"D	163 lbs
91694-C-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 6036 – Butcher Block Top (29.6 in)	29.6"H × 60"W × 36"D	163 lbs
91694-D-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 7236 – Butcher Block Top (29.6 in)	29.6"H × 72"W × 36"D	182 lbs
91695-E-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 3636 – Butcher Block Top (29.6 in)	29.6"H × 36"W × 36"D	114 lbs

Shown with optional side panels and shelves

Compass Makerspace Table (36"H)

Designed to accommodate sketching, experimenting, building, and other facets of the creative process, Compass Makerspace Tables make it easy to create an atmosphere where discovery can take place through hands-on learning.

Tables come standard with durable and scratch-resistant laminate tops, or you can upgrade to butcher block. Butcher block tops are made of solid maple hardwood, designed to withstand years of use in a variety of settings. Optional side panels and shelves complete the tables, providing storage for learning tools. Side panels include peg holes to keep tools handy and organized, leaving a clear tabletop for better use.

The side panels and laminate top edge band colors come in all Hierarchy colors, allowing easy color-coding of zones or other spaces.

Compass Makerspace Tables are safe and suitable for students of all ages, with rounded-edge tops that reduce bumps and bruises. Tables are available in multiple heights and widths, allowing students to sit or stand while working.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Powder-coated steel base in platinum
- Dual-wheel high durability locking casters

Options

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band, or 1-3/4" solid wood butcher block top
- Available in three heights (29", 36", or 42") in multiple rectangular sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Side panels with peg board available in multiple colors (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Under table storage shelves available (must purchase side panels with shelves)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Compass Makerspace Table (36"H) - Laminate Top			
91715-A-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 6030 – Laminate Top (36 in)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	141 lbs
91715-B-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 7230 – Laminate Top (36 in)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	154 lbs
91715-C-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 6036 – Laminate Top (36 in)	36"H × 60"W × 36"D	154 lbs
91715-D-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 7236 – Laminate Top (36 in)	36"H × 72"W × 36"D	170 lbs
91714-E-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 3636 – Laminate Top (36 in)	36"H × 36"W × 36"D	112 lbs
B. Compass Makerspace Table (36"H) - Butcher Block Top			
91715-A-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 6030 – Butcher Block Top (36.6 in)	36.6"H × 60"W × 30"D	154 lbs
91715-B-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 7230 – Butcher Block Top (36.6 in)	36.6"H × 72"W × 30"D	170 lbs
91715-C-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 6036 – Butcher Block Top (36.6 in)	36.6"H × 60"W × 36"D	170 lbs
91715-D-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 7236 – Butcher Block Top (36.6 in)	36.6"H × 72"W × 36"D	189 lbs
91714-E-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 3636 – Butcher Block Top (36.6 in)	36.6"H × 36"W × 36"D	121 lbs

Shown with optional side panels and shelves

Compass Makerspace Table (42"H)

Designed to accommodate sketching, experimenting, building, and other facets of the creative process, Compass Makerspace Tables make it easy to create an atmosphere where discovery can take place through hands-on learning.

Tables come standard with durable and scratch-resistant laminate tops, or you can upgrade to butcher block. Butcher block tops are made of solid maple hardwood, designed to withstand years of use in a variety of settings. Optional side panels and shelves complete the tables, providing storage for learning tools. Side panels include peg holes to keep tools handy and organized, leaving a clear tabletop for better use.

The side panels and laminate top edge band colors come in all Hierarchy colors, allowing easy color-coding of zones or other spaces.

Compass Makerspace Tables are safe and suitable for students of all ages, with rounded-edge tops that reduce bumps and bruises. Tables are available in multiple heights and widths, allowing students to sit or stand while working.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Powder-coated steel base in platinum
- Dual-wheel high durability locking casters

Options

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band, or 1-3/4" solid wood butcher block top
- Available in three heights (29", 36", or 42") in multiple rectangular sizes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Side panels with peg board available in multiple colors (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Under table storage shelves available (must purchase side panels with shelves)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Compass Makerspace Table (42"H) - Laminate Top			
91696-A-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 6030 – Laminate Top (42 in)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	149 lbs
91696-B-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 7230 – Laminate Top (42 in)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	162 lbs
91696-C-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 6036 – Laminate Top (42 in)	42"H × 60"W × 36"D	162 lbs
91696-D-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 7236 – Laminate Top (42 in)	42"H × 72"W × 36"D	178 lbs
91697-E-XXXX-XX	Compass Makerspace Table 3636 – Laminate Top (42 in)	42"H × 36"W × 36"D	120 lbs
B. Compass Makerspace Table (42"H) - Butcher Block Top			
91696-A-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 6030 – Butcher Block Top (42.6 in)	42.6"H × 60"W × 30"D	162 lbs
91696-B-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 7230 – Butcher Block Top (42.6 in)	42.6"H × 72"W × 30"D	178 lbs
91696-C-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 6036 – Butcher Block Top (42.6 in)	42.6"H × 60"W × 36"D	178 lbs
91696-D-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 7236 – Butcher Block Top (42.6 in)	42.6"H × 72"W × 36"D	197 lbs
91697-E-BUTCHER	Compass Makerspace Table 3636 – Butcher Block Top (42.6 in)	42.6"H × 36"W × 36"D	129 lbs

Shown with optional side panels and shelves

Compass Makerspace Table Accessories

Designed to accommodate sketching, experimenting, building, and other facets of the creative process, Compass Makerspace Tables make it easy to create an atmosphere where discovery can take place through hands-on learning.

Optional side panels and shelves complete the tables, providing storage for learning tools. Side panels include peg holes to keep tools handy and organized, leaving a clear tabletop for better use.

The side panels and laminate top edge band colors come in all Hierarchy colors, allowing easy color-coding of zones or other spaces.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Compass Makerspace Table Accessories			
52990-XXXX	Compass Makerspace Table Side Panels (set of 2)	19"H × 21.7"W × 1.5"D	18 lbs
91698	Compass Makerspace Table Shelves – 36" Table (set of 2)	1.9"H × 29"W × 9"D	25 lbs
91699	Compass Makerspace Table Shelves – 60" or 72" Table (set of 2)	1.9"H × 58.2"W × 9"D	46 lbs
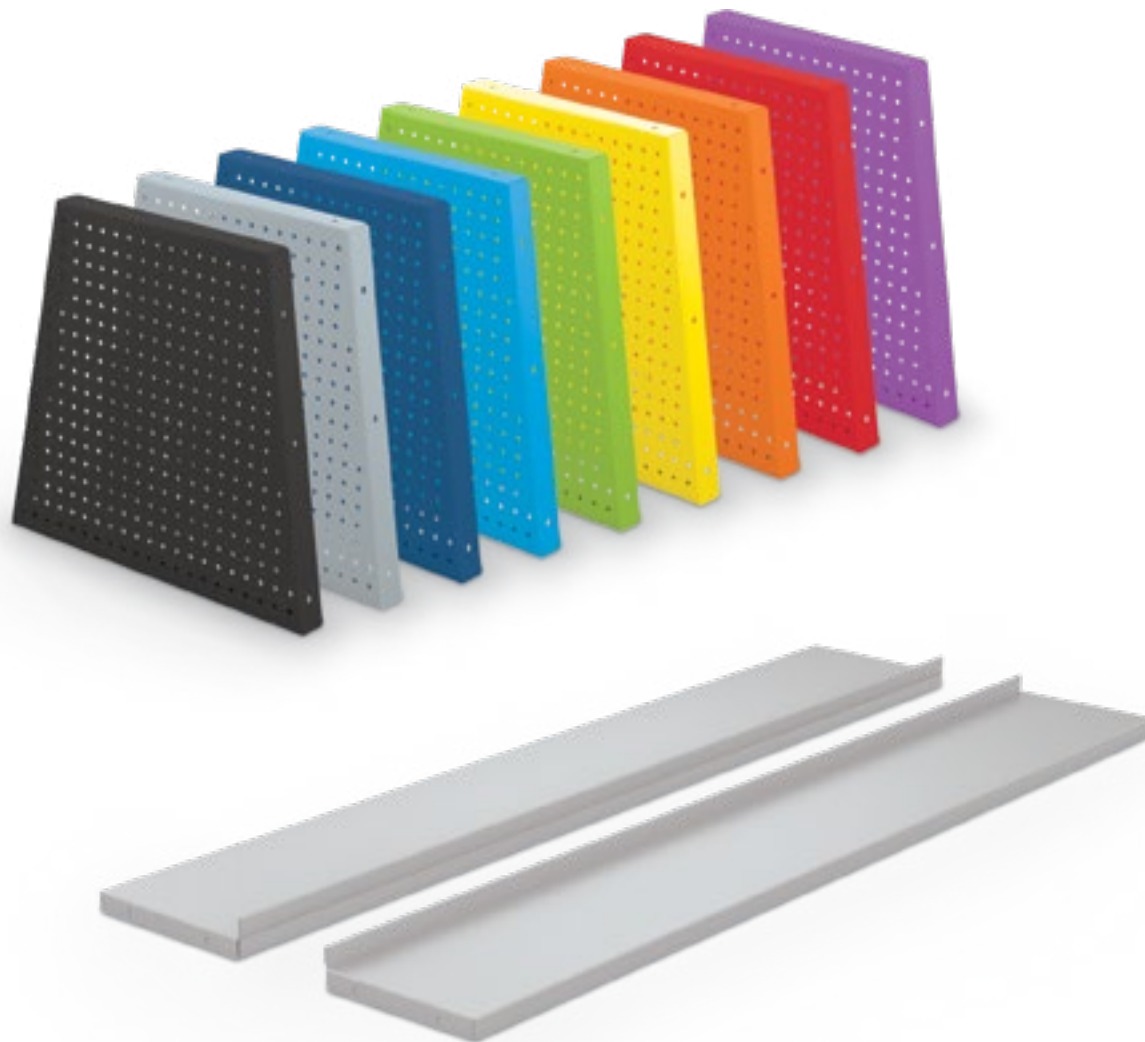
Student Desk & Table Accessories

We offer a variety of student desk accessories to add fun and functionality to your classrooms, including casters, several book box options, cup holders, and more.

Please note: not all accessories will work with all desk and tables. Please contact your sales representative for compatibility.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Student Desk & Table Accessories			
12934	Hierarchy Casters (set of 2 locking) (new style)	2.6" diameter	4 lbs
66662	Student Desk Wire Book Box (Chrome)	4"H × 15"W × 13.5"D	5 lbs
66661	Student Desk Wire Book Box (Black)	4"H × 15"W × 13.5"D	5 lbs
66633	Student Desk Enclosed Book Box (Platinum)	4"H × 17"W × 12"D	3 lbs
45131	Student Desk Tote Tray II	5.7"H × 14.9"W × 17"D	10 lbs
66669	Student Desk Pack Hook (set of 2)	Holds up to 50 lbs	2 lbs
59019	Student Desk Cup Holder	4.1"H × 6.5"W × 4"D	1 lb

DISCONTINUED: Products in red available while supplies last!

12934

66662

66633

66669

59019

45131
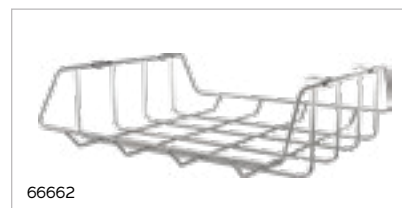
MediaSpace Table – Small

The MediaSpace Table is an effective solution for virtually any group setting, including STEM classrooms and team collaboration environments.

Integrate a variety of technologies using monitor mounts or flat panel carts.

Compact size allows it to fit in a variety of environments. Each MediaSpace Table seats 4 to 5 comfortably. Two back-to-back MediaSpace Tables creates a full group modular conference table.

Available with a customizable top and edge banding. Upgrade to a whiteboard top and you have a full array of communication in one area.

Standard legs are available in black or platinum, and adjust from 22" to 32" high. Upgrade to standing height legs for 27" to 42" height adjustment .

Includes built in grommets for easy cable management, or to add power accessories.

Optional casters for easy mobility wherever it is needed. Optional pack hook for backpack storage.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Grommet included on table top
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. MediaSpace Table – Small			
27749-XXXX-XX	MediaSpace Table Small – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 48"D	134 lbs
27750-XXXX-XX	MediaSpace Table Small – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 60"W × 48"D	134 lbs
27749S-XXXX-XX	MediaSpace Table Small – Black Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 48"D	134 lbs
27750S-XXXX-XX	MediaSpace Table Small – Platinum Legs (Standing Height)	27" – 42"H × 60"W × 48"D	134 lbs

MediaSpace Table - Large

The MediaSpace Table is an effective solution for virtually any space, designed for STEM classrooms and team collaboration environments.

Integrate a variety of technologies using monitor mounts or flat panel carts.

Size allows it to fit in a variety of environments. Each double-table set up seats 6 to 10 comfortably. Fit two U-shapes back-to-back and create a full group conference table.

Available with a customizable top and edge banding. Upgrade to a whiteboard top and you have a full array of communication in one compact area.

Standard legs are available in black or platinum, and adjust from 22" to 32" high. Upgrade to standing height legs for 27" to 42" height adjustment .

Includes built in grommets for easy cable management, or to add power accessories.

Optional casters give you easy mobility wherever needed. Optional pack hooks provide backpack and purse storage.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Grommet included on table top
- Powder-coated steel Hierarchy legs with chrome inserts and floor safe swivel glides
- Height adjustable from 18" to 29"H with standard desk height leg inserts

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Legs available in black or platinum
- Youth height leg option for 12" to 18"H adjustment
- Standing height leg option for 27" to 42"H adjustment
- Casters (locking and non-locking) available
- Pack hook available (holds up to 50 lbs)
- Ganging device available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. MediaSpace Table - Large			
27755-XXXX-XX	MediaSpace Table Large (Double Table) – Black Legs	18" – 29"H × 71.4"W × 58.8"D	168 lbs
27756-XXXX-XX	MediaSpace Table Large (Double Table) – Platinum Legs	18" – 29"H × 71.4"W × 58.8"D	168 lbs
27755S-XXXX-XX	MediaSpace Table Large (Double Table) – Black Legs (Stand Ht)	27" – 42"H × 71.4"W × 58.8"D	168 lbs
27756S-XXXX-XX	MediaSpace Table Large (Double Table) – Platinum Legs (Stand Ht)	27" – 42"H × 71.4"W × 58.8"D	168 lbs

MooreCo Cocoon

Curved design created an inviting and welcoming space, inspired by the new world of learning. A perfect solution for flexible socializing, meeting, and relaxing.

An ideal choice for in-between spaces, with ample seating capacity and configurability.

Low or high surface provides generous work space.

Stadium seating capacity increases line-of-sight, allowing optimum viewing ability for everyone.

Fully upholstered soft seating bench available with backrest for extra comfort.

Can be specified in multiple configurations.

Offered in customizable laminate and fabric options. Use our graded-in program or call about COM.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Post laminate construction
- 1-1/4" laminate

Configuration 1:

- Fully upholstered bench with back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- 41"H surface
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.TB.883641
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.B.602930

Configuration 2:

- Fully upholstered bench with no back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- Center wedge table
- 30"H surface
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.TB.883630
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.B.512818.NB
- Qty 1 – CO.ST.2119131

Configuration 3:

- Fully upholstered bench with no back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- 41"H surface
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.TB.883641
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.B.602918.NB

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Cocoon Configurations		
SG.CO.1527041-XXXX-COM	Cocoon Configuration 1	41"H × 152"W × 70"D
SG.CO.1527030.NB.ST-XXXX-COM	Cocoon Configuration 2	30"H × 152"W × 70"D
SG.CO.1527041.NB-XXXX-COM	Cocoon Configuration 3	41"H × 152"W × 70"D
B. Cocoon Laminate Pieces		
BM.CO.TB.883641-XXXX	Cocoon High Surface	41"H × 88"W × 36"D
BM.CO.TB.883630-XXXX	Cocoon Low Surface	30"H × 88"W × 36"D
BM.CO.ST.211913-XXXX	Cocoon Divider	22"H × 24.5"W × 20"D

High Surface

Low Surface

Configuration 1

Configuration 2

Divider

Configuration 3

MooreCo Cocoon (continued)

Curved design created an inviting and welcoming space, inspired by the new world of learning. A perfect solution for flexible socializing, meeting, and relaxing.

An ideal choice for in-between spaces, with ample seating capacity and configurability.

Low or high surface provides generous work space.

Stadium seating capacity increases line-of-sight, allowing optimum viewing ability for everyone.

Fully upholstered soft seating bench available with backrest for extra comfort.

Can be specified in multiple configurations.

Offered in customizable laminate and fabric options. Use our graded-in program or call about COM.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Post laminate construction
- 1-1/4" laminate

Configuration 1:

- Fully upholstered bench with back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- 41"H surface
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.TB.883641
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.B.602930

Configuration 2:

- Fully upholstered bench with no back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- Center wedge table
- 30"H surface
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.TB.883630
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.B.512818.NB
- Qty 1 – CO.ST.2119131

Configuration 3:

- Fully upholstered bench with no back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- 41"H surface
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.TB.883641
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.B.602918.NB

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Cocoon Bench + Back Rest		
BM.CO.B.602930-COM	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (COM)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE1	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 01)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE2	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 02)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE3	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 03)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE4	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 04)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE5	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 05)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE6	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 06)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE7	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 07)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE8	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 08)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602930-GRADE9	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest (Grade 09)	30"H × 60"W × 29"D
B. Cocoon Bench		
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-COM	Cocoon Bench (COM)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE1	Cocoon Bench (Grade 01)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE2	Cocoon Bench (Grade 02)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE3	Cocoon Bench (Grade 03)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE4	Cocoon Bench (Grade 04)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE5	Cocoon Bench (Grade 05)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE6	Cocoon Bench (Grade 06)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE7	Cocoon Bench (Grade 07)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE8	Cocoon Bench (Grade 08)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-GRADE9	Cocoon Bench (Grade 09)	18"H × 60"W × 29"D

MooreCo Cocoon (continued)

Curved design created an inviting and welcoming space, inspired by the new world of learning. A perfect solution for flexible socializing, meeting, and relaxing.

An ideal choice for in-between spaces, with ample seating capacity and configurability.

Low or high surface provides generous work space.

Stadium seating capacity increases line-of-sight, allowing optimum viewing ability for everyone.

Fully upholstered soft seating bench available with backrest for extra comfort.

Can be specified in multiple configurations.

Offered in customizable laminate and fabric options. Use our graded-in program or call about COM.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Post laminate construction
- 1-1/4" laminate

Configuration 1:

- Fully upholstered bench with back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- 41"H surface
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.TB.883641
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.B.602930

Configuration 2:

- Fully upholstered bench with no back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- Center wedge table
- 30"H surface
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.TB.883630
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.B.512818.NB
- Qty 1 – CO.ST.2119131

Configuration 3:

- Fully upholstered bench with no back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- 41"H surface
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.TB.883641
- Qty 2 – BM.CO.B.602918.NB

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Cocoon Small Bench + Back Rest		
BM.CO.B.512830-COM	Cocoon Small Bench + Back Rest (COM)	30"H × 51"W × 28"D
BM.CO.B.512830-GRADE1	Cocoon Small Bench + Back Rest (Grade 01)	30"H × 51"W × 28"D
BM.CO.B.512830-GRADE2	Cocoon Small Bench + Back Rest (Grade 02)	30"H × 51"W × 28"D
BM.CO.B.512830-GRADE3	Cocoon Small Bench + Back Rest (Grade 03)	30"H × 51"W × 28"D
BM.CO.B.512830-GRADE4	Cocoon Small Bench + Back Rest (Grade 04)	30"H × 51"W × 28"D
BM.CO.B.512830-GRADE5	Cocoon Small Bench + Back Rest (Grade 05)	30"H × 51"W × 28"D
BM.CO.B.512830-GRADE6	Cocoon Small Bench + Back Rest (Grade 06)	30"H × 51"W × 28"D
BM.CO.B.512830-GRADE7	Cocoon Small Bench + Back Rest (Grade 07)	30"H × 51"W × 28"D
BM.CO.B.512830-GRADE8	Cocoon Small Bench + Back Rest (Grade 08)	30"H × 51"W × 28"D
BM.CO.B.512830-GRADE9	Cocoon Small Bench + Back Rest (Grade 09)	30"H × 51"W × 28"D
B. Cocoon Small Bench		
BM.CO.B.512818.NB-COM	Cocoon Small Bench (COM)	18"H × 51"W × 28"D
BM.CO.B.512818.NB-GRADE1	Cocoon Small Bench (Grade 01)	18"H × 51"W × 28"D
BM.CO.B.512818.NB-GRADE2	Cocoon Small Bench (Grade 02)	18"H × 51"W × 28"D
BM.CO.B.512818.NB-GRADE3	Cocoon Small Bench (Grade 03)	18"H × 51"W × 28"D
BM.CO.B.512818.NB-GRADE4	Cocoon Small Bench (Grade 04)	18"H × 51"W × 28"D
BM.CO.B.512818.NB-GRADE5	Cocoon Small Bench (Grade 05)	18"H × 51"W × 28"D
BM.CO.B.512818.NB-GRADE6	Cocoon Small Bench (Grade 06)	18"H × 51"W × 28"D
BM.CO.B.512818.NB-GRADE7	Cocoon Small Bench (Grade 07)	18"H × 51"W × 28"D
BM.CO.B.512818.NB-GRADE8	Cocoon Small Bench (Grade 08)	18"H × 51"W × 28"D
BM.CO.B.512818.NB-GRADE9	Cocoon Small Bench (Grade 09)	18"H × 51"W × 28"D

MooreCo Cocoon Media Space

Cozy and insular, a cocoon is a space where powerful change takes place.

The Cocoon Media Space is an upscale solution combining technology and functionality, with versatile and independent seating, ideal for situations that require thinking outside the box.

For students and collaborative learners, the Cocoon Media Space provides the closeness that allows for group thinking, as well as the expansiveness required for big ideas.

Hybrid learning and integrative educational experiences can take place at the Cocoon Media Space, easily configurable into any library, study hall, or open office area.

The seating is versatile and independent, with laminate available in countless finishes. The back panel has been designed to support up to a 55" flat panel. Grommet holes are included for cable management.

All seating fabric COM or through our graded-in program (call for pricing).

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Post laminate construction
- 1-1/4" laminate
- Fully upholstered benches with back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- 41"H surface

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Cocoon Media Space Laminate Pieces		
BM.CO.WL.540462	Cocoon Media Space Wall	62"H × 54"W × 4"D
BM.CO.TB.1125429	Cocoon Media Space Table (112") + Power	29"H × 112"W × 54"D
BM.CO.TB.1125429.NP	Cocoon Media Space Table (112")	29"H × 112"W × 54"D
BM.CO.TB.725429	Cocoon Media Space Table (72") + Power	29"H × 72"W × 54"D
BM.CO.TB.725429.NP	Cocoon Media Space Table (72")	29"H × 72"W × 54"D
BM.CO.TB.491441	Cocoon Media Space High Surface (Straight)	41"H × 49"W × 14"D
BM.CO.TB.711441	Cocoon Media Space High Surface (Curved)	41"H × 71"W × 14"D
BM.CO.WL.COW	Cocoon Media Space Wall Mount Brackets (customer own wall)	n/a

MooreCo Cocoon Media Space (continued)

Cozy and insular, a cocoon is a space where powerful change takes place.

The Cocoon Media Space is an upscale solution combining technology and functionality, with versatile and independent seating, ideal for situations that require thinking outside the box.

For students and collaborative learners, the Cocoon Media Space provides the closeness that allows for group thinking, as well as the expansiveness required for big ideas.

Hybrid learning and integrative educational experiences can take place at the Cocoon Media Space, easily configurable into any library, study hall, or open office area.

The seating is versatile and independent, with laminate available in countless finishes. The back panel has been designed to support up to a 55" flat panel. Grommet holes are included for cable management.

All seating fabric COM or through our graded-in program (call for pricing).

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Post laminate construction
- 1-1/4" laminate
- Fully upholstered benches with back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- 41"H surface

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest		
BM.CO.B.492630-COM	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (COM)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE1	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 01)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE2	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 02)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE3	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 03)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE4	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 04)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE5	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 05)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE6	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 06)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE7	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 07)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE8	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 08)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492630-GRADE9	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest (Grade 09)	30"H × 49"W × 26"D
B. Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench		
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-COM	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (COM)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE1	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 01)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE2	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 02)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE3	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 03)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE4	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 04)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE5	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 05)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE6	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 06)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE7	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 07)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE8	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 08)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-GRADE9	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench (Grade 09)	18"H × 49"W × 26"D

MooreCo Cocoon Media Space (continued)

Cozy and insular, a cocoon is a space where powerful change takes place.

The Cocoon Media Space is an upscale solution combining technology and functionality, with versatile and independent seating, ideal for situations that require thinking outside the box.

For students and collaborative learners, the Cocoon Media Space provides the closeness that allows for group thinking, as well as the expansiveness required for big ideas.

Hybrid learning and integrative educational experiences can take place at the Cocoon Media Space, easily configurable into any library, study hall, or open office area.

The seating is versatile and independent, with laminate available in countless finishes. The back panel has been designed to support up to a 55" flat panel. Grommet holes are included for cable management.

All seating fabric COM or through our graded-in program (call for pricing).

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Post laminate construction
- 1-1/4" laminate
- Fully upholstered benches with back
- Aluminum legs on bench
- 41"H surface

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest		
BM.CO.B.552630-COM	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (COM)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE1	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 01)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE2	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 02)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE3	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 03)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE4	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 04)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE5	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 05)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE6	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 06)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE7	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 07)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE8	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 08)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552630-GRADE9	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest (Grade 09)	30"H × 55"W × 26"D
B. Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench		
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-COM	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (COM)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE1	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 01)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE2	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 02)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE3	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 03)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE4	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 04)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE5	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 05)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE6	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 06)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE7	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 07)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE8	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 08)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-GRADE9	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench (Grade 09)	18"H × 55"W × 26"D

Modular Conference Tables

Modular Conference Tables are available in three shapes for multiple arrangement options, making them ideal for any meeting or conference environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Grommets included on table top
- Powder-coated steel legs in black
- 4" casters (two locking)

Options

- Available in three sizes and shapes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Ganging device available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Modular Conference Tables			
27742-XXXX-XX	Modular Conference Table (Rectangle)	29.5"H × 58"W × 29"D	88 lbs
27743-XXXX-XX	Modular Conference Table (Half Round)	29.5"H × 58"W × 29"D	75 lbs
27744-XXXX-XX	Modular Conference Table (Trapezoid)	29.5"H × 58"W × 29"D	82 lbs

Height Adjustable Flipper Conference & Training Tables

Easily accommodate a range of ages and sizes with the Height Adjustable Flipper Conference & Training Table, the most flexible table on the market.

Tables designed to allow easy viewing with stadium style seating in larger training room environments. Tables can be used with chairs, stools, or while standing.

Tops flip back with a simple one handed lever mechanism to allow for easy transport and nesting for compact storage.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Tables adjust in height from 28.5"H to 45"H
- Grommets included on table top
- Lever mechanism for flipping top back
- Powder-coated steel base in black
- 2" casters (two locking)

Options

- Available in three sizes and shapes
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Modesty panel available for 60" and 72" tables
- Ganging device available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Flipper Conference & Training Tables			
90316-XXXX-XX	Height Adjustable Flipper Table (6024)	28.5" – 45"H × 60"W × 24"D	90 lbs
90317-XXXX-XX	Height Adjustable Flipper Table (7224)	28.5" – 45"H × 72"W × 24"D	102 lbs
90315-XXXX-XX	Height Adjustable Flipper Table (Half Round)	28.5" – 45"H × 48"W × 24"D	72 lbs
B. Modesty Panels			
66626	Height Adjustable Flipper Table Modesty Panel (for 60")	9.5"H × 46.5"W × 3.3"D	10 lbs
66627	Height Adjustable Flipper Table Modesty Panel (for 72")	9.5"H × 58.3"W × 3.3"D	12 lbs

Shown with optional modesty panel

Akt Lounge Table

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to "Akt" with purpose and intention.

The Akt Lounge Tables are ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt Lounge Tables are an ideal addition to individual work areas, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Powder-coated steel legs
- HPL top with edge band

Options

- Available in three sizes: single, loveseat, or sofa width
- Available with a sled base in black or platinum, or in a 4-leg base in platinum
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Lounge Table			
AK-TB-292910-RB-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Single Table (Sled Base Black)	10"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D	25 lbs
AK-TB-292910-RP-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Single Table (Sled Base Platinum)	10"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D	25 lbs
AK-TB-292910-SP-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Single Table (4-Leg Base Platinum)	10"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D	25 lbs
AK-TB-295410-RB-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Loveseat Table (Sled Base Black)	10"H × 54"W × 29.5"D	40 lbs
AK-TB-295410-RP-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Loveseat Table (Sled Base Platinum)	10"H × 54"W × 29.5"D	40 lbs
AK-TB-295410-SP-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Loveseat Table (4-Leg Base Platinum)	10"H × 54"W × 29.5"D	40 lbs
AK-TB-297810-RB-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Sofa Table (Sled Base Black)	10"H × 78"W × 29.5"D	65 lbs
AK-TB-297810-RP-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Sofa Table (Sled Base Platinum)	10"H × 78"W × 29.5"D	65 lbs
AK-TB-297810-SP-XXXX-XX	Akt Lounge Sofa Table (4-Leg Base Platinum)	10"H × 78"W × 29.5"D	65 lbs

Available with sled base in black or platinum, or with 4-leg base in platinum.

Tablet Side Table

Keep your tablet or other mobile computing device in easy reach with the elegant and modern Tablet Side Table. Durable structure and clean lines add style and function to any setting.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Includes

- Top measures 19.5"W × 13.9"D
- Top and base are solid 1/4" thick plate steel
- Leg tubing is 14-gauge steel
- Adhesive foam padding on the base for non-slip finish
- Black and platinum powder-coated steel finish

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Tablet Side Table			
91124	Tablet Side Table	25.8"H × 19.5"W × 13.9"D	25 lbs

Height Adjustable Bistro Table

Height Adjustable Bistro Tables blend modern design with timeless durability for tables that will bring a lifetime of use. The simple and clean lines add a minimalist and elegant element to virtually any setting.

Features top finished with scratch-resistant laminate with a brushed steel base. Customize with your choice of laminates and edge bands. Available in square or round shape.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Powder-coated brushed steel base
- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with edge band
- Top measures 28"W × 28"D
- Adjustable from 30" to 38"H
- Adjustable nylon glides

Options

- Available in square or round top shape
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Height Adjustable Bistro Table			
91189-R-XXXX-XX	Height Adjustable Bistro Table (Round)	30" – 38"H × 28"W × 28"D	55 lbs
91189-S-XXXX-XX	Height Adjustable Bistro Table (Square)	30" – 38"H × 28"W × 28"D	55 lbs

Community Table - 29"

Conversation is more natural and organic when users are seated near each other in a space that allows everyone to be included.

Laminate tables are available in a wide variety of heights, widths, and depths, and come standard with a laminate modesty panel for structural stability. Available in all standard laminates or customize to personalize your space.

Adapt your table to the needs of your space with grommet option, power assembly options, or bag hooks for convenience.

Assembled tables will minimize time on site, helping to reduce costs of installation and assembly. Ready to assemble tables are ideal for spaces with narrow doors or second stories. Professional assembly recommended.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- HPL with matching edge banding

Options

- Optional power assemblies available
- Optional grommet(s) available
- Choose from rounded or square corners
- Choose from assembled or ready-to-assemble

Shown with optional bag hooks

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Community Table (29"H) - Ready to Assemble			
CTX0ADJ1A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 29"H (6030)	29"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
CTX0ADL1A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 29"H (7230)	29"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
CTX0ADN1A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 29"H (8430)	29"H × 84"W × 30"D	TBD
CTX0ADQ1A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 29"H (9630)	29"H × 96"W × 30"D	TBD
CTX0AEJ1A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 29"H (6036)	29"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
CTX0AEL1A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 29"H (7236)	29"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
CTX0AEN1A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 29"H (8436)	29"H × 84"W × 36"D	TBD
CTX0AEQ1A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 29"H (9636)	29"H × 96"W × 36"D	TBD
CTX0AFJ1A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 29"H (6042)	29"H × 60"W × 42"D	TBD
CTX0AFL1A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 29"H (7242)	29"H × 72"W × 42"D	TBD
CTX0AFN1A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 29"H (8442)	29"H × 84"W × 42"D	TBD
CTX0AFQ1A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 29"H (9642)	29"H × 96"W × 42"D	TBD
CTX0AGJ1A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 29"H (6048)	29"H × 60"W × 48"D	TBD
CTX0AGL1A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 29"H (7248)	29"H × 72"W × 48"D	TBD
CTX0AGN1A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 29"H (8448)	29"H × 84"W × 48"D	TBD
CTX0AGQ1A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 29"H (9648)	29"H × 96"W × 48"D	TBD

Example part number:

CT	R	O	AEN	1	C	O	A	1	GE	8201	BL

Model Line	Corner Shape		Cabinet		Top Dimensions		Table Height		Power Assembly		Grommet		Foot		Bag Hooks		Edge Band		Laminate		Shipping	
CT	R	Round	0	None	ADJ	60" × 30"	1	29"	A	None	0	None	A	Glide	0	No	GN	Grey Nebula	4622	Grey Nebula	BL	Assembled
	S	Square			ADL	72" × 30"	2	36"	B	AC (2)	1	Single			1	Yes	GP	Graphite Nebula	4623	Graphite Nebula	KD	RTA
					AND	84" × 30"	3	42"	C	AC/USB-A/USB-C	2	Dual					GM	Grey Mesh	4877	Grey Mesh		
					ADQ	96" × 30"			D	Dual B							GW	Beigewood	7850	Beigewood		
					AEJ	60" × 36"			E	Dual C							FM	Fusion Maple	7909	Fusion Maple		
					AEL	72" × 36"			F	Single B + C							AC	Amber Cherry	7919	Amber Cherry		
					AEN	84" × 36"											BB	Buka Bark	7982	Buka Bark		
					AEQ	96" × 36"											SA	Sterling Ash	7995	Sterling Ash		
					AFJ	60" × 42"											GE	Grey Elm	8201	Grey Elm		
					AFL	72" × 42"																
					AFN	84" × 42"																
					AFQ	96" × 42"																
					AGJ	60" × 48"																
					AGL	72" × 48"																
					AGN	84" × 48"																
					AGQ	96" × 48"																

Community Table - 36"

Conversation is more natural and organic when users are seated near each other in a space that allows everyone to be included.

Laminate tables are available in a wide variety of heights, widths, and depths, and come standard with a laminate modesty panel for structural stability. Available in all standard laminates or customize to personalize your space.

Adapt your table to the needs of your space with grommet option, power assembly options, or bag hooks for convenience.

Assembled tables will minimize time on site, helping to reduce costs of installation and assembly. Ready to assemble tables are ideal for spaces with narrow doors or second stories. Professional assembly recommended.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- HPL with matching edge banding

Options

- Optional power assemblies available
- Optional grommet(s) available
- Choose from rounded or square corners
- Choose from assembled or ready-to-assemble

Shown with optional bag hooks

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Community Table (36"H) - Ready to Assemble			
CTX0ADJ2A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 36"H (6030)	36"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
CTX0ADL2A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 36"H (7230)	36"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
CTX0ADN2A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 36"H (8430)	36"H × 84"W × 30"D	TBD
CTX0ADQ2A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 36"H (9630)	36"H × 96"W × 30"D	TBD
CTX0AEJ2A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 36"H (6036)	36"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
CTX0AEL2A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 36"H (7236)	36"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
CTX0AEN2A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 36"H (8436)	36"H × 84"W × 36"D	TBD
CTX0AEQ2A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 36"H (9636)	36"H × 96"W × 36"D	TBD
CTX0AFJ2A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 36"H (6042)	36"H × 60"W × 42"D	TBD
CTX0AFL2A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 36"H (7242)	36"H × 72"W × 42"D	TBD
CTX0AFN2A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 36"H (8442)	36"H × 84"W × 42"D	TBD
CTX0AFQ2A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 36"H (9642)	36"H × 96"W × 42"D	TBD
CTX0AGJ2A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 36"H (6048)	36"H × 60"W × 48"D	TBD
CTX0AGL2A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 36"H (7248)	36"H × 72"W × 48"D	TBD
CTX0AGN2A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 36"H (8448)	36"H × 84"W × 48"D	TBD
CTX0AGQ2A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 36"H (9648)	36"H × 96"W × 48"D	TBD

Example part number:

CT	R	O	AEN	2	C	O	A	1	GE	8201	BL

Model Line	Corner Shape		Cabinet		Top Dimensions		Table Height		Power Assembly		Grommet		Foot		Bag Hooks		Edge Band		Laminate		Shipping	
CT	R	Round	0	None	ADJ	60" × 30"	1	29"	A	None	0	None	A	Glide	0	No	GN	Grey Nebula	4622	Grey Nebula	BL	Assembled
	S	Square			ADL	72" × 30"	2	36"	B	AC (2)	1	Single			1	Yes	GP	Graphite Nebula	4623	Graphite Nebula	KD	RTA
					AND	84" × 30"	3	42"	C	AC/USB-A/USB-C	2	Dual					GM	Grey Mesh	4877	Grey Mesh		
					ADQ	96" × 30"			D	Dual B							GW	Beigewood	7850	Beigewood		
					AEJ	60" × 36"			E	Dual C							FM	Fusion Maple	7909	Fusion Maple		
					AEL	72" × 36"			F	Single B + C							AC	Amber Cherry	7919	Amber Cherry		
					AEN	84" × 36"											BB	Buka Bark	7982	Buka Bark		
					AEQ	96" × 36"											SA	Sterling Ash	7995	Sterling Ash		
					AFJ	60" × 42"											GE	Grey Elm	8201	Grey Elm		
					AFL	72" × 42"																
					AFN	84" × 42"																
					AFQ	96" × 42"																
					AGJ	60" × 48"																
					AGL	72" × 48"																
					AGN	84" × 48"																
					AGQ	96" × 48"																

Community Table - 42"

Conversation is more natural and organic when users are seated near each other in a space that allows everyone to be included.

Laminate tables are available in a wide variety of heights, widths, and depths, and come standard with a laminate modesty panel for structural stability. Available in all standard laminates or customize to personalize your space.

Adapt your table to the needs of your space with grommet option, power assembly options, or bag hooks for convenience.

Assembled tables will minimize time on site, helping to reduce costs of installation and assembly. Ready to assemble tables are ideal for spaces with narrow doors or second stories. Professional assembly recommended.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- HPL with matching edge banding

Options

- Optional power assemblies available
- Optional grommet(s) available
- Choose from rounded or square corners
- Choose from assembled or ready-to-assemble

Shown with optional bag hooks

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Community Table (42"H) - Ready to Assemble			
CTX0ADJ3A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 42"H (6030)	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
CTX0ADL3A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 42"H (7230)	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD
CTX0ADN3A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 42"H (8430)	42"H × 84"W × 30"D	TBD
CTX0ADQ3A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 42"H (9630)	42"H × 96"W × 30"D	TBD
CTX0AEJ3A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 42"H (6036)	42"H × 60"W × 36"D	TBD
CTX0AEL3A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 42"H (7236)	42"H × 72"W × 36"D	TBD
CTX0AEN3A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 42"H (8436)	42"H × 84"W × 36"D	TBD
CTX0AEQ3A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 42"H (9636)	42"H × 96"W × 36"D	TBD
CTX0AFJ3A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 42"H (6042)	42"H × 60"W × 42"D	TBD
CTX0AFL3A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 42"H (7242)	42"H × 72"W × 42"D	TBD
CTX0AFN3A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 42"H (8442)	42"H × 84"W × 42"D	TBD
CTX0AFQ3A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 42"H (9642)	42"H × 96"W × 42"D	TBD
CTX0AGJ3A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 42"H (9642)	42"H × 60"W × 48"D	TBD
CTX0AGL3A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 42"H (7248)	42"H × 72"W × 48"D	TBD
CTX0AGN3A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 42"H (8448)	42"H × 84"W × 48"D	TBD
CTX0AGQ3A0A0XXXXXXXKD	Community Table (RTA) – 42"H (9648)	42"H × 96"W × 48"D	TBD

Example part number:

CT	R	O	AEN	3	C	O	A	1	GE	8201	BL

Model Line	Corner Shape		Cabinet		Top Dimensions		Table Height		Power Assembly		Grommet		Foot		Bag Hooks		Edge Band		Laminate		Shipping	
CT	R	Round	0	None	ADJ	60" × 30"	1	29"	A	None	0	None	A	Glide	0	No	GN	Grey Nebula	4622	Grey Nebula	BL	Assembled
	S	Square			ADL	72" × 30"	2	36"	B	AC (2)	1	Single			1	Yes	GP	Graphite Nebula	4623	Graphite Nebula	KD	RTA
					AND	84" × 30"	3	42"	C	AC/USB-A/USB-C	2	Dual					GM	Grey Mesh	4877	Grey Mesh		
					ADQ	96" × 30"			D	Dual B							GW	Beigewood	7850	Beigewood		
					AEJ	60" × 36"			E	Dual C							FM	Fusion Maple	7909	Fusion Maple		
					AEL	72" × 36"			F	Single B + C							AC	Amber Cherry	7919	Amber Cherry		
					AEN	84" × 36"											BB	Buka Bark	7982	Buka Bark		
					AEQ	96" × 36"											SA	Sterling Ash	7995	Sterling Ash		
					AFJ	60" × 42"											GE	Grey Elm	8201	Grey Elm		
					AFL	72" × 42"																
					AFN	84" × 42"																
					AFQ	96" × 42"																
					AGJ	60" × 48"																
					AGL	72" × 48"																
					AGN	84" × 48"																
					AGQ	96" × 48"																

Community Table Bench

Conversation is more natural and organic when users are seated in close proximity to each other in a space that allows everyone to be included.

Laminate bench is designed to coordinate seamlessly with the Community Table. Available in all standard laminates or customize to personalize your space.

Upholstered seat maximizes comfort, allowing users to relax and feel at ease when sharing the space. Ideal for use with the 29"H table.

Understanding the needs of space and resources available, the Community Table and Bench are available to ship assembled or ready to assemble. Assembled tables will minimize time on site, helping to reduce costs of installation and assembly. Ready to assemble tables are ideal for spaces with narrow doors or second stories. Professional assembly recommended.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- HPL finish with matching edge banding

Options

- Graded-in or COM fabric for upholstered seat
- Choose from rounded or square corners
- Choose from assembled or ready-to-assemble

Example part number:

CT	R	3	D	1	G	1		GE		8201		BL	-	XXXX	
Model Line	**Corner Shape**	**Type**	**Width**	**Height**	**Foot**	**Upholstered Seat Pad**		**Edge Band**		**Laminate**		**Shipping**		**Seat Pad Fabric**	
CT	R	Round	3	Bench	A	39"	1	18"	G	Glide	0	No	GN	Grey Nebula	4622	Grey Nebula	BL	Assembled	XXXX	Fabric Name
	S	Square			B	48"					1	Yes	GP	Graphite Nebula	4623	Graphite Nebula	KD	RTA	*Please refer to available fabrics list*	
					C	51"							GM	Grey Mesh	4877	Grey Mesh				
					D	60"							GW	Beigewood	7850	Beigewood				
					F	63"							FM	Fusion Maple	7909	Fusion Maple				
					G	72"							AC	Amber Cherry	7919	Amber Cherry				
					H	75"							BB	Buka Bark	7982	Buka Bark				
					J	84"							SA	Sterling Ash	7995	Sterling Ash				
													GE	Grey Elm	8201	Grey Elm				

Mobile Teacher Workstation II

Ideal for the teacher on-the-go, the Mobile Teacher Workstation II is a stylish and mobile solution to today's changing classroom needs.

Features a durable and curved top and a platinum steel base. Grommet provides easy cable management.

Base features a locking cabinet and a locking file drawer to accommodate all of your devices and materials.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Powder-coated platinum steel base
- Locking storage cabinet and locking file drawer integrated in the base
- 3" locking non-marring casters

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Optional modesty panel available
- Optional locking accessory drawer available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Mobile Teacher Workstation II			
91289-XXXX-XX	Mobile Teacher Workstation II	40"H × 47.6"W × 30"D	131 lbs
91290	Mobile Teacher Workstation II Modesty Panel	10.3"H × 40"W	10 lbs

Shown with optional modesty panel

Avid Instructor Desk

A desk designed to go to the head of the class, Avid Instructor Desk is ergonomic, mobile, and customizable with ample storage for supplies.

Desk features a tough steel design with rounded edges for comfort. Thoughtful ergonomic shape allows easy student-teacher conferencing.

Top is 1" thick and fully customizable with your choice of laminate and edge band combination. You can also choose from right- or left-handed orientation. Grommets provide easy cable management to keep your work space tidy.

Base available in platinum powder-coated steel and includes heavy duty steel legs with 3" casters (two locking) and integrated storage cabinet with three locking full-extension drawers. Largest drawer accepts standard hanging files. Box drawers include divider.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Powder-coated platinum steel base
- Locking storage cabinet and locking file drawer integrated in the base
- 3" locking non-marring casters

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Optional glides available
- Optional locking accessory drawer available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Avid Instructor Desk			
91785-XXXX-XX	Avid Instructor Desk – Right	29.8"H × 60"W × 36.3"D	150 lbs
91786-XXXX-XX	Avid Instructor Desk – Left	29.8"H × 60"W × 36.3"D	150 lbs

Instructor Desk Right

Avid Modular Desk System

The flexible and customizable design of the Avid Modular Desk System makes creating your ideal workspace a breeze. Platinum base adds style to any space.

Available with four basic top sizes, HPL desktops (1-1/8" thick) are available in standard or custom laminates.

Pedestals offer ample file and supply storage and include screw-on handles.

Return desk option can be assembled as either right or left-handed depending on your needs.

Add the pneumatic conference end for ergonomic conference space.

Instructor desk option is ideal for classroom and other educational settings. Podium available to coordinate with your Avid Desk or stands alone.

Optional glides available. Includes spacer to match the height of casters. A set of file cabinet glides is needed for each file cabinet/pedestal. A single pedestal desk will need a set of desk glides and file cabinet glides. A double pedestal desk will need two sets of file cabinet glides.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Powder-coated platinum steel base
- Locking storage cabinet and locking file drawer integrated in the base
- 3" locking non-marring casters

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Optional glides available
- Optional locking accessory drawer available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Avid Modular Desk System			
91774-XXXX-XX	Avid Single Pedestal Desk – 6030	29.8"H × 60"W × 30"D	195 lbs
91775-XXXX-XX	Avid Single Pedestal Desk – 6024	29.8"H × 60"W × 24"D	180 lbs
91776-XXXX-XX	Avid Single Pedestal Desk – 7230	29.8"H × 72"W × 30"D	210 lbs
91777-XXXX-XX	Avid Single Pedestal Desk – 7224	29.8"H × 72"W × 24"D	195 lbs
91778-XXXX-XX	Avid Double Pedestal Desk – 6030	29.8"H × 60"W × 30"D	265 lbs
91779-XXXX-XX	Avid Double Pedestal Desk – 6024	29.8"H × 60"W × 24"D	250 lbs
91780-XXXX-XX	Avid Double Pedestal Desk – 7230	29.8"H × 72"W × 30"D	280 lbs
91781-XXXX-XX	Avid Double Pedestal Desk – 7224	29.8"H × 72"W × 24"D	265 lbs
91782-XXXX-XX	Avid Return Desk	29.8"H × 72"W × 80"D	360 lbs
91783-XXXX-XX	Avid Pneumatic Conference End	26.5" – 42.3"H × 29.3"W × 35.7"D	55 lbs
91784-XXXX-XX	Avid Pedestal File Cabinet	29.8"H × 24"W × 18"D	105 lbs
B. Optional Accessories			
85778	Avid Desk Optional Glides	set of 4	1 lb
85777	Avid File Cabinet Optional Glides	set of 4	1 lb

Single pedestal desk

Double pedestal desk

Return desk

Pneumatic conference end

Pedestal file cabinet

Trend Podium Desk

The innovative and stylish Trend Podium Desk combines a desk and podium into one convenient and flexible workspace.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band; measures 30"H × 42"W × 24.5"D
- Height adjustable angled podium top measures 43" – 49"H × 19.8"W × 20.8"D
- Podium top includes paper stop
- Grommets included on the desktop and podium body
- Podium includes an integrated locking cabinet with two adjustable interior shelves
- Interior dimensions of locking cabinet are 29.8"H × 16.5"W × 15.5"D
- Powder-coated platinum steel base
- 3" locking non-marring casters
- Perforated modesty panel and angled legs

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Optional locking accessory drawer available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Trend Podium Desk			
58229-XXXX-XX	Trend Podium Desk	43" – 49"H × 60"W × 24.5"D	160 lbs

Compass Mobile Teacher Workstation

Ideal for the teacher who gets hands-on with students in maker spaces or other learning labs, the Compass Mobile Teacher Workstation is designed to be used on-the-go, with stylish and functional customization options.

Available in multiple options to best suit your instruction style and classroom needs. Top is available in all standard laminate finishes.

Base features your choice of cabinet options, available with drawers, cubbies, and shelves for a wide variety of storage options.

Standard cabinet side panels available in all Hierarchy colors. Or choose a functional peg side panel available in cool gray.

IMPORTANT: Pricing shown is for desk or workstation kit ONLY and does NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Options

- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Cabinet storage options include locking door, shelf storage, or drawer storage in various configurations
- Cabinet side panels available in multiple colors (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Cabinet side panels with peg board available in cool gray

Part No.	Description	Required To Order	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Compass Mobile Teacher Workstation				
49100-XXXX-XX	Mobile Teacher Workstation (4830) – 42"H	Mini H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 48"W × 30"D	TBD
49101-XXXX-XX	Mobile Teacher Workstation (6030) – 42"H	Mini H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 30"D	TBD
49102-XXXX-XX	Mobile Teacher Workstation (7230) – 42"H	Mini H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 30"D	TBD

IMPORTANT: Pricing shown is for desk or workstation kit ONLY and does NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.

Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk

Ideal for the teacher who gets hands-on with students in maker spaces or other learning labs, the Compass Teacher Desk is designed to be used on-the-go, with stylish and functional customization options.

Available in multiple top sizes and base options to best suit your instruction style and classroom needs. Top is available in all standard laminate finishes as well as durable solid wood butcher block (on certain models only, available at an upcharge).

Base features your choice of cabinet options, available with drawers, cubbies, and shelves for a wide variety of storage options.

Standard cabinet side panels available in all Hierarchy colors. Or choose a functional peg side panel available in cool gray.

IMPORTANT: Pricing shown is for desk or workstation kit ONLY and does NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Options

- Available in sitting (29"H) or standing (42"H) models
- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band, or 1-3/4" solid wood butcher block top
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Cabinet storage options include locking door, shelf storage, or drawer storage in various configurations
- Cabinet side panels available in multiple colors (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Cabinet side panels with peg board available in cool gray

Part No.	Description	Required To Order	Dimensions
A. Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk			
49103-XXXX-XX	Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (6024) – 29"H	Mini H1 Cabinet + Z Riser	29"H × 60"W × 24"D
49105-XXXX-XX	Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (6024) – 42"H	Mini H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 24"D
49103-BUTCHER	Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (6024) Butcher Block – 29"H	Mini H1 Cabinet + Z Riser	29"H × 60"W × 24"D
49105-BUTCHER	Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (6024) Butcher Block – 42"H	Mini H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 24"D
49104-XXXX-XX	Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (7224) – 29"H	Mini H1 Cabinet + Z Riser	29"H × 72"W × 24"D
49106-XXXX-XX	Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (7224) – 42"H	Mini H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 24"D
49104-BUTCHER	Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (7224) Butcher Block – 29"H	Mini H1 Cabinet + Z Riser	29"H × 72"W × 24"D
49106-BUTCHER	Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Desk (7224) Butcher Block – 42"H	Mini H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 24"D

IMPORTANT: Pricing shown is for desk or workstation kit ONLY and does NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.

Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk

Ideal for the teacher who gets hands-on with students in maker spaces or other learning labs, the Compass Teacher Desk is designed to be used on-the-go, with stylish and functional customization options.

Available in multiple top sizes and base options to best suit your instruction style and classroom needs. Top is available in all standard laminate finishes as well as durable solid wood butcher block (on certain models only, available at an upcharge).

Base features your choice of cabinet options, available with drawers, cubbies, and shelves for a wide variety of storage options.

Standard cabinet side panels available in all Hierarchy colors. Or choose a functional peg side panel available in cool gray.

IMPORTANT: Pricing shown is for desk or workstation kit ONLY and does NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Options

- Available in sitting (29"H) or standing (42"H) models
- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band, or 1-3/4" solid wood butcher block top
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Cabinet storage options include locking door, shelf storage, or drawer storage in various configurations
- Cabinet side panels available in multiple colors (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Cabinet side panels with peg board available in cool gray

Part No.	Description	Required To Order	Dimensions
A. Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk			
49107-29-XXXX-XX	Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (6024) – 29"H	2 Mini H1 Cabinets + Z Riser	29"H × 60"W × 24"D
49107-42-XXXX-XX	Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (6024) – 42"H	2 Mini H2 Cabinets + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 24"D
49107-29-BUTCHER	Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (6024) Butcher Block – 29"H	2 Mini H1 Cabinets + Z Riser	29"H × 60"W × 24"D
49107-42-BUTCHER	Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (6024) Butcher Block – 42"H	2 Mini H2 Cabinets + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 24"D
49108-29-XXXX-XX	Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (7224) – 29"H	2 Mini H1 Cabinets + Z Riser	29"H × 72"W × 24"D
49108-42-XXXX-XX	Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (7224) – 42"H	2 Mini H2 Cabinets + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 24"D
49108-29-BUTCHER	Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (7224) Butcher Block – 29"H	2 Mini H1 Cabinets + Z Riser	29"H × 72"W × 24"D
49108-42-BUTCHER	Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Desk (7224) Butcher Block – 42"H	2 Mini H2 Cabinets + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 24"D

IMPORTANT: Pricing shown is for desk or workstation kit ONLY and does NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.

Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Workstation

Ideal for the teacher who gets hands-on with students in maker spaces or other learning labs, the Compass Teacher Workstation line is designed to be used on-the-go, with stylish and functional customization options.

Available in multiple top sizes and base options to best suit your instruction style and classroom needs. Top is available in all standard laminate finishes as well as durable solid wood butcher block (on certain models only, available at an upcharge).

Base features your choice of legs and cabinet options, available with drawers, cubbies, and shelves for a wide variety of storage options.

Standard cabinet side panels available in all Hierarchy colors. Or choose a functional peg side panel available in cool gray.

IMPORTANT: Pricing shown is for desk or workstation kit ONLY and does NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Options

- Available in sitting (29"H) or standing (42"H) models
- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band, or 1-3/4" solid wood butcher block top
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Cabinet storage options include locking door, shelf storage, or drawer storage in various configurations
- Cabinet side panels available in multiple colors (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Cabinet side panels with peg board available in cool gray

Part No.	Description	Required To Order	Dimensions
A. Compass Single Cabinet Teacher Workstation			
49109-XXXX-XX	Compass Single Cabinet Workstation (6036) – 29"H	Requires Midi H1 Cabinet + Z Riser	29"H × 60"W × 36"D
49111-XXXX-XX	Compass Single Cabinet Workstation (6036) – 42"H	Requires Midi H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 36"D
49109-BUTCHER	Compass Single Cabinet Workstation (6036) Butcher Block – 29"H	Requires Midi H1 Cabinet + Z Riser	29"H × 60"W × 36"D
49111-BUTCHER	Compass Single Cabinet Workstation (6036) Butcher Block – 42"H	Requires Midi H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 36"D
49110-XXXX-XX	Compass Single Cabinet Workstation (7236) – 29"H	Requires Midi H1 Cabinet + Z Riser	29"H × 72"W × 36"D
49112-XXXX-XX	Compass Single Cabinet Workstation (7236) – 42"H	Requires Midi H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 36"D
49110-BUTCHER	Compass Single Cabinet Workstation (7236) Butcher Block – 29"H	Requires Midi H1 Cabinet + Z Riser	29"H × 72"W × 36"D
49112-BUTCHER	Compass Single Cabinet Workstation (7236) Butcher Block – 42"H	Requires Midi H2 Cabinet + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 36"D

IMPORTANT: Pricing shown is for desk or workstation kit ONLY and does NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.

Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Workstation

Ideal for the teacher who gets hands-on with students in maker spaces or other learning labs, the Compass Teacher Workstation line is designed to be used on-the-go, with stylish and functional customization options.

Available in multiple top sizes and base options to best suit your instruction style and classroom needs. Top is available in all standard laminate finishes as well as durable solid wood butcher block (on certain models only, available at an upcharge).

Base features your choice of legs and cabinet options, available with drawers, cubbies, and shelves for a wide variety of storage options.

Standard cabinet side panels available in all Hierarchy colors. Or choose a functional peg side panel available in cool gray.

IMPORTANT: Pricing shown is for desk or workstation kit ONLY and does NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Options

- Available in sitting (29"H) or standing (42"H) models
- 1-1/8" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band, or 1-3/4" solid wood butcher block top
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Cabinet storage options include locking door, shelf storage, or drawer storage in various configurations
- Cabinet side panels available in multiple colors (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Cabinet side panels with peg board available in cool gray

Part No.	Description	Required To Order	Dimensions
A. Compass Double Cabinet Teacher Workstation			
49113-29-XXXX-XX	Compass Double Cabinet Workstation (6036) – 29"H	2 Midi H1 Cabinets + Z Riser	29"H × 60"W × 36"D
49113-42-XXXX-XX	Compass Double Cabinet Workstation (6036) – 42"H	2 Midi H2 Cabinets + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 36"D
49113-29-BUTCHER	Compass Double Cabinet Workstation (6036) Butcher Block – 29"H	2 Midi H1 Cabinets + Z Riser	29"H × 60"W × 36"D
49113-42-BUTCHER	Compass Double Cabinet Workstation (6036) Butcher Block – 42"H	2 Midi H2 Cabinets + Z Riser	42"H × 60"W × 36"D
49114-29-XXXX-XX	Compass Double Cabinet Workstation (7236) – 29"H	2 Midi H1 Cabinets + Z Riser	29"H × 72"W × 36"D
49114-42-XXXX-XX	Compass Double Cabinet Workstation (7236) – 42"H	2 Midi H2 Cabinets + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 36"D
49114-29-BUTCHER	Compass Double Cabinet Workstation (7236) Butcher Block – 29"H	2 Midi H1 Cabinets + Z Riser	29"H × 72"W × 36"D
49114-42-BUTCHER	Compass Double Cabinet Workstation (7236) Butcher Block – 42"H	2 Midi H2 Cabinets + Z Riser	42"H × 72"W × 36"D

IMPORTANT: Pricing shown is for desk or workstation kit ONLY and does NOT include the Compass cabinets required to complete the unit as shown in images. Please contact your sales representative for assistance and final pricing before ordering.

Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk (2-Leg)

The Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk is the energetic and ergonomic addition to any work environment. With easy to use and powerful multi-motor electric sit-to-stand adjustment, you can set for virtually any height, activity and position.

Sit-to-stand desks are well known to contribute to increased focus, improved posture, fewer energy dips, and variety of other benefits.

Motors feature soft start and stop and a gyro sensor anti-collision mechanism. Digital keypad provides single-touch adjustment with three memory settings, and slides under the work surface when not in use.

Desks feature either 17"or 26" of height adjustability, and work with either a chair, stool, or standing use to allow position changes throughout the day.

Depending on the configuration selected, Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desks come with a set of either two or three legs.

Durable and rigid powder-coated steel base available in black, platinum, or white for a modern touch to any environment.

Add casters to any model for convenient mobility and position of the desk where needed. Casters feature locks, and add 2" to overall desk height.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in black, platinum, or white
- Soft start motor with gyro sensor anti-collision mechanism
- Digital keypad for single touch adjustment
- Three memory settings
- 2-leg base adjusts from 27.6" to 44.6"H
- 3-leg base adjusts from 22.6" to 48.6"H

Options

- Multiple sizes and shapes available, including rectangle, return, and corner
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Optional caster sets available (locking)
- Optional locking accessory drawer available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk (Black)			
59410-XXXX-XX	7230 (Black)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 72"W × 30"D	153 lbs
59411-XXXX-XX	6030 (Black)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 60"W × 30"D	140 lbs
59412-XXXX-XX	7224 (Black)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 72"W × 24"D	137 lbs
59413-XXXX-XX	6024 (Black)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 60"W × 24"D	127 lbs
B. Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk (Platinum)			
59420-XXXX-XX	7230 (Platinum)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 72"W × 30"D	153 lbs
59421-XXXX-XX	6030 (Platinum)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 60"W × 30"D	140 lbs
59422-XXXX-XX	7224 (Platinum)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 72"W × 24"D	137 lbs
59423-XXXX-XX	6024 (Platinum)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 60"W × 24"D	127 lbs
C. Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk (White)			
59430-XXXX-XX	7230 (White)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 72"W × 30"D	153 lbs
59431-XXXX-XX	6030 (White)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 60"W × 30"D	140 lbs
59432-XXXX-XX	7224 (White)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 72"W × 24"D	137 lbs
59433-XXXX-XX	6024 (White)	27.6" – 44.6"H × 60"W × 24"D	127 lbs
B. Optional Accessories			
59408	Casters for 2-Leg Electric Desk (set of 4)	Increases table height by 2"	1 lb

Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk (3-Leg)

The Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk is the energetic and ergonomic addition to any work environment. With easy to use and powerful multi-motor electric sit-to-stand adjustment, you can set for virtually any height, activity and position.

Sit-to-stand desks are well known to contribute to increased focus, improved posture, fewer energy dips, and variety of other benefits.

Motors feature soft start and stop and a gyro sensor anti-collision mechanism. Digital keypad provides single-touch adjustment with three memory settings, and slides under the work surface when not in use.

Desks feature either 17"or 26" of height adjustability, and work with either a chair, stool, or standing use to allow position changes throughout the day.

Depending on the configuration selected, Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desks come with a set of either two or three legs.

Durable and rigid powder-coated steel base available in black, platinum, or white for a modern touch to any environment.

Add casters to any model for convenient mobility and position of the desk where needed. Casters feature locks, and add 2" to overall desk height.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1-1/8" HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Powder-coated steel base in black, platinum, or white
- Soft start motor with gyro sensor anti-collision mechanism
- Digital keypad for single touch adjustment
- Three memory settings
- 2-leg base adjusts from 27.6" to 44.6"H
- 3-leg base adjusts from 22.6" to 48.6"H

Options

- Multiple sizes and shapes available, including rectangle, return, and corner
- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Optional caster sets available (locking)
- Optional locking accessory drawer available
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk (Black)			
59414-XXXX-XX	Left Return Desk (24 in.) (Black)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	167 lbs
59415-XXXX-XX	Right Return Desk (24 in.) (Black)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	167 lbs
59416-XXXX-XX	Left Return Desk (30 in.) (Black)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	184 lbs
59417-XXXX-XX	Right Return Desk (30 in.) (Black)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	184 lbs
59418-XXXX-XX	Corner Desk (24 in.) (Black)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 60"W × 60"D	157 lbs
59419-XXXX-XX	Corner Desk (30 in.) (Black)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 60"W × 60"D	172 lbs
B. Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk (Platinum)			
59424-XXXX-XX	Left Return Desk (24 in.) (Platinum)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	167 lbs
59425-XXXX-XX	Right Return Desk (24 in.) (Platinum)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	167 lbs
59426-XXXX-XX	Left Return Desk (30 in.) (Platinum)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	184 lbs
59427-XXXX-XX	Right Return Desk (30 in.) (Platinum)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	184 lbs
59428-XXXX-XX	Corner Desk (24 in.) (Platinum)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 60"W × 60"D	157 lbs
59429-XXXX-XX	Corner Desk (30 in.) (Platinum)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 60"W × 60"D	172 lbs
C. Elate Electric Height Adjustable Desk (White)			
59434-XXXX-XX	Left Return Desk (24 in.) (White)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	167 lbs
59435-XXXX-XX	Right Return Desk (24 in.) (White)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	167 lbs
59436-XXXX-XX	Left Return Desk (30 in.) (White)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	184 lbs
59437-XXXX-XX	Right Return Desk (30 in.) (White)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 72"W × 60"D	184 lbs
59438-XXXX-XX	Corner Desk (24 in.) (White)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 60"W × 60"D	157 lbs
59439-XXXX-XX	Corner Desk (30 in.) (White)	22.6"H – 48.6"H × 60"W × 60"D	172 lbs
B. Optional Accessories			
59409-BK	Casters for 3-Leg Electric Desk – Black (set of 6)	Increases table height by 2"	4 lbs
59409-PL	Casters for 3-Leg Electric Desk – Platinum (set of 6)	Increases table height by 2"	4 lbs
59409-WH	Casters for 3-Leg Electric Desk – White (set of 6)	Increases table height by 2"	4 lbs

Right Return Desk

Corner Desk

POP Laptop Cart

The POP Laptop Cart is the ideal compact cart for either a laptop, a keyboard, or for use as a mobile stand.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Includes

- Laminate top features curved ergonomic shape
- Finished in black laminate
- Adjusts in height from 21-1/4" to 31-1/4"H
- Durable plastic 5-star base with 2" casters

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. POP Laptop Cart			
48752	POP Laptop Cart	21.3" – 31.3"H × 25.8"W × 15.8"D	26 lbs

Elate LED Desk Lamp

Brighten your workspaces with a clean and energy-efficient Elate LED Desk Lamp.

Attractive and minimalist Elate LED Desk Lamp features an adjustable single arm body available in three finishes (black, platinum, or white) to coordinate with any environment.

With a modern and efficient LED, you can illuminate your desk top without creating hot spots with a light source that lasts up to 50 times longer than an incandescent bulb, and up to 10 times longer than a CFL bulb.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 5000K LED light
- Touch-and-hold built-in dimmer with two settings and six hour shut-off
- Smooth adjust arm with a reach of 16"
- Adjustable shade
- Base includes 6' power cord
- Both light and power source are UTL-listed

Options

- Available in black, platinum, or white finish

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Elate LED Desk Lamp			
59407-BK	Elate LED Desk Lamp (Black)	15.5" – 18.7"H × 6.4"W × 6.4"D	4 lbs
59407-PL	Elate LED Desk Lamp (Platinum)	15.5" – 18.7"H × 6.4"W × 6.4"D	4 lbs
59407-WH	Elate LED Desk Lamp (White)	15.5" – 18.7"H × 6.4"W × 6.4"D	4 lbs

Accessory Locking Pencil Drawer

Get lockable storage close at hand with this convenient drawer, ideal for documents, pens, paper clips, notepads, and any other office supplies. Self-contained full-frame drawer mounts directly to bottom of desktop.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Self-contained locking drawer and frame
- Exterior frame 3.5"H × 15.5"W × 12.5"D
- Interior measures 13"W

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Accessory Locking Pencil Drawer			
34443	Accessory Locking Pencil Drawer	3.5"H × 15.5"W × 12.5"D	9 lbs

Ganging Device for Training Tables

Unique and innovative accessory allows you to join your table configurations with ease. Works with virtually any training table.

Durable rubber construction gives flexibility while keeping your tables securely joined together. Easy to attach and remove. Gangers have a center to center distance of 3".

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Set of 2 ganging devices and assembly hardware
- Durable rubber construction

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Ganging Device for Training Tables			
66640	Ganging Device for Training Tables (set of 2)	1.6"H × 4.5"W × .3"D	3 lbs

Cable Management Tray

The Cable Management Tray features a generous trough with a grommet for easy routing of cables and cords, keeping your workstation tidy and organized.

Mounts to the bottom of a desktop or other surface for instant cable control.

Durable tray is constructed of powder-coated steel in platinum. Sold in sets of two.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Cable Management Tray			
65850	Cable Management Tray (set of 2)	3"H × 21.5"W × 2.5"D	4 lbs

Desktop Privacy Panels

Desktop Privacy Panels define work areas, provide privacy, and help block sound without impairing visibility.

Attach to desk top without using any permanent hardware or damaging surface. Panels attach and detach with ease.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Anodized aluminum trim with channel for accessories
- Attach to any work surface from 3/4" to 1-3/16" thick
- Panels measure 17"H × 1"D

Options

- Available in six widths
- Custom sizes available
- Custom surfaces available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Desktop Privacy Panels			
90134	Desktop Privacy Panel (Porcelain Steel)	17"H × 21.5"W × 1"D	12 lbs
90137	Desktop Privacy Panel (Porcelain Steel)	17"H × 32"W × 1"D	16 lbs
90139	Desktop Privacy Panel (Porcelain Steel)	17"H × 41"W × 1"D	19 lbs
90133	Desktop Privacy Panel (Porcelain Steel)	17"H × 48"W × 1"D	20 lbs
90142	Desktop Privacy Panel (Porcelain Steel)	17"H × 58"W × 1"D	23 lbs
90146	Desktop Privacy Panel (Porcelain Steel)	17"H × 66"W × 1"D	27 lbs

Clarity Acrylic Desktop Dividers

Keep your students, staff, and customers safer and more protected from the spread of germs with a Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider.

Available in three different configurations to suit your desktop needs: edge clamp for mounting on the edge of the desktop, center clamp to divide a desktop for more than one user, or freestanding to mount wherever needed on the desktop. Use more than one to protect on all sides.

Ideal for use in classrooms, offices, or any customer-facing applications.

Powder-coated aluminum mounts feature a rubber pad to protect surfaces. Freestanding models include double tape mounting option. Mix and match sizes to fit your desks and tables.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 24"H acrylic panel
- Powder-coated platinum clamps or freestanding mounts
- Rubber pad on mounts protect surfaces
- Freestanding includes double table mounting option
- Fit desk top up to 1-3/5" thick

Options

- Three mounting configurations available
- Multiple widths available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Clarity Acrylic Desktop Dividers - Edge Clamp			
45258	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider – Edge Clamp (23")	24"H × 23"W	8 lbs
45259	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider – Edge Clamp (29")	24"H × 29"W	7 lbs
45260	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider – Edge Clamp (60")	24"H × 60"W	18 lbs
45261	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider – Edge Clamp (72")	24"H × 72"W	20 lbs
B. Clarity Acrylic Desktop Dividers - Center Clamp			
45262	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider – Center Clamp (23")	24"H × 23"W	8 lbs
45263	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider – Center Clamp (29")	24"H × 29"W	7 lbs
45264	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider – Center Clamp (60")	24"H × 60"W	18 lbs
45265	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider – Center Clamp (72")	24"H × 72"W	20 lbs
C. Clarity Acrylic Desktop Dividers - Freestanding			
45266	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider – Freestanding (23")	24"H × 23"W	7 lbs
45267	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider – Freestanding (29")	24"H × 29"W	6 lbs
45268	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider – Freestanding (60")	24"H × 60"W	17 lbs
45269	Clarity Acrylic Desktop Divider – Freestanding (72")	24"H × 72"W	19 lbs

Edge Clamp

Center Clamp

Freestanding
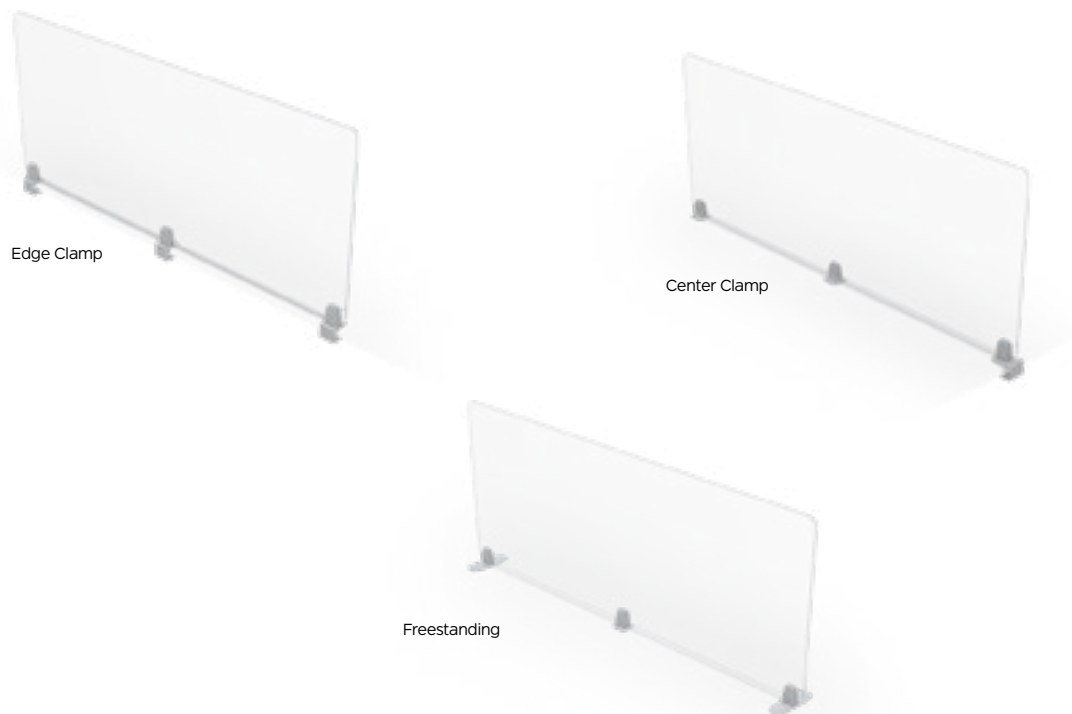
Makerspace Robotics Wall Kit

Keep your robotics and other tools and materials secure with new Makerspace Robotics Wall Kits.

Easy to mount see-through walls clamp onto the edge of our Compass Makerspace Tables to keep your robots and other maker space activities on the table to help prevent falling and damage.

Walls come as an easy-to-assemble kit, and fit snugly on any of our 60"W × 30"D or 72"W × 30"D tables.

Bronze tinted acrylic panels allow easy visibility, and are durable for years of use.

High strength aluminum clamps keep the walls mounted securely on your tabletop and match any color scheme, and can be attached anywhere along the table edge.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 6.8"H bronze tinted acrylic panels
- Adjustable high strength aluminum clamps fit top from 3/4" to 1-1/4" thick

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Makerspace Robotics Wall Kit			
91693	Makerspace Robotics Wall Kit (for 7230)	9"H × 72.4"W × 30.3"D	17 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Pricing for wall kit only

MooreCo Privacy Pod (Tall)

Privacy Pods feature a built-in work surface and side table to provide ample space for a laptop and storage for a bag, backpack, or other belongings.

Optional integrated electrical outlets keep your devices powered, charged, and ready to go.

Curved wall shape is designed to reduce noise, providing a quiet workspace. Short and tall privacy wall options available.

Available in a variety of fabric combinations through our graded-in program.

Designed to allow multiple pods to be arranged in many configurations, fitting any space or nook.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ships set up
- Wood combination construction of plywood and hardwood
- Upholstered seating and pod wall
- Built-in laminate work surface and side table

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Upholstered (.UPP) wall finish
- Table laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- Table edge band selection (-XX) (see p. 11 for swatches)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Power:

- Integrated electrical outlets (.P), or no power (.NP)

Orientation:

- Left-hand (.L) or right-hand (.R)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Privacy Pod – Tall (Right)		
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right) – COM	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right) – Grade 01	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right) – Grade 02	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right) – Grade 03	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right) – Grade 04	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right) – Grade 05	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right) – Grade 06	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right) – Grade 07	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right) – Grade 08	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Privacy Pod – Tall (Right) – Grade 09	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
B. Privacy Pod – Tall (Left)		
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left) – COM	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left) – Grade 01	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left) – Grade 02	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left) – Grade 03	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left) – Grade 04	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left) – Grade 05	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left) – Grade 06	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left) – Grade 07	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left) – Grade 08	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Privacy Pod – Tall (Left) – Grade 09	62"H × 53"W × 39"D

MooreCo Privacy Pod (Tall + Power)

Privacy Pods feature a built-in work surface and side table to provide ample space for a laptop and storage for a bag, backpack, or other belongings.

Optional integrated electrical outlets keep your devices powered, charged, and ready to go.

Curved wall shape is designed to reduce noise, providing a quiet workspace. Short and tall privacy wall options available.

Available in a variety of fabric combinations through our graded-in program.

Designed to allow multiple pods to be arranged in many configurations, fitting any space or nook.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ships set up
- Wood combination construction of plywood and hardwood
- Upholstered seating and pod wall
- Built-in laminate work surface and side table

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Upholstered (.UPP) wall finish
- Table laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- Table edge band selection (-XX) (see p. 11 for swatches)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Power:

- Integrated electrical outlets (.P), or no power (.NP)

Orientation:

- Left-hand (.L) or right-hand (.R)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Privacy Pod - Tall + Power (Right)		
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right) – COM	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right) – Grade 01	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right) – Grade 02	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right) – Grade 03	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right) – Grade 04	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right) – Grade 05	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right) – Grade 06	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right) – Grade 07	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right) – Grade 08	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Right) – Grade 09	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
B. Privacy Pod - Tall + Power (Left)		
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left) – COM	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left) – Grade 01	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left) – Grade 02	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left) – Grade 03	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left) – Grade 04	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left) – Grade 05	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left) – Grade 06	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left) – Grade 07	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left) – Grade 08	62"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Left) – Grade 09	62"H × 53"W × 39"D

MooreCo Privacy Pod (Short)

Privacy Pods feature a built-in work surface and side table to provide ample space for a laptop and storage for a bag, backpack, or other belongings.

Optional integrated electrical outlets keep your devices powered, charged, and ready to go.

Curved wall shape is designed to reduce noise, providing a quiet workspace. Short and tall privacy wall options available.

Available in a variety of fabric combinations through our graded-in program.

Designed to allow multiple pods to be arranged in many configurations, fitting any space or nook.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ships set up
- Wood combination construction of plywood and hardwood
- Upholstered seating and pod wall
- Built-in laminate work surface and side table

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Upholstered (.UPP) wall finish
- Table laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- Table edge band selection (-XX) (see p. 11 for swatches)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Power:

- Integrated electrical outlets (.P), or no power (.NP)

Orientation:

- Left-hand (.L) or right-hand (.R)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Privacy Pod – Short (Right)		
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Short (Right) – COM	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Privacy Pod – Short (Right) – Grade 01	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Privacy Pod – Short (Right) – Grade 02	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Privacy Pod – Short (Right) – Grade 03	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Privacy Pod – Short (Right) – Grade 04	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Privacy Pod – Short (Right) – Grade 05	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Privacy Pod – Short (Right) – Grade 06	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Privacy Pod – Short (Right) – Grade 07	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Privacy Pod – Short (Right) – Grade 08	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Privacy Pod – Short (Right) – Grade 09	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
B. Privacy Pod – Short (Left)		
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Short (Left) – COM	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Privacy Pod – Short (Left) – Grade 01	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Privacy Pod – Short (Left) – Grade 02	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Privacy Pod – Short (Left) – Grade 03	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Privacy Pod – Short (Left) – Grade 04	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Privacy Pod – Short (Left) – Grade 05	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Privacy Pod – Short (Left) – Grade 06	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Privacy Pod – Short (Left) – Grade 07	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Privacy Pod – Short (Left) – Grade 08	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Privacy Pod – Short (Left) – Grade 09	48"H × 53"W × 39"D

MooreCo Privacy Pod (Short + Power)

Privacy Pods feature a built-in work surface and side table to provide ample space for a laptop and storage for a bag, backpack, or other belongings.

Optional integrated electrical outlets keep your devices powered, charged, and ready to go.

Curved wall shape is designed to reduce noise, providing a quiet workspace. Short and tall privacy wall options available.

Available in a variety of fabric combinations through our graded-in program.

Designed to allow multiple pods to be arranged in many configurations, fitting any space or nook.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ships set up
- Wood combination construction of plywood and hardwood
- Upholstered seating and pod wall
- Built-in laminate work surface and side table

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Upholstered (.UPP) wall finish
- Table laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- Table edge band selection (-XX) (see p. 11 for swatches)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Power:

- Integrated electrical outlets (.P), or no power (.NP)

Orientation:

- Left-hand (.L) or right-hand (.R)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right)		
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right) – COM	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right) – Grade 01	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right) – Grade 02	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right) – Grade 03	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right) – Grade 04	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right) – Grade 05	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right) – Grade 06	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right) – Grade 07	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right) – Grade 08	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.R-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Right) – Grade 09	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
B. Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left)		
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left) – COM	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left) – Grade 01	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left) – Grade 02	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left) – Grade 03	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left) – Grade 04	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left) – Grade 05	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left) – Grade 06	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left) – Grade 07	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left) – Grade 08	48"H × 53"W × 39"D
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P.L-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Left) – Grade 09	48"H × 53"W × 39"D

MooreCo Double Privacy Pod (Tall)

Double Privacy Pods feature a built-in work surface and side table to provide ample space for a laptop and storage for a bag, backpack, or other belongings.

Two seats provide space for one-on-one meetings, conversations, and collaboration with no distractions.

Optional integrated electrical outlets keep your devices powered, charged, and ready to go.

Curved wall shape is designed to reduce noise, providing a quiet workspace. Short and tall privacy wall options available.

Available in a variety of fabric combinations through our graded-in program.

Designed to allow multiple pods to be arranged in many configurations, fitting any space or nook.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ships set up
- Wood combination construction of plywood and hardwood
- Upholstered seating and pod wall
- Built-in laminate work surface and side table

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Upholstered (.UPP) wall finish
- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- Edgeband selection (-XX) (see p. 11 for swatches)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Power:

- Integrated electrical outlets (.P), or no power (.NP)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Double Privacy Pod – Tall		
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP-XXXX-XX-COM	Double Privacy Pod – Tall (COM)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Double Privacy Pod – Tall (Grade 01)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Double Privacy Pod – Tall (Grade 02)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Double Privacy Pod – Tall (Grade 03)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Double Privacy Pod – Tall (Grade 04)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Double Privacy Pod – Tall (Grade 05)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Double Privacy Pod – Tall (Grade 06)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Double Privacy Pod – Tall (Grade 07)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Double Privacy Pod – Tall (Grade 08)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Double Privacy Pod – Tall (Grade 09)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
B. Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power		
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P-XXXX-XX-COM	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (COM)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Grade 01)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Grade 02)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Grade 03)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Grade 04)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Grade 05)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Grade 06)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Grade 07)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Grade 08)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power (Grade 09)	62"H × 79"W × 36"D

MooreCo Double Privacy Pod (Short)

Double Privacy Pods feature a built-in work surface and side table to provide ample space for a laptop and storage for a bag, backpack, or other belongings.

Two seats provide space for one-on-one meetings, conversations, and collaboration with no distractions.

Optional integrated electrical outlets keep your devices powered, charged, and ready to go.

Curved wall shape is designed to reduce noise, providing a quiet workspace. Short and tall privacy wall options available.

Available in a variety of fabric combinations through our graded-in program.

Designed to allow multiple pods to be arranged in many configurations, fitting any space or nook.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ships set up
- Wood combination construction of plywood and hardwood
- Upholstered seating and pod wall
- Built-in laminate work surface and side table

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Upholstered (.UPP) wall finish
- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)
- Edgeband selection (-XX) (see p. 11 for swatches)
- COM or graded-in fabric selection (-FABRICNAME)

Power:

- Integrated electrical outlets (.P), or no power (.NP)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Double Privacy Pod – Short		
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP-XXXX-XX-COM	Double Privacy Pod – Short (COM)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Double Privacy Pod – Short (Grade 01)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Double Privacy Pod – Short (Grade 02)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Double Privacy Pod – Short (Grade 03)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Double Privacy Pod – Short (Grade 04)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Double Privacy Pod – Short (Grade 05)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Double Privacy Pod – Short (Grade 06)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Double Privacy Pod – Short (Grade 07)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Double Privacy Pod – Short (Grade 08)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Double Privacy Pod – Short (Grade 09)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
B. Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power		
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P-XXXX-XX-COM	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power (COM)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P-XXXX-XX-GRADE1	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Grade 01)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P-XXXX-XX-GRADE2	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Grade 02)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P-XXXX-XX-GRADE3	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Grade 03)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P-XXXX-XX-GRADE4	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Grade 04)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P-XXXX-XX-GRADE5	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Grade 05)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P-XXXX-XX-GRADE6	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Grade 06)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P-XXXX-XX-GRADE7	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Grade 07)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P-XXXX-XX-GRADE8	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Grade 08)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P-XXXX-XX-GRADE9	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power (Grade 09)	48"H × 79"W × 36"D

Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair

Position a student for learning with the Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair. With ergonomics in mind, the Hierarchy is a colorful and flexible solution for stimulating focus and motivation in your learning environment.

Multiple sizes, bases, and vibrant colors for all ages of learners.

Flexible and ergonomically shaped seat with lumbar support for easy position changes, eliminating stagnant environments.

Smooth reinforced back allows for flex action without sharp ridges.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic shell with lumbar support and reinforced back
- Base includes nylon swivel glides

Options

- Available in four seat heights: 12", 14". 16", or 18"
- Multiple shell color options (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with or without arms
- Upholstered seat version available (16" and 18" only) with your choice of graded-in fabrics
- Base available in chrome or platinum

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair			
53312-1-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 12" (Chrome)	24"H × 16"W × 17"D	7 lbs
53314-1-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 14" (Chrome)	25.5"H × 17"W × 17.5"D	8 lbs
53316-1-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Chrome)	31.8"H × 18.5"W × 20.3"D	11 lbs
53318-1-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Chrome)	33.5"H × 18.8"W × 22"D	12 lbs
53312-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 12" (Platinum)	24"H × 16"W × 17"D	7 lbs
53314-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 14" (Platinum)	25.5"H × 17"W × 17.5"D	8 lbs
53316-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Platinum)	31.8"H × 18.5"W × 20.3"D	11 lbs
53318-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Platinum)	33.5"H × 18.8"W × 22"D	12 lbs
53316-1-XXXX-WA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Chrome)	31.8"H × 18.5"W × 20.3"D	12 lbs
53318-1-XXXX-WA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Chrome)	33.5"H × 18.8"W × 22"D	13 lbs
53316-1-XXXX-WA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Platinum)	31.8"H × 18.5"W × 20.3"D	12 lbs
53318-1-XXXX-WA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Platinum)	33.5"H × 18.8"W × 22"D	13 lbs

Hierarchy 4-Leg Caster Chair

Position a student for learning with the Hierarchy 4-Leg Caster Chair. With ergonomics in mind, the Hierarchy is a colorful and flexible solution for stimulating focus and motivation in your learning environment.

Multiple sizes, bases, and vibrant colors for all ages of learners.

Flexible and ergonomically shaped seat with lumbar support for easy position changes, eliminating stagnant environments.

Smooth reinforced back allows for flex action without sharp ridges.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic shell with lumbar support and reinforced back
- Base includes casters for easy mobility

Options

- Available in two seat heights: 16" or 18"
- Multiple shell color options (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with or without arms
- Upholstered seat version available (16" and 18" only) with your choice of graded-in fabrics
- Base available in chrome or platinum
- Available with hard or soft casters

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy 4-Leg Caster Chair			
54316-1-XXXX-NA-CH-HC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Chrome) – Hard Caster	31.1"H × 20.5"H × 23.8"D	11 lbs
54316-1-XXXX-NA-CH-SC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Chrome) – Soft Caster	31.1"H × 20.5"H × 23.8"D	11 lbs
54318-1-XXXX-NA-CH-HC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Chrome) – Hard Caster	33.1"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D	13 lbs
54318-1-XXXX-NA-CH-SC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Chrome) – Soft Caster	33.1"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D	13 lbs
54316-1-XXXX-NA-PL-HC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Platinum) – Hard Caster	31.1"H × 20.5"H × 23.8"D	11 lbs
54316-1-XXXX-NA-PL-SC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Platinum) – Soft Caster	31.1"H × 20.5"H × 23.8"D	11 lbs
54318-1-XXXX-NA-PL-HC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Platinum) – Hard Caster	33.1"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D	13 lbs
54318-1-XXXX-NA-PL-SC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Platinum) – Soft Caster	33.1"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D	13 lbs
54316-1-XXXX-WA-CH-HC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Chrome) – Hard Caster	31.1"H × 20.5"H × 23.8"D	12 lbs
54316-1-XXXX-WA-CH-SC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Chrome) – Soft Caster	31.1"H × 20.5"H × 23.8"D	12 lbs
54318-1-XXXX-WA-CH-HC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Chrome) – Hard Caster	33.1"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D	14 lbs
54318-1-XXXX-WA-CH-SC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Chrome) – Soft Caster	33.1"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D	14 lbs
54316-1-XXXX-WA-PL-HC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Platinum) – Hard Caster	31.1"H × 20.5"H × 23.8"D	12 lbs
54316-1-XXXX-WA-PL-SC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Platinum) – Soft Caster	31.1"H × 20.5"H × 23.8"D	12 lbs
54318-1-XXXX-WA-PL-HC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Platinum) – Hard Caster	33.1"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D	14 lbs
54318-1-XXXX-WA-PL-SC	Hierarchy 4-Leg Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Platinum) – Soft Caster	33.1"H × 20.5"W × 23.8"D	14 lbs

Hierarchy Cantilever Chair

Position a student for learning with the Hierarchy Cantilever Chair. With ergonomics in mind, the Hierarchy is a colorful and flexible solution for stimulating focus and motivation in your learning environment.

Multiple sizes, bases, and vibrant colors for all ages of learners.

Flexible and ergonomically shaped seat with lumbar support for easy position changes, eliminating stagnant environments.

Smooth reinforced back allows for flex action without sharp ridges.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic shell with lumbar support and reinforced back
- Cantilever base with floor-safe glides

Options

- Available in three seat heights: 14", 16," or 18"
- Multiple shell color options (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with or without arms
- Upholstered seat version available (16" and 18" only) with your choice of graded-in fabrics
- Base available in chrome or platinum

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Cantilever Chair			
53214-1-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (No Arms) – 14" (Chrome)	25.8"H × 15.3"W × 15.3"D	8 lbs
53216-1-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Chrome)	31.5"H × 19.3"W × 18.5"D	13 lbs
53218-1-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Chrome)	33.5"H × 19.3"W × 19.5"D	13 lbs
53214-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (No Arms) – 14" (Platinum)	25.8"H × 15.3"W × 15.3"D	8 lbs
53216-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Platinum)	31.5"H × 19.3"W × 18.5"D	13 lbs
53218-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Platinum)	33.5"H × 19.3"W × 19.5"D	13 lbs
53216-1-XXXX-WA-CH	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Chrome)	31.5"H × 19.3"W × 18.5"D	14 lbs
53218-1-XXXX-WA-CH	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Chrome)	33.5"H × 19.3"W × 19.5"D	14 lbs
53216-1-XXXX-WA-PL	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Platinum)	31.5"H × 19.3"W × 18.5"D	14 lbs
53218-1-XXXX-WA-PL	Hierarchy Cantilever Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Platinum)	33.5"H × 19.3"W × 19.5"D	14 lbs

Hierarchy 5-Star Chair

Position a student for learning with the Hierarchy 5-Star Chair. With ergonomics in mind, the Hierarchy is a colorful and flexible solution for stimulating focus and motivation in your learning environment.

Multiple sizes, bases, and vibrant colors for all ages of learners.

Flexible and ergonomically shaped seat with lumbar support for easy position changes, eliminating stagnant environments.

Smooth reinforced back allows for flex action without sharp ridges.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic shell with lumbar support and reinforced back
- Black plastic 5-star base with a seat that adjusts in height from 16-1/2" to 21-1/2"
- 2" swivel casters

Options

- Multiple shell color options (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with or without arms
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program
- Available with hard or soft casters
- Available with floor-safe glides

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy 5-Star Chair			
53511-XXXX-NA-HC	Hierarchy 5-Star Chair (No Arms) – Hard Caster	31" – 36"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
53511-XXXX-NA-SC	Hierarchy 5-Star Chair (No Arms) – Soft Caster	31" – 36"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
53511-XXXX-NA-GL	Hierarchy 5-Star Chair (No Arms) – Glides	31" – 36"H × 24"W × 24"D	20 lbs
53511-XXXX-WA-HC	Hierarchy 5-Star Chair (With Arms) – Hard Caster	31" – 36"H × 24"W × 24"D	21 lbs
53511-XXXX-WA-SC	Hierarchy 5-Star Chair (With Arms) – Soft Caster	31" – 36"H × 24"W × 24"D	21 lbs
53511-XXXX-WA-GL	Hierarchy 5-Star Chair (With Arms) – Glides	31" – 36"H × 24"W × 24"D	22 lbs

Hierarchy Rocker Chair

Position a student for learning with the Hierarchy Rocker Chair. With ergonomics in mind, the Hierarchy is a colorful and flexible solution for stimulating focus and motivation in your learning environment.

Multiple sizes, bases, and vibrant colors for all ages of learners.

Flexible and ergonomically shaped seat with lumbar support for easy position changes, eliminating stagnant environments.

Smooth reinforced back allows for flex action without sharp ridges.

Rocker base allows gentle and moderate movement to encourage calmness and cognitive processing.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic shell with lumbar support and reinforced back
- Rocking base in heavy gauge powder-coated platinum steel with floor-safe glides

Options

- Available in three seat heights without arms: 14", 16", and 18", and in two seat heights with arms: 16" and 18"
- Multiple shell color options (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with or without arms
- Upholstered seat version available (16" and 18" only) with your choice of graded-in fabrics
- Available with hard or soft casters

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Rocker Chair			
54715-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy Rocker Chair (No Arms) – 14" (Platinum)	25.3"H × 19.1"W × 19.1"D	14 lbs
54716-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy Rocker Chair (No Arms) – 16" (Platinum)	30.5"H × 22.8"W × 23.6"D	15 lbs
54717-1-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy Rocker Chair (No Arms) – 18" (Platinum)	32.5"H × 22.8"W × 23.6"D	16 lbs
54716-1-XXXX-WA-PL	Hierarchy Rocker Chair (With Arms) – 16" (Platinum)	31.3"H × 26.4"W × 23.6"D	17 lbs
54717-1-XXXX-WA-PL	Hierarchy Rocker Chair (With Arms) – 18" (Platinum)	33.3"H × 26.4"W × 23.6"D	18 lbs

Hierarchy Enroll® Chair

Available with a tablet that works for right- or left-handed users and a shell with 360º rotation, the Enroll® Chair makes collaborative room configuration a breeze. Wide tablet for students' comfort provides ample room for a tablet or other mobile device along with a notepad.

Tablet available with a porcelain steel whiteboard top, to provide space for doodling, jotting down notes and ideas, and brainstorming. Porcelain reduces ambient reflection and glare over standard whiteboard, providing a more comfortable to use writing surface. Porcelain also has superior erasability, accepts magnets, and comes with a lifetime guarantee.

Flexible and ergonomically shaped seat with lumbar support for easy position changes, eliminating stagnant environments. Smooth reinforced back allows for flex action without sharp ridges.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic shell with lumbar support and reinforced back
- Tablet surface measures 29.8"H × 26"W × 14"D with left- or right-handed positioning
- Tablet made with reinforced injection-molded polypropylene in black
- Durable plastic base with storage beneath (21"W × 21"W)
- Chair base features 360º rotation
- 18" seat height
- 2" casters

Options

- Tablet available with porcelain steel whiteboard top
- Multiple shell color options (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with or without arms
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program
- Available with hard or soft casters
- Floor-safe glides available
- Cup holder available, swivels beneath tablet for storage

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Enroll Chair (No Arms)			
54325-XXXX-NA-TC-HC	(No Arms) – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Hard Caster)	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-TC-SC	(No Arms) – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Soft Caster)	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-TC-GL	(No Arms) – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Glides)	30.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-TN-HC	(No Arms) – Tablet Arm (Hard Caster)	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-TN-SC	(No Arms) – Tablet Arm (Soft Caster)	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-TN-GL	(No Arms) – Tablet Arm (Glides)	30.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-PC-HC	(No Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Hard Caster)	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	36 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-PC-SC	(No Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Soft Caster)	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	36 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-PC-GL	(No Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Glides)	30.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	36 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-PN-HC	(No Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Hard Caster)	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	36 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-PN-SC	(No Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Soft Caster)	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	36 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-PN-GL	(No Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Glides)	30.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	36 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-NN-HC	(No Arms) – Hard Caster	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-NN-SC	(No Arms) – Soft Caster	32.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
54325-XXXX-NA-NN-GL	(No Arms) – Glides	30.4"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	34 lbs
B. Hierarchy Enroll Chair (With Arms)			
54325-XXXX-WA-TC-HC	(With Arms) – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-TC-SC	(With Arms) – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-TC-GL	(With Arms) – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-TN-HC	(With Arms) – Tablet Arm (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-TN-SC	(With Arms) – Tablet Arm (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-TN-GL	(With Arms) – Tablet Arm (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-PC-HC	(With Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	37 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-PC-SC	(With Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	37 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-PC-GL	(With Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	37 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-PN-HC	(With Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	37 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-PN-SC	(With Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	37 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-PN-GL	(With Arms) – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	37 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-NN-HC	(With Arms) – Hard Caster	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-NN-SC	(With Arms) – Soft Caster	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs
54325-XXXX-WA-NN-GL	(With Arms) – Glides	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D	35 lbs

Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upgrade

Upgrade your large Hierarchy shell with an upholstered seat pad for added comfort, color, and coziness. Available through our graded-in fabric program (COM available on approval), the upholstered seat makes any classroom or learning setting a stand out.

Please note: Upholstered shell available on the large Hierarchy shell only (chairs and stools with seat heights of 16", 18", 24", 30", or 5-star base). Upholstered shell option not available on youth size chairs (12" and 14").

Please note: Pricing shown is upcharge per chair or stool.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Options

- Fabric choices available through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description
A. Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge	
HIERUPHSEAT-COM	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (COM)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE1	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 01)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE2	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 02)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE3	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 03)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE4	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 04)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE5	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 05)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE6	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 06)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE7	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 07)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE8	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 08)
HIERUPHSEAT-GRADE9	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 09)

MooreCo Seed 4-Leg Chair (Educational)

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Multiple color options and base designs, allow a room to adopt a distinguished and formal vibe or a vibrant and lively mood.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Stackable base
- Powder-coated finish
- Glides (.PL)

Required to Specify

Shell color (see p. 12 for swatches):

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Light Blue (.6LB)
- Lime Green (.6LM)
- Midnight Blue (.6MB)

Base color (see p. 12 for swatches): Platinum bases are in stock and ship within 10 days. All others are project-based by quantity and have extended lead times.

- Platinum (.7PL)
- Black (.7BK)

Options

- 18" educational leg (.E4L) or commercial leg (.C4L)
- Custom shell colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Seed 4-Leg Chair		
SG.SD.E4L.16.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed 4-Leg Chair (Educational) – 16"	29.5"H × 20.5"W × 21.5"D
SG.SD.E4L.18.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed 4-Leg Chair (Educational) – 18"	31.5"H × 20.5"W × 21.5"D

MooreCo Seed 4-Leg Chair (Commercial)

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Multiple color options and base designs, allow a room to adopt a distinguished and formal vibe or a vibrant and lively mood.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Stackable base
- Powder-coated finish
- Glides (.PL)

Required to Specify

Shell color (see p. 12 for swatches):

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Light Blue (.6LB)
- Lime Green (.6LM)
- Midnight Blue (.6MB)

Base color (see p. 12 for swatches): Platinum bases are in stock and ship within 10 days. All others are project-based by quantity and have extended lead times.

- Platinum (.7PL)
- Black (.7BK)

Options

- 18" educational leg (.E4L) or commercial leg (.C4L)
- Custom shell colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Seed 4-Leg Chair		
SG.SD.C4L.18.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed 4-Leg Chair (Commercial) – 18"	31.5"H × 19.5"W × 21"D

MooreCo Seed 4-Leg Caster Chair

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Multiple color options and base designs, allow a room to adopt a distinguished and formal vibe or a vibrant and lively mood.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Powder-coated finish
- Available with hard casters (.HC) or soft casters (.SC)

Required to Specify

Shell color (see p. 12 for swatches):

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Light Blue (.6LB)
- Lime Green (.6LM)
- Midnight Blue (.6MB)

Base color (see p. 12 for swatches): Platinum bases are in stock and ship within 10 days. All others are project-based by quantity and have extended lead times.

- Platinum (.7PL)
- Black (.7BK)

Options

- Custom shell colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Seed 4-Leg Caster Chair		
SG.SD.W.16.6XX.7XX.HC	Seed 4-Leg Caster Chair (16") – Hard Caster	30"H × 19.9"W × 21.5"D
SG.SD.W.18.6XX.7XX.HC	Seed 4-Leg Caster Chair (18") – Hard Caster	32"H × 19.9"W × 21.5"D
SG.SD.W.16.6XX.7XX.SC	Seed 4-Leg Caster Chair (16") – Soft Caster	30"H × 19.9"W × 21.5"D
SG.SD.W.18.6XX.7XX.SC	Seed 4-Leg Caster Chair (18") – Soft Caster	32"H × 19.9"W × 21.5"D

MooreCo Seed Cantilever Chair

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Multiple color options and base designs, allow a room to adopt a distinguished and formal vibe or a vibrant and lively mood.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- One-piece C-base design
- Powder-coated finish
- Nylon slide caps (.PL)

Required to Specify

Shell color (see p. 12 for swatches):

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Light Blue (.6LB)
- Lime Green (.6LM)
- Midnight Blue (.6MB)

Base color (see p. 12 for swatches): Platinum bases are in stock and ship within 10 days. All others are project-based by quantity and have extended lead times.

- Platinum (.7PL)
- Black (.7BK)

Options

- Custom shell colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Seed Cantilever Chair		
SG.SD.C.16.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed Cantilever Chair (16")	29.5"H × 19.3"W × 19.3"D
SG.SD.C.18.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed Cantilever Chair (18")	31.5"H × 19.3"W × 19.3"D

MooreCo Seed 5-Star Chair

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Multiple color options and base designs, allow a room to adopt a distinguished and formal vibe or a vibrant and lively mood.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Composite plastic (.5P) or metallic base finish (.5A)
- Swivel mechanism
- Available with hard casters (.HC), soft casters (.SC), or glides (.GL)

Required to Specify

Shell color (see p. 12 for swatches):

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Light Blue (.6LB)
- Lime Green (.6LM)
- Midnight Blue (.6MB)

Options

- Custom shell colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Seed 5-Star Chair		
SG.SD.5P.SE.6XX.XX	Seed 5-Star Chair (Plastic Base)	29.5" – 34.5"H × 23"W × 23"D
SG.SD.5A.SE.6XX.XX	Seed 5-Star Chair (Metal Base)	29.5" – 34.5"H × 23"W × 23"D

MooreCo Seed Rocker Chair

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Multiple color options and base designs, allow a room to adopt a distinguished and formal vibe or a vibrant and lively mood.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Stackable base
- Powder-coated finish
- Clear plastic snap-on glides (.PL)

Required to Specify

Shell color (see p. 12 for swatches):

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Light Blue (.6LB)
- Lime Green (.6LM)
- Midnight Blue (.6MB)

Base color (see p. 12 for swatches): Platinum bases are in stock and ship within 10 days. All others are project-based by quantity and have extended lead times.

- Platinum (.7PL)
- Black (.7BK)

Options

- Custom shell colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Seed Rocker Chair		
SG.SD.R.16.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed Rocker Chair (16")	28.5"H × 23.5"W × 23.5"D
SG.SD.R.18.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed Rocker Chair (18")	30.5"H × 23.5"W × 23.5"D

Seed Enroll® Chair

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Multiple color options and base designs, allow a room to adopt a distinguished and formal vibe or a vibrant and lively mood.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Plastic base with 2" casters and storage compartment

Required to Specify

Shell color (see p. 12 for swatches):

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Light Blue (.6LB)
- Lime Green (.6LM)
- Midnight Blue (.6MB)

Options

Foot:

- Hard caster (.HC)
- Soft caster (.SC)
- Glide (.GL)

Arm:

- Tablet arm + cup holder (.TC)
- Tablet arm (.TN)
- Porcelain steel tablet arm + cup holder (.PC)
- Porcelain steel tablet arm (.PN)
- No tablet arm (.NN)

- Custom shell colors (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Seed Enroll Chair		
SG.SD.TB.18.TC.6XX.HC	Seed Enroll Chair – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.TC.6XX.SC	Seed Enroll Chair – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.TC.6XX.GL	Seed Enroll Chair – Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.TN.6XX.HC	Seed Enroll Chair – Tablet Arm (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.TN.6XX.SC	Seed Enroll Chair – Tablet Arm (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.TN.6XX.GL	Seed Enroll Chair – Tablet Arm (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.PC.6XX.HC	Seed Enroll Chair – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.PC.6XX.SC	Seed Enroll Chair – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.PC.6XX.GL	Seed Enroll Chair – Porcelain Tablet Arm + Cup Holder (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.PN.6XX.HC	Seed Enroll Chair – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.PN.6XX.SC	Seed Enroll Chair – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.PN.6XX.GL	Seed Enroll Chair – Porcelain Tablet Arm (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.NN.6XX.HC	Seed Enroll Chair (Hard Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.NN.6XX.SC	Seed Enroll Chair (Soft Caster)	33.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D
SG.SD.TB.18.NN.6XX.GL	Seed Enroll Chair (Glides)	31.1"H × 25.6"W × 25.6"D

Seed Upholstered Seat Upgrade

Upgrade any Seed shell with an upholstered seat pad for added comfort, color, and coziness. Available through our graded-in fabric program (COM available on approval), the upholstered seat makes any classroom or learning setting a stand out.

Please note: Pricing shown is upcharge per chair or stool.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Options

- Fabric choices available through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description
A. Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge	
SEEDUPHSEAT-COM	Seed Upholstered Seat Upcharge (COM)
SEEDUPHSEAT-GRADE1	Seed Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 01)
SEEDUPHSEAT-GRADE2	Seed Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 02)
SEEDUPHSEAT-GRADE3	Seed Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 03)
SEEDUPHSEAT-GRADE4	Seed Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 04)
SEEDUPHSEAT-GRADE5	Seed Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 05)
SEEDUPHSEAT-GRADE6	Seed Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 06)
SEEDUPHSEAT-GRADE7	Seed Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 07)
SEEDUPHSEAT-GRADE8	Seed Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 08)
SEEDUPHSEAT-GRADE9	Seed Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 09)

Upholstered seat pad available on any chair or stool with the Seed shell

Akt Wire Base Chair

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to "Akt" with purpose and intention.

The Akt Seating line is ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt seating can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Available with a stacking wire base, 4-leg base, and 5-star base in both chair and stool versions.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic injection molded polypropylene shell
- Stackable base in platinum steel stacks up to 20 high on the floor and 40 high in the optional cart

Options

- Multiple shell color options (see p. 12 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Wire Base Chair – 14"			
56588-CAYENNE	Akt Wire Base Chair – 14" (Cayenne)	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56588-CURRANT	Akt Wire Base Chair – 14" (Currant)	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56588-MORNINGFOG	Akt Wire Base Chair – 14" (Morning Fog)	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56588-MOSS	Akt Wire Base Chair – 14" (Moss)	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56588-ENDLESSSEA	Akt Wire Base Chair – 14" (Endless Sea)	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56588-BEE	Akt Wire Base Chair – 14" (Bee)	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56588-BLACK	Akt Wire Base Chair – 14" (Black)	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
B. Akt Wire Base Chair – 16"			
56589-CAYENNE	Akt Wire Base Chair – 16" (Cayenne)	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56589-CURRANT	Akt Wire Base Chair – 16" (Currant)	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56589-MORNINGFOG	Akt Wire Base Chair – 16" (Morning Fog)	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56589-MOSS	Akt Wire Base Chair – 16" (Moss)	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56589-ENDLESSSEA	Akt Wire Base Chair – 16" (Endless Sea)	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56589-BEE	Akt Wire Base Chair – 16" (Bee)	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56589-BLACK	Akt Wire Base Chair – 16" (Black)	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
C. Akt Wire Base Chair – 18"			
56577-CAYENNE	Akt Wire Base Chair – 18" (Cayenne)	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56577-CURRANT	Akt Wire Base Chair – 18" (Currant)	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56577-MORNINGFOG	Akt Wire Base Chair – 18" (Morning Fog)	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56577-MOSS	Akt Wire Base Chair – 18" (Moss)	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56577-ENDLESSSEA	Akt Wire Base Chair – 18" (Endless Sea)	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56577-BEE	Akt Wire Base Chair – 18" (Bee)	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs
56577-BLACK	Akt Wire Base Chair – 18" (Black)	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	15 lbs

Akt 4-Leg Chair

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to "Akt" with purpose and intention.

The Akt Seating line is ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt seating can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Available with a stacking wire base, 4-leg base, and 5-star base in both chair and stool versions.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic injection molded polypropylene shell
- Base in platinum steel

Options

- Multiple shell color options (see p. 12 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Hard casters, soft casters, or glides
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14"			
56586-HC-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Hard Caster) – Cayenne	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-HC-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Hard Caster) – Currant	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-HC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Hard Caster) – Morning Fog	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-HC-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Hard Caster) – Moss	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-HC-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Hard Caster) – Endless Sea	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-HC-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Hard Caster) – Bee	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-HC-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Hard Caster) – Black	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-SC-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Soft Caster) – Cayenne	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-SC-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Soft Caster) – Currant	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-SC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Soft Caster) – Morning Fog	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-SC-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Soft Caster) – Moss	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-SC-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Soft Caster) – Endless Sea	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-SC-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Soft Caster) – Bee	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-SC-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Soft Caster) – Black	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-GL-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Glide) – Cayenne	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-GL-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Glide) – Currant	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-GL-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Glide) – Morning Fog	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-GL-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Glide) – Moss	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-GL-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Glide) – Endless Sea	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-GL-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Glide) – Bee	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56586-GL-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 14" (Glide) – Black	30"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs

Akt 4-Leg Chair

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to "Akt" with purpose and intention.

The Akt Seating line is ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt seating can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Available with a stacking wire base, 4-leg base, and 5-star base in both chair and stool versions.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic injection molded polypropylene shell
- Base in platinum steel

Options

- Multiple shell color options (see p. 12 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Hard casters, soft casters, or glides
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16"			
56587-HC-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Hard Caster) – Cayenne	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-HC-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Hard Caster) – Currant	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-HC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Hard Caster) – Morning Fog	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-HC-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Hard Caster) – Moss	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-HC-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Hard Caster) – Endless Sea	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-HC-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Hard Caster) – Bee	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-HC-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Hard Caster) – Black	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-SC-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Soft Caster) – Cayenne	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-SC-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Soft Caster) – Currant	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-SC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Soft Caster) – Morning Fog	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-SC-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Soft Caster) – Moss	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-SC-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Soft Caster) – Endless Sea	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-SC-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Soft Caster) – Bee	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-SC-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Soft Caster) – Black	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-GL-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Glide) – Cayenne	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-GL-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Glide) – Currant	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-GL-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Glide) – Morning Fog	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-GL-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Glide) – Moss	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-GL-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Glide) – Endless Sea	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-GL-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Glide) – Bee	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56587-GL-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 16" (Glide) – Black	28"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs

Akt 4-Leg Chair

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to "Akt" with purpose and intention.

The Akt Seating line is ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt seating can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Available with a stacking wire base, 4-leg base, and 5-star base in both chair and stool versions.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic injection molded polypropylene shell
- Base in platinum steel

Options

- Multiple shell color options (see p. 12 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Hard casters, soft casters, or glides
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18"			
56579-HC-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Hard Caster) – Cayenne	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-HC-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Hard Caster) – Currant	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-HC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Hard Caster) – Morning Fog	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-HC-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Hard Caster) – Moss	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-HC-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Hard Caster) – Endless Sea	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-HC-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Hard Caster) – Bee	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-HC-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Hard Caster) – Black	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-SC-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Soft Caster) – Cayenne	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-SC-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Soft Caster) – Currant	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-SC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Soft Caster) – Morning Fog	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-SC-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Soft Caster) – Moss	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-SC-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Soft Caster) – Endless Sea	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-SC-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Soft Caster) – Bee	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-SC-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Soft Caster) – Black	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-GL-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Glide) – Cayenne	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-GL-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Glide) – Currant	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-GL-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Glide) – Morning Fog	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-GL-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Glide) – Moss	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-GL-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Glide) – Endless Sea	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-GL-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Glide) – Bee	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs
56579-GL-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Chair – 18" (Glide) – Black	26"H × 20"W × 22.5"D	14 lbs

Akt 5-Star Chair

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to "Akt" with purpose and intention.

The Akt Seating line is ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt seating can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Available with a stacking wire base, 4-leg base, and 5-star base in both chair and stool versions.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic injection molded polypropylene shell
- Adjustable height seat
- 5-star base for easy maneuvering

Options

- Multiple shell color options (see p. 12 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Hard casters, soft casters, or glides
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster)			
56581-HC-CAYENNE	Akt 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster) – Cayenne	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-HC-CURRANT	Akt 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster) – Currant	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-HC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster) – Morning Fog	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-HC-MOSS	Akt 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster) – Moss	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-HC-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster) – Endless Sea	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-HC-BEE	Akt 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster) – Bee	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-HC-BLACK	Akt 5-Star Chair (Hard Caster) – Black	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
B. Akt 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster)			
56581-SC-CAYENNE	Akt 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster) – Cayenne	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-SC-CURRANT	Akt 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster) – Currant	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-SC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster) – Morning Fog	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-SC-MOSS	Akt 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster) – Moss	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-SC-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster) – Endless Sea	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-SC-BEE	Akt 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster) – Bee	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-SC-BLACK	Akt 5-Star Chair (Soft Caster) – Black	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
C. Akt 5-Star Chair (Glide)			
56581-GL-CAYENNE	Akt 5-Star Chair (Glide) – Cayenne	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-GL-CURRANT	Akt 5-Star Chair (Glide) – Currant	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-GL-MORNINGFOG	Akt 5-Star Chair (Glide) – Morning Fog	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-GL-MOSS	Akt 5-Star Chair (Glide) – Moss	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-GL-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 5-Star Chair (Glide) – Endless Sea	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-GL-BEE	Akt 5-Star Chair (Glide) – Bee	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs
56581-GL-BLACK	Akt 5-Star Chair (Glide) – Black	29"– 34"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	28 lbs

Akt Upholstered Seat Upgrade

Upgrade any Akt shell with an upholstered seat pad for added comfort, color, and coziness. Available through our graded-in fabric program (COM available on approval), the upholstered seat makes any classroom or learning setting a stand out.

Please note: Pricing shown is upcharge per chair or stool.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Options

- Fabric choices available through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description
A. Hierarchy Upholstered Seat Upcharge	
AKTUPHSEAT-COM	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (COM)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE1	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 01)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE2	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 02)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE3	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 03)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE4	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 04)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE5	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 05)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE6	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 06)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE7	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 07)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE8	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 08)
AKTUPHSEAT-GRADE9	Akt Upholstered Seat Upcharge (Grade 09)

Upholstered seat pad available on any chair or stool with the Akt shell

Butterfly Ergonomic Executive Office Chair

Combining an impressive array of ergonomic features with a modern and elegant design, the Butterfly Chair gives you total control over your seating experience at an unbeatable price point.

Engineered to support the body in all-day comfort with an ergonomic fit for a wide spectrum of body types. Stylish and breathable back is contoured to provide optimum and natural lumbar support.

Curved headrest is breathable and pivots to give correct neck support whether upright or reclining.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Split-panel mesh back with angle adjustment
- Tilt-lock in three positions
- Tilt tension control
- Mesh seat measures 20"W × 20"D
- Seat depth adjustment
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment from 18" to 21"
- Adjustable curved mesh head rest (6"H × 13"W), adjusts 2.5"H
- Pivoting and adjustable height arms (3")
- Back features integrated coat or jacket hanger
- 5-star base with dual-wheel casters

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Butterfly Ergonomic Executive Office Chair			
34729	Butterfly Ergonomic Executive Office Chair	48" – 51"H × 28"W × 24"D	66 lbs

Ergo Ex Ergonomic Office Chair

The Ergo Ex chair is designed to provide unmatched comfort and unmatched customizability.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Mesh back measures 21"H × 20.5"W
- Adjustable lumbar support panel
- Tilt-lock control
- Tilt tension control
- Padded seat measures 21"W × 18.5"D
- Seat depth adjustment
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment from 17" to 20"
- Padded height adjustable head rest (10"H)
- Pivoting and adjustable height arms
- Back features integrated coat or jacket hanger
- 5-star base with dual-wheel casters

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Ergo Ex Ergonomic Office Chair			
34434	Ergo Ex Ergonomic Office Chair	48" – 51"H × 28"W × 24"D	64 lbs

Elate Perch Stool

Designed by award-winning and globally-acclaimed designer Joey Ruiter, the Elate Perch Stool was conceived with a minimalist approach, and built as a flexible, ergonomic, and personal seating option.

Perching while working is an ideal way to get weight off your feet without sitting, allowing you to lean, move, twist, and reach as needed, all the while promoting circulation, breathing, and the flow of creative energy.

Pneumatic height adjustable stool works with any sit to stand workstation with ease, featuring dual integrated adjustment buttons on the base, easy to reach with either hand.

Durable and comfortable seat is available in multiple colors to match any space design, and features an auto-return tilt feature that moves with your body, offering support for multiple positions and activities. Seat also swivels for added comfort and support.

Powder-coated platinum steel base is extra wide to offers maximum stability while the stool is in use. Base includes integrated handle and recessed casters to enable easy mobility.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

Standard Includes

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment from 24-¾" to 33-¾"H
- Auto-return seat tilts 10º to the front and 20º to either side. Seat also swivels.
- Powder-coated platinum steel base with integrated handle and recessed casters for easy mobility

Options

- Available in standard color options

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Elate Perch Stool			
EP1A	Elate Perch Stool (Morning Fog)	24.8" – 33.8"H × 18.5"W × 15.3"D	16 lbs
EP1B	Elate Perch Stool (Black)	24.8" – 33.8"H × 18.5"W × 15.3"D	16 lbs
EP1C	Elate Perch Stool (Cayenne)	24.8" – 33.8"H × 18.5"W × 15.3"D	16 lbs
EP1D	Elate Perch Stool (Moss)	24.8" – 33.8"H × 18.5"W × 15.3"D	16 lbs
EP1E	Elate Perch Stool (Endless Sea)	24.8" – 33.8"H × 18.5"W × 15.3"D	16 lbs
EP1F	Elate Perch Stool (Currant)	24.8" – 33.8"H × 18.5"W × 15.3"D	16 lbs

Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool

Position a student for learning with the Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool. With ergonomics in mind, the Hierarchy is a colorful and flexible solution for stimulating focus and motivation in your learning environment.

Multiple sizes, bases, and vibrant colors for all ages of learners.

Flexible and ergonomically shaped seat with lumbar support for easy position changes, eliminating stagnant environments.

Smooth reinforced back allows for flex action without sharp ridges.

Rocker base allows gentle and moderate movement to encourage calmness and cognitive processing.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic shell with lumbar support and reinforced back
- Base includes nylon swivel glides

Options

- Available in 24" or 30" seat height
- Multiple shell color options (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with or without arms
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program
- Base available in chrome or platinum

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool			
53220-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool (No Arms) – 24" (Chrome)	39.8"H × 20.5"W × 22"D	16 lbs
53220-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool (No Arms) – 24" (Platinum)	39.8"H × 20.5"W × 22"D	16 lbs
53220-XXXX-WA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool (With Arms) – 24" (Chrome)	39.8"H × 20.5"W × 22"D	17 lbs
53220-XXXX-WA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool (With Arms) – 24" (Platinum)	39.8"H × 20.5"W × 22"D	17 lbs
53221-XXXX-NA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool (No Arms) – 30" (Chrome)	45.8"H × 20.5"W × 22"D	18 lbs
53221-XXXX-NA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool (No Arms) – 30" (Platinum)	45.8"H × 20.5"W × 22"D	18 lbs
53221-XXXX-WA-CH	Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool (With Arms) – 30" (Chrome)	45.8"H × 20.5"W × 22"D	19 lbs
53221-XXXX-WA-PL	Hierarchy 4-Leg Stool (With Arms) – 30" (Platinum)	45.8"H × 20.5"W × 22"D	19 lbs

Hierarchy 5-Star Stool

Position a student for learning with the Hierarchy 5-Star Chair. With ergonomics in mind, the Hierarchy is a colorful and flexible solution for stimulating focus and motivation in your learning environment.

Multiple sizes, bases, and vibrant colors for all ages of learners.

Flexible and ergonomically shaped seat with lumbar support for easy position changes, eliminating stagnant environments.

Smooth reinforced back allows for flex action without sharp ridges.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. Patent pending.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic shell with lumbar support and reinforced back
- Black plastic 5-star base with a seat that adjusts in height from 23" to 33"
- 2" swivel casters

Options

- Multiple shell color options (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with or without arms
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program
- Available with hard or soft casters
- Available with floor-safe glides

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy 5-Star Stool			
53512-XXXX-NA-HC	Hierarchy 5-Star Stool (No Arms) – Hard Caster	37.5" – 47.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	24 lbs
53512-XXXX-NA-SC	Hierarchy 5-Star Stool (No Arms) – Soft Caster	37.5" – 47.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	24 lbs
53512-XXXX-NA-GL	Hierarchy 5-Star Stool (No Arms) – Glides	37.5" – 47.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	24 lbs
53512-XXXX-WA-HC	Hierarchy 5-Star Stool (With Arms) – Hard Caster	37.5" – 47.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
53512-XXXX-WA-SC	Hierarchy 5-Star Stool (With Arms) – Soft Caster	37.5" – 47.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs
53512-XXXX-WA-GL	Hierarchy 5-Star Stool (With Arms) – Glides	37.5" – 47.5"H × 24"W × 24"D	25 lbs

MooreCo Seed Cantilever Stool

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Multiple color options and base designs, allow a room to adopt a distinguished and formal vibe or a vibrant and lively mood.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- One-piece C-base design
- Powder-coated finish
- Nylon slide caps (.PL)

Required to Specify

Shell color (see p. 12 for swatches):

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Red (.6RD)
- Light Blue (.6LB)
- Lime Green (.6LM)
- Midnight Blue (.6MB)

Base color (see p. 12 for swatches): Platinum bases are in stock and ship within 10 days. All others are project-based by quantity and have extended lead times.

- Platinum (.7PL)
- Black (.7BK)
- Charcoal (.7CM)

Options

- Custom shell colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Seed Cantilever Stool		
SG.SD.S.24.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed Cantilever Stool (24")	39.5"H × 18.8"W × 21.6"D
SG.SD.S.29.6XX.7XX.PL	Seed Cantilever Stool (29")	44.5"H × 18.8"W × 22.5"D

MooreCo Seed 5-Star Stool

The Seed collection embodies an elegant silhouette that combines slanted curves with angular accents.

The seating surface is as simple as it is sustainable. Pleasant to the touch it is also fully recyclable. The back of the shell has a stylish, geometrical pattern reminiscent of a seed.

Multiple color options and base designs, allow a room to adopt a distinguished and formal vibe or a vibrant and lively mood.

Using only polypropylene and avoiding other materials such as fiberglass, the shell is incredibly soft to touch, yet resistant to intense use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Composite plastic (.5P) or metallic base finish (.5A)
- Swivel mechanism
- Available with hard casters (.HC), soft casters (.SC), or glides (.GL)

Required to Specify

Shell color (see p. 12 for swatches):

- Black (.6BK)
- Graphite (.6GR)
- Red (.6RD)
- Light Blue (.6LB)
- Lime Green (.6LM)
- Midnight Blue (.6MB)

Options

- Custom shell colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Seed 5-Star Stool		
SG.SD.5P.ST.6XX.XX	Seed 5-Star Stool (Plastic Base)	36" – 46"H × 23"W × 23"D
SG.SD.5A.ST.6XX.XX	Seed 5-Star Stool (Metal Base)	36" – 46"H × 23"W × 23"D

Akt Wire Base Stool

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to "Akt" with purpose and intention.

The Akt Seating line is ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt seating can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Available with a stacking wire base, 4-leg base, and 5-star base in both chair and stool versions.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic injection molded polypropylene shell
- Stackable base in platinum steel

Options

- Multiple shell color options (see p. 12 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Wire Base Stool			
56578-CAYENNE	Akt Wire Base Stool (Cayenne)	42"H × 20"W × 24"D	21 lbs
56578-CURRANT	Akt Wire Base Stool (Currant)	42"H × 20"W × 24"D	21 lbs
56578-MORNINGFOG	Akt Wire Base Stool (Morning Fog)	42"H × 20"W × 24"D	21 lbs
56578-MOSS	Akt Wire Base Stool (Moss)	42"H × 20"W × 24"D	21 lbs
56578-ENDLESSSEA	Akt Wire Base Stool (Endless Sea)	42"H × 20"W × 24"D	21 lbs
56578-BEE	Akt Wire Base Stool (Bee)	42"H × 20"W × 24"D	21 lbs
56578-BLACK	Akt Wire Base Stool (Black)	42"H × 20"W × 24"D	21 lbs

Akt 4-Leg Stool

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to "Akt" with purpose and intention.

The Akt Seating line is ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt seating can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Available with a stacking wire base, 4-leg base, and 5-star base in both chair and stool versions.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic injection molded polypropylene shell
- Base in platinum steel

Options

- Multiple shell color options (see p. 12 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt 4-Leg Stool			
56580-GL-CAYENNE	Akt 4-Leg Stool (Glides) – Cayenne	42"H × 20.5"W × 23"D	19 lbs
56580-GL-CURRANT	Akt 4-Leg Stool (Glides) – Currant	42"H × 20.5"W × 23"D	19 lbs
56580-GL-MORNINGFOG	Akt 4-Leg Stool (Glides) – Morning Fog	42"H × 20.5"W × 23"D	19 lbs
56580-GL-MOSS	Akt 4-Leg Stool (Glides) – Moss	42"H × 20.5"W × 23"D	19 lbs
56580-GL-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 4-Leg Stool (Glides) – Endless Sea	42"H × 20.5"W × 23"D	19 lbs
56580-GL-BEE	Akt 4-Leg Stool (Glides) – Bee	42"H × 20.5"W × 23"D	19 lbs
56580-GL-BLACK	Akt 4-Leg Stool (Glides) – Black	42"H × 20.5"W × 23"D	19 lbs

Akt 5-Star Stool

Our Akt furniture collection combines the principles of human development to foster the ability to "Akt" with purpose and intention.

The Akt Seating line is ideally suited for secondary learners, higher education students, and the employees in the workforce. With sophistication and sleek style, Akt seating can be used for individual work, collaborative spaces, or team activities.

Available with a stacking wire base, 4-leg base, and 5-star base in both chair and stool versions.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Ergonomic injection molded polypropylene shell
- Adjustable height seat
- 5-star base for easy maneuvering

Options

- Multiple shell color options (see p. 12 for swatches)
- Custom colors available (MOQ applies)
- Hard casters, soft casters, or glides
- Shell available with upholstered seat pad through our graded-in program

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt 5-Star Stool (Hard Caster)			
56582-HC-CAYENNE	Akt 5-Star Stool (Hard Caster) – Cayenne	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-HC-CURRANT	Akt 5-Star Stool (Hard Caster) – Currant	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-HC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 5-Star Stool (Hard Caster) – Morning Fog	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-HC-MOSS	Akt 5-Star Stool (Hard Caster) – Moss	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-HC-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 5-Star Stool (Hard Caster) – Endless Sea	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-HC-BEE	Akt 5-Star Stool (Hard Caster) – Bee	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-HC-BLACK	Akt 5-Star Stool (Hard Caster) – Black	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
B. Akt 5-Star Stool (Soft Caster)			
56582-SC-CAYENNE	Akt 5-Star Stool (Soft Caster) – Cayenne	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-SC-CURRANT	Akt 5-Star Stool (Soft Caster) – Currant	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-SC-MORNINGFOG	Akt 5-Star Stool (Soft Caster) – Morning Fog	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-SC-MOSS	Akt 5-Star Stool (Soft Caster) – Moss	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-SC-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 5-Star Stool (Soft Caster) – Endless Sea	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-SC-BEE	Akt 5-Star Stool (Soft Caster) – Bee	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-SC-BLACK	Akt 5-Star Stool (Soft Caster) – Black	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
C. Akt 5-Star Stool (Glide)			
56582-GL-CAYENNE	Akt 5-Star Stool (Glides) – Cayenne	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-GL-CURRANT	Akt 5-Star Stool (Glides) – Currant	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-GL-MORNINGFOG	Akt 5-Star Stool (Glides) – Morning Fog	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-GL-MOSS	Akt 5-Star Stool (Glides) – Moss	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-GL-ENDLESSSEA	Akt 5-Star Stool (Glides) – Endless Sea	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-GL-BEE	Akt 5-Star Stool (Glides) – Bee	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs
56582-GL-BLACK	Akt 5-Star Stool (Glides) – Black	35.5" – 42.5"H × 27.5"W × 27.5"W	25 lbs

Akt Optional Arms (5-Star)

Optional arms for the Akt 5-Star seating line. Plainum wire frame with black plastic arm rests.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Optional Arms (5-Star)			
56238	Akt Optional Arms (5-Star)	10"H × 4"W × 12"D	3 lbs

Akt Stacking Chair Cart

Cart holds up to 40 Akt stacking or 4-leg chairs.

For use with Akt stacking chair and Akt 4-leg chairs only.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Stacking Chair Cart			
56583	Akt Stacking Chair Cart	31.5"H × 23.8"W × 29.5"D	100 lbs

Akt Wire Base Ganging Clip

Convenient ganging clip joins your Akt wire base chair or stool set ups with ease.

Durable construction clip mounts easily to the Akt wire bases to securely join rows together, ideal for training settings, meetings, assemblies, and other group environments.

Easy to attach and remove. Platinum color blends easily with the chair bases.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Akt Wire Base Ganging Clip			
56251	Akt Wire Base Ganging Clip	set of 2	1 lb
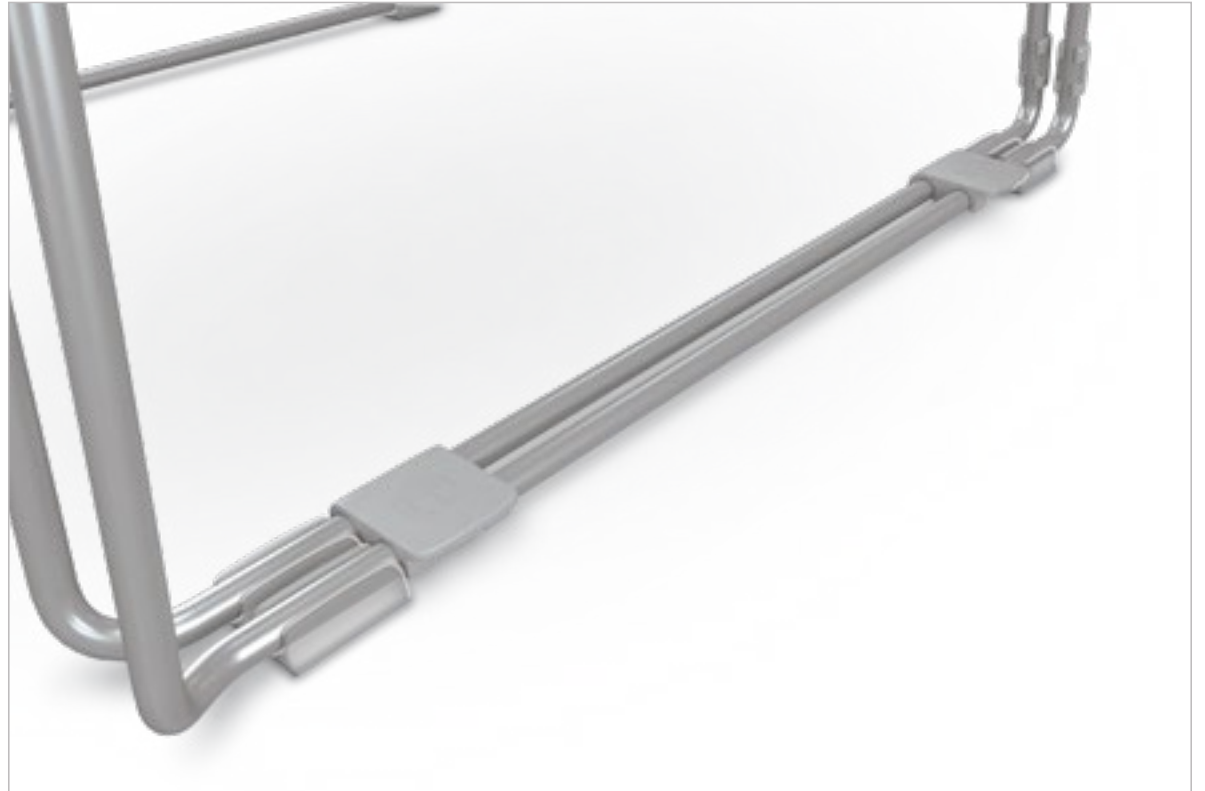
Hierarchy Height Adjustable Grow Stool®

Adjustable and colorful stool will add fun and function to any environment. Colors coordinate with our line of Hierarchy products.

Wobble action and swiveling seat encourage micro-movement to help bleed off excess energy. Helps promote improved upright posture and increased focus while working. Available in two sizes and nine colors.

Comfortable and ergonomic stool made with durable and lightweight plastic.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Durable lightweight plastic base with non-skid bottom
- Seat swivels 360º
- Height adjustable
- Wobble base

Options

- Short (14" to 18") or tall (17" to 24") available
- Available in a variety of colors (see p. 11 for swatches)
- Available in non-swivel version (longer lead times and MOQ apply)
- Optional seat pad available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Grow Stool (Swiveling)			
50960-XXXX	Hierarchy Grow Stool (Short)	14" – 18"H × 13"W × 13"D	11 lbs
50970-XXXX	Hierarchy Grow Stool (Tall)	17" – 24"H × 13"W × 13"D	13 lbs
B. Hierarchy Grow Stool (Non-Swiveling) (MOQ Applies)			
50960N-XXXX	Hierarchy Grow Stool (Non-Swiveling) – Short	14" – 18"H × 13"W × 13"D	11 lbs
50970N-XXXX	Hierarchy Grow Stool (Non-Swiveling) – Tall	17" – 24"H × 13"W × 13"D	13 lbs
C. Hierarchy Grow Stool Seat Pad			
59073	Hierarchy Grow Stool Seat Pad	2.8"H × 14.5"W × 14.5"D	4 lbs

Hierarchy Flipz Stool

The unique, modern, and ergonomic design of the Hierarchy Flipz Stacking Rocking Stool fits right in today's classroom, allowing kids to be active even while sitting.

Double ended stool can be used on one end as stationary seating and on the other as a rocking stool, offering gentle movement in all directions. Works like an exercise ball to keep a child's body moving, burning off extra energy and providing an outlet for restlessness.

Each end is made with slip resistant rubber to keep the stool stable on any flooring material. Stools stack for easy storage when not in use.

Body is lightweight and easy to move, but durable enough to stand up to every day use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Durable lightweight plastic with non-skid rubber surfaces
- Wobble base on one end, flat base on the opposite end
- Plastic base includes integrated handle and storage compartment

Options

- Available in a variety of colors (see p. 11 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Hierarchy Flipz Stool			
83464-BLACK	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Black)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-GREY	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Cool Gray)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-RED	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Red)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-ORANGE	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Orange)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-YELLOW	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Yellow)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-GREEN	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Green)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-BLUE	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Blue)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-NAVY	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Navy)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-PURPLE	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Purple)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs
83464-CURRANT	Hierarchy Flipz Stool (Currant)	17.1"H × 12"W × 12"D	7 lbs

Lab Stool

The Lab Stool is an attractive, durable, and practical seating choice, ideal for science classrooms and other learning or group environments.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Solid wood seat (12-1/2" diameter)
- Seat features metal nut inserts
- Adjusts in height from 18-1/4" to 29-1/4" in 1-1/2" increments
- Gray powder-coated steel base with integrated foot rest
- Chrome leg inserts with leveling glides

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.	Base MSRP
A. Lab Stool				
34419R	Lab Stool – Gray	18.3" – 29.3"H × 16.3"W × 16.3"D	15 lbs	$313.59

Bell Glides

Add instant stability to your caster seating with bell glides. Sold in sets of 5 to replace some or all casters on a 5-star base stool or chair. Provides extra stability especially on hard surfaces. Fits most standard caster chairs and stools.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 7/8"H stem with 7/16" diameter (11mm × 22mm)
- Plastic base measures 2-1/4"H × 2"W

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Bell Glides			
88010-5	Bell Glides for 5-Star Bases (set of 5)	3.3"H × 2"W × 2"D	1 lb

Dot Cart

Keep your Dots and seat pads tidy with a handy mobile storage cart. Easily store Dots and seat pads to create more space throughout the room with our new Dot Carts, available in four variations to suit your needs.

Single and double sizes available for 15" and 18" Dots. The single holds up to five Dots, while the double holds up to ten. Dot Carts are designed also to store seat pads. Single holds up to nine 3" seat pads, while the double holds up to 18.

Each Dot Cart comes in sophisticated Gray Elm with matching edge band.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Gray Elm laminate finish and edge band
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)

Options

- Available in single or double width models
- Available to hold 15" or 18" Dots or seat pads

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Dot Cart			
20702	Dot Cart Single (for 15" Dots)	31.8"H × 17"W × 17"D	41 lbs
20703	Dot Cart Double (for 15" Dots)	31.8"H × 33"W × 17"D	61 lbs
20704	Dot Cart Single (for 18" Dots)	31.8"H × 20"W × 20"D	46 lbs
20705	Dot Cart Double (for 18" Dots)	31.8"H × 39"W × 20"D	70 lbs

MTD File Cabinet

Add adjustable workspace and file storage to your desk setup.

Top adjusts in height from 30" to 38" to match the height of many desks and workstations, adding work space as well as drawer and file storage.

Top is available in a variety of standard laminate choices. Laminate and edge band can also be customized with longer lead times.

Features three locking full extension drawers. Largest drawer accepts standard hanging files. Box drawers include divider.

Includes casters for easy mobility.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. MTD File Cabinet			
90369-XXXX-XX	MTD Height Adjustable File Cabinet	30" – 38"H × 18"W × 24"D	103 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

MooreCo Folio Lateral Storage

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 18"D cabinet
- 30"W, 36"W, or 42"W
- Integrated horizontal drawer pulls
- Metal construction

Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Options

- 28"H with 2 drawers (.2DR)
- 40"H with 3 drawers (.3DR)
- 51"H with 4 drawers (.4DR)
- 66"H with 1 shelf and 4 drawers (.RS.4DR)
- 77"H with 1 shelf and 5 drawers (.RS.5DR)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Folio Lateral Storage – 30"W		
ST.FO.LF.2DR.301828	Folio Lateral Storage (2 Drawer) – 30"W	28"H × 30"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.3DR.301840	Folio Lateral Storage (3 Drawer) – 30"W	40"H × 30"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.4DR.301851	Folio Lateral Storage (4 Drawer) – 30"W	51"H × 30"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.RS.4DR.301866	Folio Lateral Storage (4 Drawer + 1 Shelf) – 30"W	66"H × 30"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.RS.5DR.301877	Folio Lateral Storage (5 Drawer + 1 Shelf) – 30"W	77"H × 30"W × 18"D
B. Folio Lateral Storage – 36"W		
ST.FO.LF.2DR.361828	Folio Lateral Storage (2 Drawer) – 36"W	28"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.3DR.361840	Folio Lateral Storage (3 Drawer) – 36"W	40"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.4DR.361851	Folio Lateral Storage (4 Drawer) – 36"W	51"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.RS.4DR.361866	Folio Lateral Storage (4 Drawer + 1 Shelf) – 36"W	66"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.RS.5DR.361877	Folio Lateral Storage (5 Drawer + 1 Shelf) – 36"W	77"H × 36"W × 18"D
C. Folio Lateral Storage – 42"W		
ST.FO.LF.2DR.421828	Folio Lateral Storage (2 Drawer) – 42"W	28"H × 42"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.3DR.421840	Folio Lateral Storage (3 Drawer) – 42"W	40"H × 42"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.4DR.421851	Folio Lateral Storage (4 Drawer) – 42"W	51"H × 42"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.RS.4DR.421866	Folio Lateral Storage (4 Drawer + 1 Shelf) – 42"W	66"H × 42"W × 18"D
ST.FO.LF.RS.5DR.421877	Folio Lateral Storage (5 Drawer + 1 Shelf) – 42"W	77"H × 42"W × 18"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.

MooreCo Folio Freestanding Pedestal Storage

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 18"D, 22"D, or 28"D cabinet
- 15"W
- Two file drawers, or 2 box drawers + file drawer configuration
- Integrated horizontal drawer pulls
- Metal construction

Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Folio Freestanding Pedestal Storage		
ST.FO.FP.FF.151828	Folio Freestanding Pedestal (File File) – 18"D	28"H × 15"W × 18"D
ST.FO.FP.BBF.151828	Folio Freestanding Pedestal (Box Box File) – 18"D	28"H × 15"W × 18"D
ST.FO.FP.FF.152228	Folio Freestanding Pedestal (File File) – 18"D	28"H × 15"W × 22"D
ST.FO.FP.BBF.152228	Folio Freestanding Pedestal (Box Box File) – 22"D	28"H × 15"W × 22"D
ST.FO.FP.FF.152828	Folio Freestanding Pedestal (File File) – 28"D	28"H × 15"W × 28"D
ST.FO.FP.BBF.152828	Folio Freestanding Pedestal (Box Box File) – 28"D	28"H × 15"W × 28"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.

MooreCo Folio Mobile Pedestal Storage

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 18"D, 22"D, or 28"D cabinet
- 15"W
- Two file drawers, two box drawers + file drawer, or tray + box drawer + file drawer configuration
- Integrated horizontal drawer pulls
- Metal construction

Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Folio Mobile Pedestal Storage		
ST.FO.MP.FF.151827	Folio Mobile Pedestal (File File) – 18"D	27"H × 15"W × 18"D
ST.FO.MP.BBF.151827	Folio Mobile Pedestal (Box Box File) – 18"D	27"H × 15"W × 18"D
ST.FO.MP.TBF.151828	Folio Mobile Pedestal (Tray Box File) – 18"D	28"H × 15"W × 18"D
ST.FO.MP.FF.152227	Folio Mobile Pedestal (File File) – 22"D	27"H × 15"W × 22"D
ST.FO.MP.BBF.152227	Folio Mobile Pedestal (Box Box File) – 22"D	27"H × 15"W × 22"D
ST.FO.MP.TBF.152228	Folio Mobile Pedestal (Tray Box File) – 22"D	28"H × 15"W × 22"D
ST.FO.MP.FF.152827	Folio Mobile Pedestal (File File) – 28"D	27"H × 15"W × 28"D
ST.FO.MP.BBF.152827	Folio Mobile Pedestal (Box Box File) – 28"D	27"H × 15"W × 28"D
ST.FO.MP.TBF.152828	Folio Mobile Pedestal (Tray Box File) – 28"D	28"H × 15"W × 28"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.

MooreCo Folio Fixed Pedestal Storage

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 18"D, 22"D, or 28"D cabinet
- 15"W
- Two file drawers, or two box drawers + file drawer configuration
- Integrated horizontal drawer pulls
- Metal construction

Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Folio Fixed Pedestal Storage		
ST.FO.FXP.FF.151828	Folio Fixed Pedestal (File File) – 18"D	28"H × 15"W × 18"D
ST.FO.FXP.BBF.151828	Folio Fixed Pedestal (Box Box File) – 18"D	28"H × 15"W × 18"D
ST.FO.FXP.FF.152228	Folio Fixed Pedestal (File File) – 22"D	28"H × 15"W × 22"D
ST.FO.FXP.BBF.152228	Folio Fixed Pedestal (Box Box File) – 22"D	28"H × 15"W × 22"D
ST.FO.FXP.FF.152828	Folio Fixed Pedestal (File File) – 28"D	28"H × 15"W × 28"D
ST.FO.FXP.BBF.152828	Folio Fixed Pedestal (Box Box File) – 28"D	28"H × 15"W × 28"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.

MooreCo Folio Hanging Pedestal Storage

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 18"D, 22"D, or 28"D cabinet
- 15"W
- Box drawer and file drawer
- Integrated horizontal drawer pulls
- Metal construction

Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Folio Hanging Pedestal Storage		
ST.FO.HP.BF.151819	Folio Hanging Pedestal (Box File) – 18"D	19"H × 15"W × 18"D
ST.FO.HP.BF.152219	Folio Hanging Pedestal (Box File) – 22"D	19"H × 15"W × 22"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.

MooreCo Folio Cabinet Storage

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Integrated door pulls
- 30"W, 36"W, or 42"W
- 18"D
- Metal construction
- 1 shelf (.1S)
- 2 shelf (.2S)
- 3 shelf (.3S)
- 4 shelf (.4S)
- 5 shelf (.5S)

Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Folio Cabinet Storage – 30"W		
ST.FO.SC.1S.301828	Folio Cabinet (1 shelf) – 30"W	28"H × 30"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.2S.301840	Folio Cabinet (2 shelf) – 30"W	40"H × 30"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.3S.301851	Folio Cabinet (3 shelf) – 30"W	51"H × 30"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.4S.301865	Folio Cabinet (4 shelf) – 30"W	65"H × 30"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.5S.301877	Folio Cabinet (5 shelf) – 30"W	77"H × 30"W × 18"D
B. Folio Cabinet Storage – 36"W		
ST.FO.SC.1S.361828	Folio Cabinet (1 shelf) – 36"W	28"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.2S.361840	Folio Cabinet (2 shelf) – 36"W	40"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.3S.361851	Folio Cabinet (3 shelf) – 36"W	51"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.4S.361865	Folio Cabinet (4 shelf) – 36"W	65"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.5S.361877	Folio Cabinet (5 shelf) – 36"W	77"H × 36"W × 18"D
C. Folio Cabinet Storage – 42"W		
ST.FO.SC.1S.421828	Folio Cabinet (1 shelf) – 42"W	28"H × 42"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.2S.421840	Folio Cabinet (2 shelf) – 42"W	40"H × 42"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.3S.421851	Folio Cabinet (3 shelf) – 42"W	51"H × 42"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.4S.421865	Folio Cabinet (4 shelf) – 42"W	65"H × 42"W × 18"D
ST.FO.SC.5S.421877	Folio Cabinet (5 shelf) – 42"W	77"H × 42"W × 18"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.

MooreCo Folio Wardrobe Cabinet Storage

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Coat rod
- 1 fixed shelf
- Metal construction

Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Folio Wardrobe Cabinet Storage		
ST.FO.WC.1S.361866	Folio Wardrobe Cabinet (66")	66"H × 36"W × 18"D
ST.FO.WC.1S.361877	Folio Wardrobe Cabinet (77")	77"H × 36"W × 18"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.

MooreCo Folio Storage Tower

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Integrated door pulls
- Metal construction
- File file (.FF)
- Box box file (.BBF)
- Right hinge (.R) or left hinge (.L)

Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Folio Storage Tower (51"H)		
ST.FO.2D.FF.R.152451	Folio Storage Tower (File File) – Right Hinge (51"H)	51"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.FF.L.152451	Folio Storage Tower (File File) – Left Hinge (51"H)	51"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.BBF.R.152451	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) – Right Hinge (51"H)	51"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.BBF.L.152451	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) – Left Hinge (51"H)	51"H × 15"W × 24"D
B. Folio Storage Tower (56"H)		
ST.FO.2D.FF.R.152456	Folio Storage Tower (File File) – Right Hinge (56"H)	56"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.FF.L.152456	Folio Storage Tower (File File) – Left Hinge (56"H)	56"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.BBF.R.152456	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) – Right Hinge (56"H)	56"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.BBF.L.152456	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) – Left Hinge (56"H)	56"H × 15"W × 24"D
C. Folio Storage Tower (66"H)		
ST.FO.2D.FF.R.152466	Folio Storage Tower (File File) – Right Hinge (66"H)	66"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.FF.L.152466	Folio Storage Tower (File File) – Left Hinge (66"H)	66"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.BBF.R.152466	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) – Right Hinge (66"H)	66"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.2D.BBF.L.152466	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) – Left Hinge (66"H)	66"H × 15"W × 24"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.

MooreCo Folio Storage Tower + Bookcase

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Integrated door pulls
- Metal construction
- File file (.FF)
- Box box file (.BBF)
- Right bookcase (.R) or left bookcase (.L)

Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Folio Storage Tower + Bookcase (51"H)		
ST.FO.CB.2D.FF.R.152451	Folio Storage Tower (File File) + Bookcase (Right) – 51"H	51"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.FF.L.152451	Folio Storage Tower (File File) + Bookcase (Left) – 51"H	51"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.BBF.R.152451	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) + Bookcase (Right) – 51"H	51"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.BBF.L.152451	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) + Bookcase (Left) – 51"H	51"H × 15"W × 24"D
A. Folio Storage Tower + Bookcase (56"H)		
ST.FO.CB.2D.FF.R.152456	Folio Storage Tower (File File) + Bookcase (Right) – 56"H	56"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.FF.L.152456	Folio Storage Tower (File File) + Bookcase (Left) – 56"H	56"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.BBF.R.152456	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) + Bookcase (Right) – 56"H	56"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.BBF.L.152456	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) + Bookcase (Left) – 56"H	56"H × 15"W × 24"D
A. Folio Storage Tower + Bookcase (66"H)		
ST.FO.CB.2D.FF.R.152466	Folio Storage Tower (File File) + Bookcase (Right) – 66"H	66"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.FF.L.152466	Folio Storage Tower (File File) + Bookcase (Left) – 66"H	66"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.BBF.R.152466	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) + Bookcase (Right) – 66"H	66"H × 15"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CB.2D.BBF.L.152466	Folio Storage Tower (Box Box File) + Bookcase (Left) – 66"H	66"H × 15"W × 24"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.

MooreCo Folio Wardrobe Tower

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Integrated door pulls
- Metal construction
- File file (.FF)
- Box box file (.BBF)
- Right wardrobe (.R) or left wardrobe (.L)

Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Folio Wardrobe Tower (51"H)		
ST.FO.STW.2D.FF.R.242451	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Right Wardrobe (51"H)	51"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.FF.L.242451	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Left Wardrobe (51"H)	51"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.BBF.R.242451	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Right Wardrobe (51"H)	51"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.BBF.L.242451	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Left Wardrobe (51"H)	51"H × 24"W × 24"D
A. Folio Wardrobe Tower (56"H)		
ST.FO.STW.2D.FF.R.242456	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Right Wardrobe (56"H)	56"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.FF.L.242456	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Left Wardrobe (56"H)	56"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.BBF.R.242456	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Right Wardrobe (56"H)	56"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.BBF.L.242456	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Left Wardrobe (56"H)	56"H × 24"W × 24"D
A. Folio Wardrobe Tower (66"H)		
ST.FO.STW.2D.FF.R.242466	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Right Wardrobe (66"H)	66"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.FF.L.242466	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Left Wardrobe (66"H)	66"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.BBF.R.242466	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Right Wardrobe (66"H)	66"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.STW.2D.BBF.L.242466	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Left Wardrobe (66"H)	66"H × 24"W × 24"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.

MooreCo Folio Wardrobe Tower + Bookcase

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Integrated door pulls
- Metal construction
- File file (.FF)
- Box box file (.BBF)
- Right wardrobe (.R) or left wardrobe (.L)

Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Folio Wardrobe Tower + Bookcase (51"H)		
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.FF.R.242451	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Right Wardrobe + Bookcase (51"H)	51"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.FF.L.242451	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Left Wardrobe + Bookcase (51"H)	51"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.BBF.R.242451	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Right Wardrobe + Bookcase (51"H)	51"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.BBF.L.242451	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Left Wardrobe + Bookcase (51"H)	51"H × 24"W × 24"D
A. Folio Wardrobe Tower + Bookcase (51"H)		
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.FF.R.242456	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Right Wardrobe + Bookcase (56"H)	56"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.FF.L.242456	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Left Wardrobe + Bookcase (56"H)	56"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.BBF.R.242456	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Right Wardrobe + Bookcase (56"H)	56"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.BBF.L.242456	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Left Wardrobe + Bookcase (56"H)	56"H × 24"W × 24"D
A. Folio Wardrobe Tower + Bookcase (51"H)		
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.FF.R.242466	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Right Wardrobe + Bookcase (66"H)	66"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.FF.L.242466	Folio Wardrobe Tower (File File) – Left Wardrobe + Bookcase (66"H)	66"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.BBF.R.242466	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Right Wardrobe + Bookcase (66"H)	66"H × 24"W × 24"D
ST.FO.CBW.STW.2D.BBF.L.242466	Folio Wardrobe Tower (Box Box File) – Left Wardrobe + Bookcase (66"H)	66"H × 24"W × 24"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.

MooreCo Folio Bookcase

Storage has never been so flexible and so sleek.

Folio is a comprehensive line of storage and filing pieces for classrooms, offices, labs, archives, and more.

Mix and match lateral files, bookcases, storage cabinets, wardrobes, and more to create your perfect storage solution.

All pieces feature welded steel frame construction and formed channels

All Folio products come in a wide range of 60+ metal finish options to perfectly match and create a cohesive environment.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 13"D shelves
- 30"W, 36"W, or 42"W
- Metal construction
- 2 shelf (.2S)
- 3 shelf (.3S)
- 4 shelf (.4S)
- 5 shelf (.5S)
- 6 shelf (.6S)

Required to Specify

- Metal color (-XXXX) (see pp. 13–15 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Folio Bookcase – 2 Shelf		
ST.FO.BC.2S.301328	Folio Bookcase (2 Shelf) – 30"W	28"H × 30"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.2S.361328	Folio Bookcase (2 Shelf) – 36"W	28"H × 36"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.2S.421328	Folio Bookcase (2 Shelf) – 42"W	28"H × 42"W × 13"D
B. Folio Bookcase – 3 Shelf		
ST.FO.BC.3S.301340	Folio Bookcase (3 Shelf) – 30"W	40"H × 30"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.3S.361340	Folio Bookcase (3 Shelf) – 36"W	40"H × 36"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.3S.421340	Folio Bookcase (3 Shelf) – 42"W	40"H × 42"W × 13"D
C. Folio Bookcase – 4 Shelf		
ST.FO.BC.4S.301353	Folio Bookcase (4 Shelf) – 30"W	53"H × 30"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.4S.361353	Folio Bookcase (4 Shelf) – 36"W	53"H × 36"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.4S.421353	Folio Bookcase (4 Shelf) – 42"W	53"H × 42"W × 13"D
D. Folio Bookcase – 5 Shelf		
ST.FO.BC.5S.301365	Folio Bookcase (5 Shelf) – 30"W	65"H × 30"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.5S.361365	Folio Bookcase (5 Shelf) – 36"W	65"H × 36"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.5S.421365	Folio Bookcase (5 Shelf) – 42"W	65"H × 42"W × 13"D
E. Folio Bookcase – 6 Shelf		
ST.FO.BC.6S.301377	Folio Bookcase (6 Shelf) – 30"W	77"H × 30"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.6S.361377	Folio Bookcase (6 Shelf) – 36"W	77"H × 36"W × 13"D
ST.FO.BC.6S.421377	Folio Bookcase (6 Shelf) – 42"W	77"H × 42"W × 13"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.

MooreCo Schoolworks Curved Bookcase

A versatile and modern storage solution for classrooms, media spaces, and libraries.

Schoolworks Bookcases are designed to be modular to work where you need them. Available in multiple heights with either single- or double-sided configuration.

The standard single model includes two height adjustable shelves. Back panel features a peg board panel for additional storage of tools or supplies.

The double-sided bookcase provides twice the shelving capacity and may be combined with soft seating to create a multi-functional reading and lounge space.

Bookcases come standard with casters and platinum perforated panel. Legs also available.

Multiple accessory options available, including handles and magnetic ganging.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Single sided (.SS)
- Double sided (.DS)
- Curved (.C)
- Adjustable shelves
- 3" locking casters
- Platinum perforated panel
- Laminate construction with matching edge banding

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)

Frame:

- Black (.7BK)
- Charcoal Metallic (.7CM)
- Platinum (.7PL)

Options

- With handle (.WHL) or without handle (.NHL)
- With magnetic ganging (.WGN) or without magnetic ganging (.NGN)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Schoolworks Curved Bookcase – Single Sided (35"H)		
ST.SW.C.C.SS.6035.7PL.NHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Single Sided)	35"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.SS.6035.7PL.WHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Single Sided) + Handle	35"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.SS.6035.7PL.NHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Single Sided) + Magnetic Ganging	35"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.SS.6035.7PL.WHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Single Sided) + Handle + Magnetic Ganging	35"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
B. Schoolworks Curved Bookcases – Single Sided (42"H)		
ST.SW.C.C.SS.6042.7PL.NHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Single Sided)	42"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.SS.6042.7PL.WHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Single Sided) + Handle	42"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.SS.6042.7PL.NHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Single Sided) + Magnetic Ganging	42"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.SS.6042.7PL.WHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Single Sided) + Handle + Magnetic Ganging	42"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
C. Schoolworks Curved Bookcases – Double Sided (35"H)		
ST.SW.C.C.DS.6035.7PL.NHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Double Sided)	35"H × 60"W × 26.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.DS.6035.7PL.WHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Double Sided) + Handle	35"H × 60"W × 26.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.DS.6035.7PL.NHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Double Sided) + Magnetic Ganging	35"H × 60"W × 26.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.DS.6035.7PL.WHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Double Sided) + Handle + Magnetic Ganging	35"H × 60"W × 26.5"D
D. Schoolworks Curved Bookcases – Double Sided (42"H)		
ST.SW.C.C.DS.6042.7PL.NHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Double Sided)	42"H × 60"W × 26.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.DS.6042.7PL.WHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Double Sided) + Handle	42"H × 60"W × 26.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.DS.6042.7PL.NHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Double Sided) + Magnetic Ganging	42"H × 60"W × 26.5"D
ST.SW.C.C.DS.6042.7PL.WHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Curved Bookcase (Double Sided) + Handle + Magnetic Ganging	42"H × 60"W × 26.5"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.

MooreCo Schoolworks Straight Bookcase

A versatile and modern storage solution for classrooms, media spaces, and libraries.

Schoolworks Bookcases are designed to be modular to work where you need them. Available in multiple heights with either single- or double-sided configuration.

The standard single model includes two height adjustable shelves. Back panel features a peg board panel for additional storage of tools or supplies.

The double-sided bookcase provides twice the shelving capacity and may be combined with soft seating to create a multi-functional reading and lounge space.

Bookcases come standard with casters and platinum perforated panel. Legs also available.

Multiple accessory options available, including handles and magnetic ganging.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Single sided (.SS)
- Double sided (.DS)
- Straight (.S)
- Adjustable shelves
- 3" locking casters
- Platinum perforated panel
- Laminate construction with matching edge banding

Required to Specify

Finishes:

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)

Frame:

- Black (.7BK)
- Charcoal Metallic (.7CM)
- Platinum (.7PL)

Options

- With handle (.WHL) or without handle (.NHL)
- With magnetic ganging (.WGN) or without magnetic ganging (.NGN)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Schoolworks Straight Bookcase – Single Sided (35"H)		
ST.SW.C.S.SS.4235.7PL.NHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Single Sided)	35"H × 42"W × 16.5"D
ST.SW.C.S.SS.4235.7PL.WHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Single Sided) + Handle	35"H × 42"W × 16.5"D
ST.SW.C.S.SS.4235.7PL.NHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Single Sided) + Magnetic Ganging	35"H × 42"W × 16.5"D
ST.SW.C.S.SS.4235.7PL.WHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Single Sided) + Handle + Magnetic Ganging	35"H × 42"W × 16.5"D
B. Schoolworks Straight Bookcases – Single Sided (42"H)		
ST.SW.C.S.SS.4242.7PL.NHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Single Sided)	42"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.S.SS.4242.7PL.WHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Single Sided) + Handle	42"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.S.SS.4242.7PL.NHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Single Sided) + Magnetic Ganging	42"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
ST.SW.C.S.SS.4242.7PL.WHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Single Sided) + Handle + Magnetic Ganging	42"H × 60"W × 22.5"D
C. Schoolworks Straight Bookcases – Double Sided (35"H)		
ST.SW.C.S.DS.4235.7PL.NHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Double Sided)	35"H × 42"W × 21"D
ST.SW.C.S.DS.4235.7PL.WHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Double Sided) + Handle	35"H × 42"W × 21"D
ST.SW.C.S.DS.4235.7PL.NHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Double Sided) + Magnetic Ganging	35"H × 42"W × 21"D
ST.SW.C.S.DS.4235.7PL.WHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Double Sided) + Handle + Magnetic Ganging	35"H × 42"W × 21"D
D. Schoolworks Straight Bookcases – Double Sided (42"H)		
ST.SW.C.S.DS.4242.7PL.NHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Double Sided)	42"H × 42"W × 21"D
ST.SW.C.S.DS.4242.7PL.WHL.NGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Double Sided) + Handle	42"H × 42"W × 21"D
ST.SW.C.S.DS.4242.7PL.NHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Double Sided) + Magnetic Ganging	42"H × 42"W × 21"D
ST.SW.C.S.DS.4242.7PL.WHL.WGN-XXXX	Schoolworks Straight Bookcase (Double Sided) + Handle + Magnetic Ganging	42"H × 42"W × 21"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.

MooreCo Array Shelving (Starter Units)

Flexible and customizable storage works in any space. The Array Shelving collection is a set of sturdy and modular shelves perfect for libraries, classrooms, or office spaces.

Available in stand alone, starter, adder, ender, and mobile units.

Laminate construction with PVC edge banding.

Available in a variety of laminates, or customize with your choice of finishes.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Single sided (.S)
- Double sided (.DS)
- 36" wide units
- Shelves are 12" deep
- Adjustable shelves
- 36"H has 2 shelves per side
- 42"H has 3 shelves per side
- 48"H has 3 shelves per side
- 60"H has 4 shelves per side
- 72"H has 5 shelves per side
- Laminate construction with matching edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides

Required to Specify

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Array Shelving (Starter Units) – Single Sided		
SH.AR.SL.S.361236	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Single Sided) – 36"H	36"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.S.361242	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Single Sided) – 42"H	42"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.S.361248	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Single Sided) – 48"H	48"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.S.361260	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Single Sided) – 60"H	60"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.S.361272	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Single Sided) – 72"H	72"H × 36"W × 12"D
B. Array Shelving (Starter Units) - Double Sided		
SH.AR.SL.DS.362436	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Double Sided) – 36"H	36"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DS.362442	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Double Sided) – 42"H	42"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DS.362448	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Double Sided) – 48"H	48"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DS.362460	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Double Sided) – 60"H	60"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DS.362472	Array Shelving Starter Unit (Double Sided) – 72"H	72"H × 36"W × 24"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.

MooreCo Array Shelving (Adder Units)

Flexible and customizable storage works in any space. The Array Shelving collection is a set of sturdy and modular shelves perfect for libraries, classrooms, or office spaces.

Available in stand alone, starter, adder, ender, and mobile units.

Laminate construction with PVC edge banding.

Available in a variety of laminates, or customize with your choice of finishes.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Single sided (.S)
- Double sided (.DS)
- 36" wide units
- Shelves are 12" deep
- Adjustable shelves
- 36"H has 2 shelves per side
- 42"H has 3 shelves per side
- 48"H has 3 shelves per side
- 60"H has 4 shelves per side
- 72"H has 5 shelves per side
- Laminate construction with matching edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides

Required to Specify

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Array Shelving (Adder Units) – Single Sided		
SH.AR.SL.A.361236	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Single Sided) – 36"H	36"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.A.361242	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Single Sided) – 42"H	42"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.A.361248	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Single Sided) – 48"H	48"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.A.361260	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Single Sided) – 60"H	60"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.A.361272	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Single Sided) – 72"H	72"H × 36"W × 12"D
B. Array Shelving (Adder Units) – Double Sided		
SH.AR.SL.DA.362436	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Double Sided) – 36"H	36"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DA.362442	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Double Sided) – 42"H	42"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DA.362448	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Double Sided) – 48"H	48"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DA.362460	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Double Sided) – 60"H	60"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DA.362472	Array Shelving Adder Unit (Double Sided) – 72"H	72"H × 36"W × 24"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.

MooreCo Array Shelving (Ender Units)

Flexible and customizable storage works in any space. The Array Shelving collection is a set of sturdy and modular shelves perfect for libraries, classrooms, or office spaces.

Available in stand alone, starter, adder, ender, and mobile units.

Laminate construction with PVC edge banding.

Available in a variety of laminates, or customize with your choice of finishes.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Single sided (.S)
- Double sided (.DS)
- 36" wide units
- Shelves are 12" deep
- Adjustable shelves
- 36"H has 2 shelves per side
- 42"H has 3 shelves per side
- 48"H has 3 shelves per side
- 60"H has 4 shelves per side
- 72"H has 5 shelves per side
- Laminate construction with matching edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides

Required to Specify

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Array Shelving (Ender Units) - Single Sided		
SH.AR.SL.E.361236	Array Shelving Ender Unit (Single Sided) – 36"H	36"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.E.361242	Array Shelving Ender Unit (Single Sided) – 42"H	42"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.E.361248	Array Shelving Ender Unit (Single Sided) – 48"H	48"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.E.361260	Array Shelving Ender Unit (Single Sided) – 60"H	60"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.E.361272	Array Shelving Ender Unit (Single Sided) – 72"H	72"H × 36"W × 12"D
B. Array Shelving (Ender Units) - Double Sided		
SH.AR.SL.DE.362436	Array Shelving Ender Unit (Double Sided) – 36"H	36"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DE.362442	Array Shelving Ender Unit (Double Sided) – 42"H	42"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DE.362448	Array Shelving Ender Unit (Double Sided) – 48"H	48"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DE.362460	Array Shelving Ender Unit (Double Sided) – 60"H	60"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DE.362472	Array Shelving Ender Unit (Double Sided) – 72"H	72"H × 36"W × 24"D

Pricing is subject to change
every six months due to costs
of raw materials.

MooreCo Array Shelving (Stand Alone Units)

Flexible and customizable storage works in any space. The Array Shelving collection is a set of sturdy and modular shelves perfect for libraries, classrooms, or office spaces.

Available in stand alone, starter, adder, ender, and mobile units.

Laminate construction with PVC edge banding.

Available in a variety of laminates, or customize with your choice of finishes.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Single sided (.S)
- Double sided (.DS)
- 36" wide units
- Shelves are 12" deep
- Adjustable shelves
- 36"H has 2 shelves per side
- 42"H has 3 shelves per side
- 48"H has 3 shelves per side
- 60"H has 4 shelves per side
- 72"H has 5 shelves per side
- Laminate construction with matching edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides

Required to Specify

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Array Shelving (Stand Alone Units) – Single Sided		
SH.AR.SL.O.361236	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Single Sided) – 36"H	36"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.O.361242	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Single Sided) – 42"H	42"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.O.361248	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Single Sided) – 48"H	48"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.O.361260	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Single Sided) – 60"H	60"H × 36"W × 12"D
SH.AR.SL.O.361272	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Single Sided) – 72"H	72"H × 36"W × 12"D
B. Array Shelving (Stand Alone Units) – Double Sided		
SH.AR.SL.DO.362436	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Double Sided) – 36"H	36"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DO.362442	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Double Sided) – 42"H	42"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DO.362448	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Double Sided) – 48"H	48"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DO.362460	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Double Sided) – 60"H	60"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SL.DO.362472	Array Shelving Stand Alone Unit (Double Sided) – 72"H	72"H × 36"W × 24"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.

MooreCo Array Shelving (Mobile Units)

Flexible and customizable storage works in any space. The Array Shelving collection is a set of sturdy and modular shelves perfect for libraries, classrooms, or office spaces.

Available in stand alone, starter, adder, ender, and mobile units.

Laminate construction with PVC edge banding.

Available in a variety of laminates, or customize with your choice of finishes.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Double sided (.DS)
- 36" wide units
- Shelves are 12" deep
- Adjustable shelves
- 36"H has 2 shelves per side
- 42"H has 3 shelves per side
- 45"H has 3 shelves per side
- 48"H has 3 shelves per side
- Laminate construction with matching edge banding
- Standard adjustable floor glides

Required to Specify

- Laminate selections (-XXXX) (see pp. 7–10 for swatches)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions
A. Array Shelving (Mobile Units) – Double Sided		
SH.AR.SLC.DS.362436	Array Shelving Mobile Unit (Double Sided) – 36"H	36"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SLC.DS.362442	Array Shelving Mobile Unit (Double Sided) – 42"H	42"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SLC.DS.362445	Array Shelving Mobile Unit (Double Sided) – 45"H	45"H × 36"W × 24"D
SH.AR.SLC.DS.362448	Array Shelving Mobile Unit (Double Sided) – 48"H	48"H × 36"W × 24"D

Pricing is subject to change every six months due to costs of raw materials.

iTeach® Spider Flat Panel Cart

Engage your audience anywhere with either version of the modern black iTeach® Spider Flat Panel Cart, a stylish solution to your flat panel mobility needs.

Available in either an electric or manual height adjustable model. Sleek black finish adds a dramatic and modern touch to any environment.

Electric version comes with an easy to use wired remote that allows for 18" of smooth height adjustment (from 37" at the bottom to 55" at the top)

Manual height adjust version features a mounting bracket that can be attached at six different heights. The brackets range from 20-5/8" at the bottom to 67-7/8" at the top. Each set of brackets is 6-1/4" apart.

Overall dimensions of height adjustment will vary depending on the size of your display.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Black powder-coated steel finish
- Supports a display up to 100"/250 lbs including all accessories and cables
- VESA mount size up to 800x600

Options

- Optional locking storage cabinet available.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. iTeach Spider Flat Panel Cart			
37675	iTeach Spider Flat Panel Cart – Electric Height Adjustable	75" – 98"H × 58"W × 30.3"D	219 lbs
37650	iTeach Spider Flat Panel Cart – Manual Height Adjustable	74"H × 58"W × 30.3"D	184 lbs
B. Optional Accessories			
36614	iTeach Spider Locking Storage Cabinet	26.9"H × 17.9"W × 15.1"D	36 lbs
36615	iTeach Spider Sidewing Arm + Shelf (1)	89.3" – 130.4"W × 12.6"D	20 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Products in red available while supplies last!

Electric model shown with optional accessories

Manual adjust model

MediaSpace Flat Panel Cart

Sleek and stylish MediaSpace Flat Panel Cart provides safe and easy flat panel mobility while adding modern elegance to any multimedia environment, with durable design, materials, and versatile storage options.

Keep cables under control with wiring channel in main pillar and multiple grommets, keeping the appearance clean and minimalist.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Scratch-resistant white laminate and black powder-coated steel frame
- Supports a display up to 60"/125 lbs on an angle-adjustable bracket
- Removable back panel for cable access
- Body features wire management channel and multiple grommets
- Four casters (locking)

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. MediaSpace Flat Panel Cart			
27809	MediaSpace Flat Panel Cart	70"H × 34.1"W × 21.8"D	156 lbs

iTeach® Flat Panel Wall Mount

Capture your audience's attention with the iTeach® Flat Panel Wall Mount, providing a modern solution to your flat panel mounting needs. Attach the mount wherever needed on your wall to allow easy accessibility and optimal viewing.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Electric powered height adjustment of 18"
- Wired remote control
- 800x600 VESA mounts
- Holds up to 250 lbs if mounted per instructions
- Black powder-coated steel finish

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. iTeach Flat Panel Wall Mount			
37745	iTeach Flat Panel Wall Mount	36" – 46"H × 37.5"W × 8"D	55 lbs

iTeach® Flat Panel Mount + Whiteboard System

Keep your whiteboard space while adding modern interactive technology to your classroom, training room, or other collaborative spaces.

We've bundled two whiteboards plus an iTeach Flat Panel Wall Mount to provide you full use of the front of the classroom or training space for interactivity without sacrificing your whiteboard space.

All whiteboard materials are magnetic porcelain steel for smooth writing, clean erasing, and excellent color contrast with dry erase markers. Boards available with our quality deluxe aluminum trim, which features a full-length map rail and accessory tray. Or choose the more economical ABC trim, which features aluminum corner caps on the top trim.

The flat panel mount features a sleek black finish, and is powered with an electric motor for 18" of smooth height adjustment with a simple touch of a button on the handy wired remote. The durable flat panel bracket supports 800×600 VESA mounts and a flat panel up to 250 lbs.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Includes

- See p. 225 for iTeach Wall Mount specifications
- See p. 20 for Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + Deluxe Aluminum Trim specifications
- See p. 26 for Porcelain Steel Whiteboard + ABC Trim specifications

Options

- Boards available with Deluxe Aluminum or ABC Trim
- Boards available in a variety of sizes

Part No.	Description	Ship Wt.
A. iTeach Flat Panel Mount + Whiteboard System		
74302	iTeach Flat Panel Mount + (2) Porcelain Steel Deluxe Aluminum (4'H × 4'W)	193 lbs
74303	iTeach Flat Panel Mount + (2) Porcelain Steel Deluxe Aluminum (4'H × 6'W)	243 lbs
74304	iTeach Flat Panel Mount + (2) Porcelain Steel Deluxe Aluminum (4'H × 8'W)	295 lbs
74305	iTeach Flat Panel Mount + (2) Porcelain Steel ABC (4'H × 4'W)	165 lbs
74306	iTeach Flat Panel Mount + (2) Porcelain Steel ABC (4'H × 6'W)	203 lbs
74307	iTeach Flat Panel Mount + (2) Porcelain Steel ABC (4'H × 8'W)	239 lbs

Avid Podium

Ideal for the teacher on-the-go, the Avid Podium is a stylish and mobile solution to today's changing classroom needs.

Features a durable angled top with a paper stop, and a platinum steel base. Grommet provides easy cable management.

Base features a locking cabinet to accommodate all of your devices and materials.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Powder-coated platinum steel base
- Locking storage cabinet integrated in the base
- 3" locking non-marring casters

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Avid Podium			
91198-XXXX-XX	Avid Podium	43" – 49"H × 19.8"W × 20.8"D	87 lbs

Trend Podium

The innovative and stylish Trend Podium Desk is a stylish and functional piece for any instructional or audio visual environment.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- 1" thick HPL top with T-mold edge band
- Height adjustable angled podium top measures 43" – 49"H × 19.8"W × 20.8"D
- Podium top includes paper stop
- Grommets included in the podium body
- Podium includes an integrated locking cabinet with two adjustable interior shelves
- Interior dimensions of locking cabinet are 29.8"H × 16.5"W × 15.5"D
- Powder-coated platinum steel base
- 3" locking non-marring casters

Options

- Customizable HPL (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger available
- Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger available

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Trend Podium			
58230-XXXX-XX	Trend Podium	43" – 49"H × 19.8"W × 20.8"D	87 lbs

DISCONTINUED: Available while supplies last!

Presentation Cart

The Presentation Cart provides AV equipment space and storage in one compact unit.

Black powder-coated steel frame includes 3"casters. Available with gray shelving.

Top shelf and laptop shelf are 18"W × 14"D. Laptop shelf adjusts from 19" to 39.5"H. Bottom shelf measures 18"W × 18"D.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Presentation Cart			
89759	Presentation Cart (Gray)	40.3"H × 18"W × 30"D	50 lbs

Makerspace 3D Printer Cart

3D printing gets simplified and organized with closed storage, sturdy casters, accessory shelf, and visible filament spool storage.

Detachable side shelf creates extended work surface or can be stored on the side of the cart for quick access.

Includes four stationary shelves and five clear tubs (three small, two large). Locking door keeps technology secure while stored.

Six hooks provide ample storage for 3D printer filament reels.

Durable, washable Grey Nebula laminate exterior features platinum ABS edge band and commercial quality 3" skate casters (two locking).

Covered by a 12 year limited warranty.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Includes

- Grey Nebula laminate with platinum ABS edge band
- Commercial quality 3" skate casters (two locking)
- Detachable side shelf measures 18"W × 18"D
- Four stationary shelves
- Five storage tubs (three small, two large)
- Six filament reel hooks

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Makerspace 3D Printer Cart			
91413	Makerspace 3D Printer Cart	38"H × 48"W × 21"D	129 lbs

MoorePower® Tower

Get convenient access to power in your multiuser table groups with the versatile and capable MoorePower® Tower. Provides instant AC outlet and USB charging access to multiple users in group seating arrangements.

Ideal for providing power to laptops, Chromebooks, tablets, or smart phones. Power capacity is provided through a single 3-prong plug. Users no longer have to search for or share power outlets.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. ETL certified to UL 1363.2018 Ed. 5.

Includes

- Four faces each include two AC outlets and two USB outlets (total of eight each)
- Four dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Durable powder-coated steel frame in platinum
- Cord winder and 13.5' power cable

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. MoorePower Tower			
27735	MoorePower Tower	40"H × 17.5"W × 17.5"D	25 lbs

Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger

The Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger will add instant convenient AC power and USB charging accessibility to your unused grommet.

Keep your laptops, tablets, phones, or other mobile computing devices charged and ready to go at your desk, in your conference room, or anywhere else power access is needed.

Retractable body keeps your workspace uncluttered when not in use.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. UL/cUL listed. Tested for UL 962A (furniture power distribution) and UL 1449 (surge protective device).

Includes

- Four AC outlets
- Two USB charging ports
- 10' power cord
- Measures 2.9" diameter
- Requires a 2.4" (60mm) hole for mounting
- Includes overcurrent and voltage surge protection

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger			
66666	Pop-Up Grommet Outlet & USB Charger	11.6"H × 2.9"W × 2.9"D	2 lbs

Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger

The Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger adds instant convenient AC power and USB charging accessibility to your desktop.

Keep your laptops, tablets, phones, or other mobile computing devices charged and ready to go at your desk, in your conference room, or anywhere else power access is needed. Handy lip can be used as a tablet stand. Accommodates the Otterbox Defender case with cover.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified. UL/cUL listed. Tested for UL 962A (furniture power distribution).

Electrical rating: 12A (Derated from 15A due to UL 962A), 125V, 50/60Hz

EMI/RFI Noise Filtration: 150kHz~100MHz up to 37dB reduction

USB Output: 5V/2.1A max total

Includes

- Three AC outlets
- Two USB charging ports
- 10' power cord
- Adjusts to fit a desk top from 3/4" to 2" thick

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger			
66675	Clamp Mount Outlet & USB Charger	5.3"H × 7.3"W × 3"D	3 lbs

Power Strip + Surge Protector

Surge protected power strips mount easily to the exterior of many products.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Options

- Basic power strip includes four AC outlets, on/off switch, 25' cord and cord winder
- Deluxe power strip features seven AC outlets, an on/off switch, a 25' cord and cord winder

Part No.	Description	Dimensions	Ship Wt.
A. Power Strips + Surge Protection			
66450	Basic Power Strip with Surge Protector	4 Outlets / 25' Cord / Cord Winder	4 lbs
66572	Deluxe Power Strip with Surge Protector	7 Outlets / 25' Cord / Cord Winder	4 lbs

Section IV:
Compass Cabinets

Compass Cabinets

We created a series of cabinets with teachers and students in mind, allowing for space, movement, ample storage, and adaptability. Available in nine base sizes, the Compass cabinets are light and mobile, making them ideal for active teaching. Add handles to quickly and smoothly move materials throughout the entire classroom.

Easily create custom filing stations, work tables, or teacher desk spaces with these durable cabinets, reinforced with braces for structural stability. Fill your cabinets with shelves, cubbies, or plastic totes to suit your lesson plans and curriculum. Side panels and optional handles match our Hierarchy family of colors, encouraging creativity, play, and school spirit.

Optional add-ons include peg side panels, Ogee double-sided whiteboard tops, TV mounts, laminate or butcher block tabletops, wardrobe hooks, porcelain steel whiteboard backs, and more. Crafted with durable and easy-to-clean steel, these cabinets will last years, simplifying daily activity for teachers while keeping students engaged.

Please note: Custom orders and whiteboard top option are subject to an upcharge and laminate availability. Please contact your sales representative for current availability and lead time information.

SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified.

Standard Includes

- Side panels made with 18-gauge powder coated steel reinforced with two 20-gauge 25mm square steel tubes
- Dual-wheel high durability 100mm casters (two locking) constructed from a reinforced plastic body with non-marking gray polyurethane wheels

Options

- Available with open storage or locking doors
- Available with standard platinum steel or porcelain whiteboard back panel
- Side panels with two rows of 14 peg holes (available in multiple colors)
- Side panels fully perforated for peg storage
- Top options include handles (in all colors), laminate table top, butcher block table top, Ogee whiteboard easel top, TV mount top, and lectern top (see line lists for availability)
- Customizable HPL on laminate and lectern top options (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Customizable edge band on laminate and lectern top options (see p. 7–8 for swatches)
- Glides available
- Interior filling options include shelves, sliding totes available in three sizes, cubbies, and combinations (see line lists for availability)
- Custom options available (call for information on customization)

Compass Mini H1

Compass Mini H2

Compass Mini H3

Compass Midi H1

Compass Midi H2

Compass Midi H3

Compass Maxi H1

Compass Maxi H2

Compass Maxi H3

Compass Grande

Compass Cabinets: Mini H1

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A1A2X4C1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	
B.	A1A2X4C1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	Handles
C.	A1A2X4C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	Laminate
D.	A1A2X4A1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(5) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	A1A2X4A1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(5) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	A1A2X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(5) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	A1A2X4D1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	
H.	A1A2X4D1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	A1A2X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	A1A2X1C1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	
K.	A1A2X1C1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	Handles
L.	A1A2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Mini H1

A B C D E F

G H I J K L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A1A2X1A1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(5) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	A1A2X1A1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(5) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	A1A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(5) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	A1A2X1D1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
E.	A1A2X1D1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
F.	A1A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
G.	A1A1X4C1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	
H.	A1A1X4C1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	Handles
I.	A1A1X4C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	Laminate
J.	A1A1X4A1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(5) 3" Totes	Y	
K.	A1A1X4A1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(5) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	A1A1X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(5) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Mini H1

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A1A1X4D1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	
B.	A1A1X4D1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	A1A1X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	A1A1X1C1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	
E.	A1A1X1C1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	Handles
F.	A1A1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (1) 6" Tote	Y	Laminate
G.	A1A1X1A1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(5) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	A1A1X1A1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(5) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	A1A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(5) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	A1A1X1D1X0	Mini H1	25.9"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
K.	A1A1X1D1F0	Mini H1	28.4"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	A1A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H1	31.9"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Mini H2

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1A2X4C1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B1A2X4C1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B1A2X4C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B1A2X4C1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B1A2X4B1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	
F.	B1A2X4B1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	B1A2X4B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	B1A2X4B1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
I.	B1A2X4A1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	
J.	B1A2X4A1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	B1A2X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	B1A2X4A1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern

Compass Cabinets: Mini H2

A.

B.

C.

D.

E.

F.

G.

H.

I.

J.

K.

L.

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1A2X4D1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	
B.	B1A2X4D1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	B1A2X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	B1A2X4D1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Lectern
E.	B1A2X1C1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
F.	B1A2X1C1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	B1A2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	B1A2X1C1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
I.	B1A2X1B1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(4) 6" Totes	Y	
J.	B1A2X1B1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	B1A2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	B1A2X1B1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern

Compass Cabinets: Mini H2

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1A2X1A1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B1A2X1A1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B1A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B1A2X1A1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B1A2X1D1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
F.	B1A2X1D1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
G.	B1A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
H.	B1A2X1D1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Lectern
I.	B1A1X4C1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
J.	B1A1X4C1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	B1A1X4C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	B1A1X4C1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern

Compass Cabinets: Mini H2

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1A1X4B1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B1A1X4B1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B1A1X4B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B1A1X4B1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B1A1X4A1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	
F.	B1A1X4A1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	B1A1X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	B1A1X4A1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
I.	B1A1X4D1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	
J.	B1A1X4D1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
K.	B1A1X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate
L.	B1A1X4D1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Lectern

Compass Cabinets: Mini H2

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1A1X1C1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B1A1X1C1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B1A1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B1A1X1C1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B1A1X1B1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(4) 6" Totes	Y	
F.	B1A1X1B1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	B1A1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	B1A1X1B1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
I.	B1A1X1A1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes	Y	
J.	B1A1X1A1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	B1A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	B1A1X1A1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern

Compass Cabinets: Mini H2 / Mini H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1A1X1D1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
B.	B1A1X1D1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	B1A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	B1A1X1D1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Lectern
E.	B1B2X4C1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
F.	B1B2X4C1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	B1B2X4C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	B1B2X4C1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
I.	B1B2X4B1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	
J.	B1B2X4B1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	B1B2X4B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	B1B2X4B1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern

Compass Cabinets: Mini H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

A.

B.

C.

D.

E.

F.

G.

H.

I.

J.

K.

L.

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1B2X4A1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B1B2X4A1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B1B2X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B1B2X4A1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B1B2X4D1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	
F.	B1B2X4D1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
G.	B1B2X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate
H.	B1B2X4D1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Lectern
I.	B1B2X1C1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
J.	B1B2X1C1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	B1B2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	B1B2X1C1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern

Compass Cabinets: Mini H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1B2X1B1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(4) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B1B2X1B1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B1B2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B1B2X1B1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B1B2X1A1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes	Y	
F.	B1B2X1A1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	B1B2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	B1B2X1A1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
I.	B1B2X1D1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
J.	B1B2X1D1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
K.	B1B2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
L.	B1B2X1D1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Lectern

Compass Cabinets: Mini H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1B1X4C1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B1B1X4C1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B1B1X4C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B1B1X4C1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B1B1X4B1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	
F.	B1B1X4B1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	B1B1X4B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	B1B1X4B1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
I.	B1B1X4A1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	
J.	B1B1X4A1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	B1B1X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	B1B1X4A1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(8) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern

Compass Cabinets: Mini H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1B1X4D1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	
B.	B1B1X4D1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	B1B1X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	B1B1X4D1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Lectern
E.	B1B1X1C1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
F.	B1B1X1C1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	B1B1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	B1B1X1C1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(4) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
I.	B1B1X1B1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(4) 6" Totes	Y	
J.	B1B1X1B1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	B1B1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	B1B1X1B1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern

Compass Cabinets: Mini H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B1B1X1A1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B1B1X1A1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B1B1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B1B1X1A1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B1B1X1D1X0	Mini H2	36.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
F.	B1B1X1D1F0	Mini H2	38.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
G.	B1B1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	42.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate
H.	B1B1X1D1E0-XXXX-XX	Mini H2	43.7"H × 14.8"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Lectern

Compass Cabinets: Mini H3

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C1A2X4A1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	C1A2X4A1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C1A2X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C1A2X4G1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	
E.	C1A2X4G1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C1A2X4G1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C1A2X4B1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	C1A2X4B1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C1A2X4B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C1A2X4D1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	
K.	C1A2X4D1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C1A2X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Mini H3

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C1A2X1A1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	C1A2X1A1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C1A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C1A2X1G1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	
E.	C1A2X1G1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C1A2X1G1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C1A2X1B1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	C1A2X1B1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C1A2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C1A2X1D1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
K.	C1A2X1D1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C1A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Mini H3

A.

B.

C.

D.

E.

F.

G.

H.

I.

J.

K.

L.

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C1A1X4A1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	C1A1X4A1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C1A1X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C1A1X4G1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	
E.	C1A1X4G1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C1A1X4G1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C1A1X4B1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	C1A1X4B1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C1A1X4B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C1A1X4D1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	
K.	C1A1X4D1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C1A1X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Mini H3

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C1A1X1A1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	C1A1X1A1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C1A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C1A1X1G1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	
E.	C1A1X1G1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C1A1X1G1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C1A1X1B1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	C1A1X1B1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C1A1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C1A1X1D1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
K.	C1A1X1D1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C1A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Mini H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C1B2X4A1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	C1B2X4A1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C1B2X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C1B2X4G1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	
E.	C1B2X4G1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C1B2X4G1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C1B2X4B1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	C1B2X4B1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C1B2X4B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C1B2X4D1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	
K.	C1B2X4D1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C1B2X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Mini H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C1B2X1A1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	C1B2X1A1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C1B2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C1B2X1G1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	
E.	C1B2X1G1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C1B2X1G1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C1B2X1B1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	C1B2X1B1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C1B2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C1B2X1D1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
K.	C1B2X1D1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C1B2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Mini H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C1B1X4A1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	C1B1X4A1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C1B1X4A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(12) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C1B1X4G1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	
E.	C1B1X4G1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C1B1X4G1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C1B1X4B1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	C1B1X4B1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C1B1X4B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	(6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C1B1X4D1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	
K.	C1B1X4D1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C1B1X4D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Right	Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Mini H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C1B1X1A1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	C1B1X1A1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C1B1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C1B1X1G1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	
E.	C1B1X1G1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C1B1X1G1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(3) 3" Totes + (5) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C1B1X1B1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	C1B1X1B1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C1B1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C1B1X1D1X0	Mini H3	51.1"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
K.	C1B1X1D1F0	Mini H3	53.6"H × 14.8"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C1B1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Mini H3	57.1"H × 24"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Midi H1

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A2A2X2A1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	A2A2X2A1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	A2A2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	A2A2X2A1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
E.	A2A2X2A1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
F.	A2A2X2C1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
G.	A2A2X2C1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
H.	A2A2X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
I.	A2A2X2C1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
J.	A2A2X2C1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
K.	A2A2X2D1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
L.	A2A2X2D1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles

Compass Cabinets: Midi H1

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A2A2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
B.	A2A2X2D1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
C.	A2A2X2D1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount
D.	A2A2X1A1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(10) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	A2A2X1A1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(10) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	A2A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(10) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	A2A2X1A1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(10) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
H.	A2A2X1A1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(10) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
I.	A2A2X1C1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
J.	A2A2X1C1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	A2A2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	A2A2X1C1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee

Compass Cabinets: Midi H1

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A2A2X1C1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
B.	A2A2X1D1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
C.	A2A2X1D1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
D.	A2A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
E.	A2A2X1D1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Ogee
F.	A2A2X1D1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	TV Mount
G.	A2A1X2A1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	A2A1X2A1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	A2A1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	A2A1X2A1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
K.	A2A1X2A1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(10) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
L.	A2A1X2C1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	

Compass Cabinets: Midi H1

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A2A1X2C1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
B.	A2A1X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
C.	A2A1X2C1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
D.	A2A1X2C1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
E.	A2A1X2D1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
F.	A2A1X2D1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
G.	A2A1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
H.	A2A1X2D1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
I.	A2A1X2D1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount
J.	A2A1X1A1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(10) 3" Totes	Y	
K.	A2A1X1A1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(10) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	A2A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(10) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Midi H1

A   B   C   D   E   F

G   H   I   J   K   L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A2A1X1A1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(10) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
B.	A2A1X1A1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(10) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
C.	A2A1X1C1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	
D.	A2A1X1C1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
E.	A2A1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
F.	A2A1X1C1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
G.	A2A1X1C1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (2) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
H.	A2A1X1D1X0	Midi H1	25.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
I.	A2A1X1D1F0	Midi H1	28.4"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	A2A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H1	31.9"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	A2A1X1D1B0	Midi H1	61.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	A2A1X1D1A0	Midi H1	55.9"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2A2X2A1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B2A2X2A1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2A2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2A2X2A1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2A2X2A1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2A2X2A1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2A2X2C1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B2A2X2C1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	B2A2X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	B2A2X2C1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
K.	B2A2X2C1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B2A2X2C1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2A2X2B1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B2A2X2B1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2A2X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2A2X2B1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2A2X2B1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2A2X2B1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2A2X2D1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
H.	B2A2X2D1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	B2A2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	B2A2X2D1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Lectern
K.	B2A2X2D1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B2A2X2D1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2A2X1A1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B2A2X1A1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2A2X1A1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2A2X1A1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2A2X1A1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2A2X1C1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B2A2X1C1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	B2A2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	B2A2X1C1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
K.	B2A2X1C1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B2A2X1C1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2A2X1B1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B2A2X1B1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2A2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2A2X1B1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2A2X1B1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2A2X1B1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2A2X1D1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
H.	B2A2X1D1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	B2A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	B2A2X1D1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Lectern
K.	B2A2X1D1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B2A2X1D1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2A1X2A1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B2A1X2A1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2A1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2A1X2A1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2A1X2A1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2A1X2A1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2A1X2C1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B2A1X2C1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	B2A1X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	B2A1X2C1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
K.	B2A1X2C1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B2A1X2C1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2A1X2B1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B2A1X2B1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2A1X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2A1X2B1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2A1X2B1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2A1X2B1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2A1X2D1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
H.	B2A1X2D1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	B2A1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	B2A1X2D1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Lectern
K.	B2A1X2D1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B2A1X2D1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2A1X1A1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B2A1X1A1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2A1X1A1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2A1X1A1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2A1X1A1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2A1X1C1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B2A1X1C1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	B2A1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	B2A1X1C1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
K.	B2A1X1C1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B2A1X1C1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2A1X1B1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B2A1X1B1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2A1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2A1X1B1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2A1X1B1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2A1X1B1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2A1X1D1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
H.	B2A1X1D1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	B2A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	B2A1X1D1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Lectern
K.	B2A1X1D1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B2A1X1D1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

A · B · C · D · E · F · G · H · I · J · K · L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2B2X2A1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B2B2X2A1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2B2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2B2X2A1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2B2X2A1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2B2X2A1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2B2X2C1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B2B2X2C1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	B2B2X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	B2B2X2C1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
K.	B2B2X2C1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B2B2X2C1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

A B C D E F

G H I J K L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2B2X2B1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B2B2X2B1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2B2X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2B2X2B1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2B2X2B1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2B2X2B1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2B2X2D1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
H.	B2B2X2D1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	B2B2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	B2B2X2D1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Lectern
K.	B2B2X2D1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B2B2X2D1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2B2X1A1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes		
B.	B2B2X1A1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes		Handles
C.	B2B2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes		Laminate
D.	B2B2X1A1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes		Lectern
E.	B2B2X1A1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes		Ogee
F.	B2B2X1A1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(16) 3" Totes		TV Mount
G.	B2B2X1C1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B2B2X1C1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	B2B2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	B2B2X1C1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
K.	B2B2X1C1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B2B2X1C1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2B2X1B1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B2B2X1B1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2B2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2B2X1B1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2B2X1B1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2B2X1B1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2B2X1D1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
H.	B2B2X1D1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	B2B2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	B2B2X1D1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Lectern
K.	B2B2X1D1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B2B2X1D1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2B1X2A1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B2B1X2A1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2B1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2B1X2A1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2B1X2A1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2B1X2A1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(16) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2B1X2C1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B2B1X2C1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	B2B1X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	B2B1X2C1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
K.	B2B1X2C1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B2B1X2C1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2B1X2B1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B2B1X2B1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2B1X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2B1X2B1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2B1X2B1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2B1X2B1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2B1X2D1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
H.	B2B1X2D1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	B2B1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	B2B1X2D1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Lectern
K.	B2B1X2D1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B2B1X2D1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2B1X1A1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B2B1X1A1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2B1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2B1X1A1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2B1X1A1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2B1X1A1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(16) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2B1X1C1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B2B1X1C1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	B2B1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	B2B1X1C1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
K.	B2B1X1C1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B2B1X1C1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + (4) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B2B1X1B1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B2B1X1B1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	B2B1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	B2B1X1B1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Lectern
E.	B2B1X1B1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B2B1X1B1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B2B1X1D1X0	Midi H2	36.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
H.	B2B1X1D1F0	Midi H2	38.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
I.	B2B1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	42.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate
J.	B2B1X1D1E0-XXXX-XX	Midi H2	43.7"H × 28.4"W × 22"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Lectern
K.	B2B1X1D1B0	Midi H2	72.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B2B1X1D1A0	Midi H2	66.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Midi H3

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C2A2X2B1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	C2A2X2B1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C2A2X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C2A2X2A1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	C2A2X2A1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C2A2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C2A2X2F1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	
H.	C2A2X2F1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C2A2X2F1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C2A2X2D1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
K.	C2A2X2D1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C2A2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Midi H3

A B C D E F

G H I J K L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C2A2X1B1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	C2A2X1B1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C2A2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C2A2X1A1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	C2A2X1A1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C2A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C2A2X1F1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	
H.	C2A2X1F1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C2A2X1F1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C2A2X1D1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
K.	C2A2X1D1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C2A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Midi H3

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C2A1X2B1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	C2A1X2B1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C2A1X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C2A1X2A1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	C2A1X2A1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C2A1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C2A1X2F1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	
H.	C2A1X2F1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C2A1X2F1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C2A1X2D1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
K.	C2A1X2D1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C2A1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Midi H3

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C2A1X1B1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	C2A1X1B1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C2A1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C2A1X1A1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	C2A1X1A1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C2A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C2A1X1F1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	
H.	C2A1X1F1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C2A1X1F1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C2A1X1D1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
K.	C2A1X1D1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C2A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Midi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C2B2X2B1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	C2B2X2B1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C2B2X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C2B2X2A1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	C2B2X2A1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C2B2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C2B2X2F1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	
H.	C2B2X2F1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C2B2X2F1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C2B2X2D1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
K.	C2B2X2D1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C2B2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Midi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C2B2X1B1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	C2B2X1B1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C2B2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C2B2X1A1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	C2B2X1A1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C2B2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C2B2X1F1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	
H.	C2B2X1F1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C2B2X1F1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C2B2X1D1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
K.	C2B2X1D1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C2B2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Midi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C2B1X2B1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	C2B1X2B1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C2B1X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C2B1X2A1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	C2B1X2A1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C2B1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C2B1X2F1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	
H.	C2B1X2F1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C2B1X2F1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C2B1X2D1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
K.	C2B1X2D1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C2B1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Midi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C2B1X1B1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	C2B1X1B1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	C2B1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	C2B1X1A1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	
E.	C2B1X1A1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C2B1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C2B1X1F1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	
H.	C2B1X1F1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C2B1X1F1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C2B1X1D1X0	Midi H3	51.1"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
K.	C2B1X1D1F0	Midi H3	53.6"H × 28.4"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C2B1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Midi H3	57.1"H × 36"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H1

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A3A2X2A1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	A3A2X2A1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	A3A2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	A3A2X2A1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
E.	A3A2X2A1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
F.	A3A2X2C1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	
G.	A3A2X2C1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
H.	A3A2X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
I.	A3A2X2C1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
J.	A3A2X2C1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
K.	A3A2X2E1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	
L.	A3A2X2E1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H1

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A3A2X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
B.	A3A2X2E1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Ogee
C.	A3A2X2E1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
D.	A3A2X2D1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
E.	A3A2X2D1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
F.	A3A2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
G.	A3A2X2D1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
H.	A3A2X2D1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount
I.	A3A2X1A1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(15) 3" Totes	Y	
J.	A3A2X1A1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(15) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
K.	A3A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(15) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
L.	A3A2X1A1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(15) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H1

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A3A2X1A1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(15) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
B.	A3A2X1C1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	
C.	A3A2X1C1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	A3A2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	A3A2X1C1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	A3A2X1C1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	A3A2X1E1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	
H.	A3A2X1E1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	A3A2X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	A3A2X1E1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Ogee
K.	A3A2X1E1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
L.	A3A2X1D1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H1

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A3A2X1D1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
B.	A3A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
C.	A3A2X1D1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Ogee
D.	A3A2X1D1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	TV Mount
E.	A3A1X2A1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	
F.	A3A1X2A1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
G.	A3A1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
H.	A3A1X2A1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
I.	A3A1X2A1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(15) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
J.	A3A1X2C1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	A3A1X2C1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	A3A1X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H1

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A3A1X2C1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
B.	A3A1X2C1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
C.	A3A1X2E1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	
D.	A3A1X2E1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
E.	A3A1X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
F.	A3A1X2E1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Ogee
G.	A3A1X2E1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
H.	A3A1X2D1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
I.	A3A1X2D1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	A3A1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	A3A1X2D1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	A3A1X2D1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H1

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A3A1X1A1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(15) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	A3A1X1A1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(15) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
C.	A3A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(15) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
D.	A3A1X1A1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(15) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
E.	A3A1X1A1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(15) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
F.	A3A1X1C1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	
G.	A3A1X1C1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
H.	A3A1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
I.	A3A1X1C1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
J.	A3A1X1C1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (3) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
K.	A3A1X1E1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	
L.	A3A1X1E1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Handles
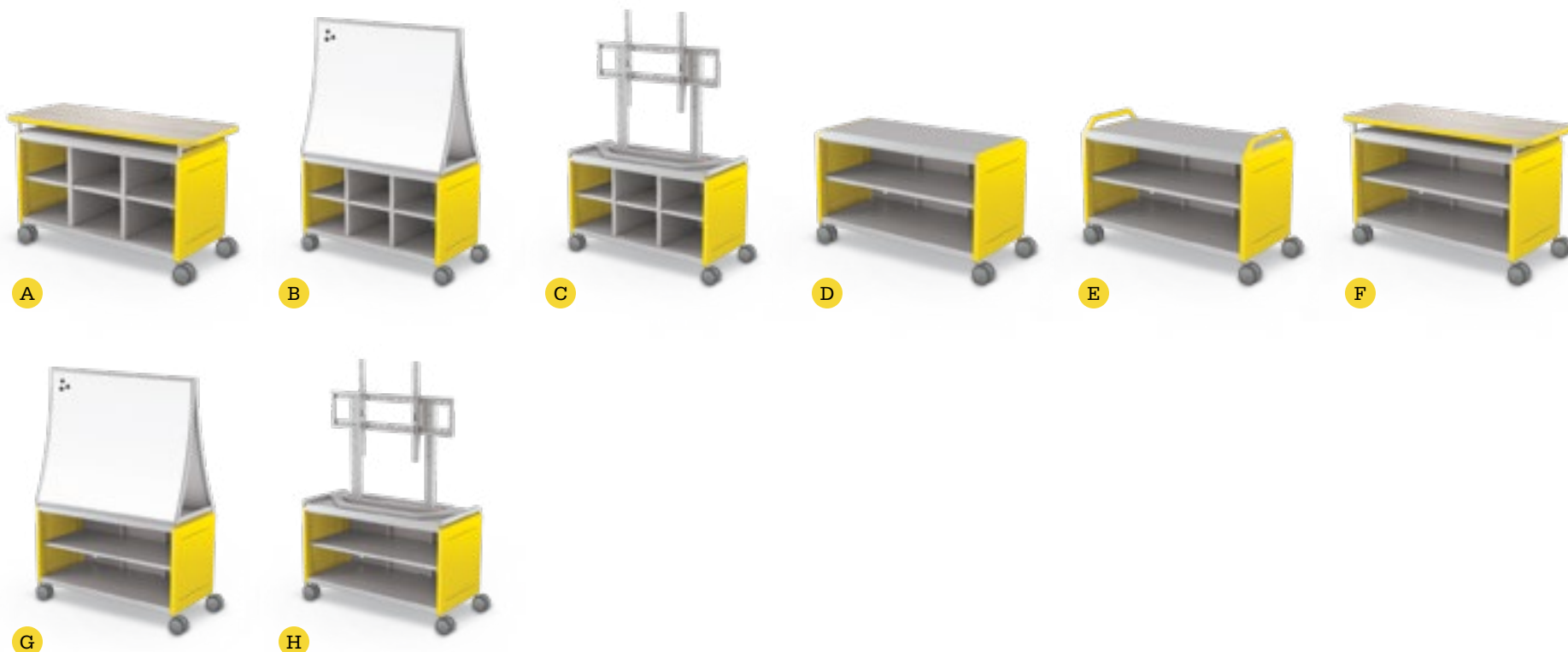
Compass Cabinets: Maxi H1

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	A3A1X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
B.	A3A1X1E1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Ogee
C.	A3A1X1E1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
D.	A3A1X1D1X0	Maxi H1	25.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
E.	A3A1X1D1F0	Maxi H1	28.4"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
F.	A3A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H1	31.9"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate
G.	A3A1X1D1B0	Maxi H1	61.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Ogee
H.	A3A1X1D1A0	Maxi H1	55.9"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A2X2C1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B3A2X2C1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A2X2C1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3A2X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A2X2C1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A2X2C1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A2X2B1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B3A2X2B1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A2X2B1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
J.	B3A2X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A2X2B1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A2X2B1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A2X2A1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B3A2X2A1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A2X2A1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3A2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A2X2A1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A2X2A1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A2X2A1X2	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
H.	B3A2X2A1D2-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A2X2A1F2	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3A2X2A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A2X2A1B2	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A2X2A1A2	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A2X2E1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	
B.	B3A2X2E1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A2X2E1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
D.	B3A2X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A2X2E1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A2X2E1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A2X2D1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
H.	B3A2X2D1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A2X2D1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3A2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A2X2D1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A2X2D1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A2X1C1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B3A2X1C1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A2X1C1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3A2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A2X1C1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A2X1C1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A2X1B1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B3A2X1B1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A2X1B1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
J.	B3A2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A2X1B1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A2X1B1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A2X1A1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B3A2X1A1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A2X1A1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A2X1A1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A2X1A1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A2X1A1X2	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
H.	B3A2X1A1D2-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A2X1A1F2	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3A2X1A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A2X1A1B2	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A2X1A1A2	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A2X1E1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	
B.	B3A2X1E1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A2X1E1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Handles
D.	B3A2X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A2X1E1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A2X1E1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A2X1D1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
H.	B3A2X1D1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A2X1D1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A2X1D1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A2X1D1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2

A   B   C   D   E   F

G   H   I   J   K   L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A1X2C1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B3A1X2C1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A1X2C1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3A1X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A1X2C1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A1X2C1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A1X2B1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B3A1X2B1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A1X2B1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
J.	B3A1X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A1X2B1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A1X2B1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A1X2A1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B3A1X2A1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A1X2A1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3A1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A1X2A1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A1X2A1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A1X2A1X2	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
H.	B3A1X2A1D2-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A1X2A1F2	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3A1X2A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A1X2A1B2	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A1X2A1A2	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A1X2E1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	
B.	B3A1X2E1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A1X2E1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
D.	B3A1X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A1X2E1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A1X2E1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A1X2D1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
H.	B3A1X2D1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A1X2D1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3A1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A1X2D1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A1X2D1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A1X1C1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B3A1X1C1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A1X1C1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3A1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A1X1C1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A1X1C1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A1X1B1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B3A1X1B1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A1X1B1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
J.	B3A1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A1X1B1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A1X1B1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2

A   B   C   D   E   F

G   H   I   J   K   L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A1X1A1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B3A1X1A1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A1X1A1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A1X1A1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A1X1A1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A1X1A1X2	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
H.	B3A1X1A1D2-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A1X1A1F2	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3A1X1A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A1X1A1B2	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A1X1A1A2	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3A1X1E1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	
B.	B3A1X1E1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Butcher
C.	B3A1X1E1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Handles
D.	B3A1X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
E.	B3A1X1E1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Ogee
F.	B3A1X1E1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3A1X1D1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
H.	B3A1X1D1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3A1X1D1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3A1X1D1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3A1X1D1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B2X2C1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B3B2X2C1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B2X2C1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3B2X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B2X2C1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B2X2C1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B2X2B1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B3B2X2B1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B2X2B1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
J.	B3B2X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B2X2B1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B2X2B1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B2X2A1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B3B2X2A1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B2X2A1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3B2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B2X2A1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B2X2A1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B2X2A1X2	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
H.	B3B2X2A1D2-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B2X2A1F2	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3B2X2A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B2X2A1B2	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B2X2A1A2	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

A B C D E F

G H I J K L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B2X2E1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	
B.	B3B2X2E1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B2X2E1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
D.	B3B2X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B2X2E1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B2X2E1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B2X2D1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
H.	B3B2X2D1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B2X2D1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3B2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B2X2D1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B2X2D1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B2X1C1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B3B2X1C1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B2X1C1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3B2X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B2X1C1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B2X1C1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B2X1B1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B3B2X1B1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B2X1B1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
J.	B3B2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B2X1B1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B2X1B1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B2X1A1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B3B2X1A1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B2X1A1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3B2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B2X1A1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B2X1A1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B2X1A1X2	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
H.	B3B2X1A1D2-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B2X1A1F2	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3B2X1A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B2X1A1B2	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B2X1A1A2	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B2X1E1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	
B.	B3B2X1E1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B2X1E1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Handles
D.	B3B2X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B2X1E1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B2X1E1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B2X1D1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
H.	B3B2X1D1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B2X1D1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3B2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B2X1D1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B2X1D1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

A   B   C   D   E   F

G   H   I   J   K   L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B1X2C1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B3B1X2C1X0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B1X2C1F0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3B1X2C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B1X2C1B0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B1X2C1A0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B1X2B1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B3B1X2B1X0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B1X2B1F0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
J.	B3B1X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B1X2B1B0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B1X2B1A0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

A.

B.

C.

D.

E.

F.

G.

H.

I.

J.

K.

L.

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B1X2A1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B3B1X2A1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B1X2A1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3B1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B1X2A1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B1X2A1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B1X2A1X2	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
H.	B3B1X2A1D2-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B1X2A1F2	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3B1X2A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B1X2A1B2	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B1X2A1A2	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

A.

B.

C.

D.

E.

F.

G.

H.

I.

J.

K.

L.

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B1X2E1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	
B.	B3B1X2E1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B1X2E1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
D.	B3B1X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B1X2E1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B1X2E1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B1X2D1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
H.	B3B1X2D1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B1X2D1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3B1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B1X2D1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B1X2D1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

A.

B.

C.

D.

E.

F.

G.

H.

I.

J.

K.

L.

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B1X1C1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	
B.	B3B1X1C1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B1X1C1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3B1X1C1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B1X1C1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B1X1C1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B1X1B1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	
H.	B3B1X1B1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B1X1B1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
J.	B3B1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B1X1B1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B1X1B1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

A   B   C   D   E   F

G   H   I   J   K   L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B1X1A1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	
B.	B3B1X1A1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B1X1A1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
D.	B3B1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B1X1A1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B1X1A1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B1X1A1X2	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
H.	B3B1X1A1D2-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B1X1A1F2	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3B1X1A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B1X1A1B2	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B1X1A1A2	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(8) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H2 + Whiteboard Back Panel

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	B3B1X1E1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	
B.	B3B1X1E1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Butcher
C.	B3B1X1E1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Handles
D.	B3B1X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
E.	B3B1X1E1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Ogee
F.	B3B1X1E1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	TV Mount
G.	B3B1X1D1X0	Maxi H2	36.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
H.	B3B1X1D1D0-BUTCHER	Maxi H2	42.7"H × 60"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Butcher
I.	B3B1X1D1F0	Maxi H2	38.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
J.	B3B1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H2	42.1"H × 48"W × 20"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate
K.	B3B1X1D1B0	Maxi H2	72.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Ogee
L.	B3B1X1D1A0	Maxi H2	66.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	TV Mount

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A2X2A1X2	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
B.	C3A2X2A1F2	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	C3A2X2A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A2X2B1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3A2X2B1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3A2X2B1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A2X2B1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
H.	C3A2X2B1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
I.	C3A2X2B1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A2X2B1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	C3A2X2B1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	C3A2X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A2X2A1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3A2X2A1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3A2X2A1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A2X2A1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3A2X2A1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3A2X2A1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A2X2A1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	C3A2X2A1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C3A2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A2X2F1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
K.	C3A2X2F1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
L.	C3A2X2F1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3

A   B   C   D   E   F

G   H   I   J   K   L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A2X2F1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3A2X2F1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3A2X2F1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A2X2F1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	
E.	C3A2X2F1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C3A2X2F1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A2X2E1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	
H.	C3A2X2E1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	C3A2X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A2X2D1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
K.	C3A2X2D1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C3A2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A2X1A1X2	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
B.	C3A2X1A1F2	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	C3A2X1A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A2X1B1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3A2X1B1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3A2X1B1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A2X1B1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
H.	C3A2X1B1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
I.	C3A2X1B1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A2X1B1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(18) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	C3A2X1B1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(18) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	C3A2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(18) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A2X1A1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3A2X1A1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3A2X1A1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A2X1A1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3A2X1A1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3A2X1A1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A2X1A1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(36) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	C3A2X1A1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(36) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C3A2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(36) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A2X1F1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
K.	C3A2X1F1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
L.	C3A2X1F1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A2X1F1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3A2X1F1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3A2X1F1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A2X1F1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	
E.	C3A2X1F1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C3A2X1F1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A2X1E1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	
H.	C3A2X1E1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	C3A2X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A2X1D1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
K.	C3A2X1D1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C3A2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A1X2A1X2	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
B.	C3A1X2A1F2	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	C3A1X2A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A1X2B1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3A1X2B1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3A1X2B1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A1X2B1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
H.	C3A1X2B1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
I.	C3A1X2B1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A1X2B1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	C3A1X2B1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	C3A1X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A1X2A1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3A1X2A1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3A1X2A1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A1X2A1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3A1X2A1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3A1X2A1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A1X2A1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	C3A1X2A1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C3A1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A1X2F1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
K.	C3A1X2F1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
L.	C3A1X2F1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A1X2F1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3A1X2F1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3A1X2F1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A1X2F1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	
E.	C3A1X2F1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C3A1X2F1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A1X2E1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	
H.	C3A1X2E1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	C3A1X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A1X2D1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
K.	C3A1X2D1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C3A1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A1X1A1X2	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
B.	C3A1X1A1F2	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	C3A1X1A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A1X1B1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3A1X1B1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3A1X1B1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A1X1B1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
H.	C3A1X1B1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
I.	C3A1X1B1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A1X1B1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(18) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	C3A1X1B1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(18) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	C3A1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(18) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A1X1A1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3A1X1A1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3A1X1A1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A1X1A1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3A1X1A1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3A1X1A1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A1X1A1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(36) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	C3A1X1A1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(36) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C3A1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(36) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A1X1F1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
K.	C3A1X1F1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
L.	C3A1X1F1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3A1X1F1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3A1X1F1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3A1X1F1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3A1X1F1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	
E.	C3A1X1F1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C3A1X1F1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C3A1X1E1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	
H.	C3A1X1E1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	C3A1X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	C3A1X1D1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
K.	C3A1X1D1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C3A1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B2X2A1X2	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
B.	C3B2X2A1F2	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	C3B2X2A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B2X2B1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3B2X2B1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3B2X2B1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B2X2B1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
H.	C3B2X2B1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
I.	C3B2X2B1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B2X2B1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	C3B2X2B1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	C3B2X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel

A | B | C | D | E | F

G | H | I | J | K | L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B2X2A1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3B2X2A1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3B2X2A1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B2X2A1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3B2X2A1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3B2X2A1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B2X2A1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	C3B2X2A1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C3B2X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B2X2F1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
K.	C3B2X2F1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
L.	C3B2X2F1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B2X2F1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3B2X2F1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3B2X2F1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B2X2F1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	
E.	C3B2X2F1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C3B2X2F1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B2X2E1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	
H.	C3B2X2E1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	C3B2X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B2X2D1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	
K.	C3B2X2D1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C3B2X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B2X1A1X2	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
B.	C3B2X1A1F2	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	C3B2X1A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B2X1B1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3B2X1B1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3B2X1B1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B2X1B1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
H.	C3B2X1B1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
I.	C3B2X1B1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B2X1B1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(18) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	C3B2X1B1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(18) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	C3B2X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(18) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B2X1A1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3B2X1A1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3B2X1A1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B2X1A1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3B2X1A1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3B2X1A1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B2X1A1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(36) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	C3B2X1A1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(36) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C3B2X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(36) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B2X1F1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
K.	C3B2X1F1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
L.	C3B2X1F1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B2X1F1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3B2X1F1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3B2X1F1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B2X1F1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	
E.	C3B2X1F1F0	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C3B2X1F1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B2X1E1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	
H.	C3B2X1E1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	C3B2X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B2X1D1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	
K.	C3B2X1D1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C3B2X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Peg		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B1X2A1X2	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
B.	C3B1X2A1F2	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	C3B1X2A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B1X2B1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3B1X2B1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3B1X2B1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B1X2B1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
H.	C3B1X2B1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
I.	C3B1X2B1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B1X2B1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	C3B1X2B1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	C3B1X2B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(18) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B1X2A1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3B1X2A1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3B1X2A1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B1X2A1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3B1X2A1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3B1X2A1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B1X2A1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	C3B1X2A1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C3B1X2A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(36) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B1X2F1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
K.	C3B1X2F1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
L.	C3B1X2F1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B1X2F1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3B1X2F1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3B1X2F1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B1X2F1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	
E.	C3B1X2F1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C3B1X2F1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B1X2E1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	
H.	C3B1X2E1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	C3B1X2E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B1X2D1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
K.	C3B1X2D1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C3B1X2D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B1X1A1X2	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	
B.	C3B1X1A1F2	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Handles
C.	C3B1X1A1D2-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 3" Totes + Left Hand Shelves	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B1X1B1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3B1X1B1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3B1X1B1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B1X1B1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
H.	C3B1X1B1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
I.	C3B1X1B1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(12) 6" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B1X1B1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(18) 6" Totes	Y	
K.	C3B1X1B1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(18) 6" Totes	Y	Handles
L.	C3B1X1B1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(18) 6" Totes	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B1X1A1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3B1X1A1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3B1X1A1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B1X1A1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
E.	C3B1X1A1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
F.	C3B1X1A1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(24) 3" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B1X1A1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(36) 3" Totes	Y	
H.	C3B1X1A1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(36) 3" Totes	Y	Handles
I.	C3B1X1A1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(36) 3" Totes	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B1X1F1X4	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	
K.	C3B1X1F1F4	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
L.	C3B1X1F1D4-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + LH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Maxi H3 + Whiteboard Back Panel

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	C3B1X1F1X3	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	
B.	C3B1X1F1F3	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Handles
C.	C3B1X1F1D3-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(6) 3" Totes + (6) 6" Totes + (2) 12" Totes + RH Wardrobe	Y	Laminate
D.	C3B1X1F1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	
E.	C3B1X1F1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Handles
F.	C3B1X1F1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		(9) 3" Totes + (9) 6" Totes + (3) 12" Totes	Y	Laminate
G.	C3B1X1E1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	
H.	C3B1X1E1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Handles
I.	C3B1X1E1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	Laminate
J.	C3B1X1D1X0	Maxi H3	51.1"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	
K.	C3B1X1D1F0	Maxi H3	53.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Handles
L.	C3B1X1D1D0-XXXX-XX	Maxi H3	57.1"H × 48"W × 24"D	Whiteboard	Standard		Shelves	Y	Laminate

Compass Cabinets: Grande

A   B   C   D

Key	Part No.	Size	Dimensions	Back Panel	Side Panel	Doors	Interior Filling	Casters	Top
A.	D3A1X2E1X0	Grande	60.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Cubbies	Y	
B.	D3A1X2D1X0	Grande	60.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard	Y	Shelves	Y	
C.	D3A1X1E1X0	Grande	60.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Cubbies	Y	
D.	D3A1X1D1X0	Grande	60.6"H × 42"W × 19.2"D	Standard	Standard		Shelves	Y	

Section V:
Soft Seating

Soft Seating + Graded-In Product Information

Materials

Seating is assembled with ¾" commercial grade plywood and hardwood. The seat back is made up of a Martex Syntex woven webbing. Hard top tables are constructed with 48-52 density MDF core and finished with HPL. CAL 117-2013 Compliant. Weight limit 400 lbs.

Warranty Information

Seating Frame – MooreCo warrants the frames used in soft seating products to be free from design defects in materials and workmanship for a period of twelve (12) years beginning on the date of shipment.

Seating Foam – MooreCo warrants the foam used in soft seating products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship, beginning on the date of shipment, extending for five (5) years. This does not include softening and flattening of the foam that occurs as a result of normal use and aging.

Seating Fabric – The MooreCo warranty of fabrics offered as part of the graded program is dictated by the materials manufacturer and passed on accordingly. Customer Own Material (COM) is not warranted.

Table Frame – MooreCo warrants the frames used in soft seating products to be free from design defects in materials and workmanship for a period of twelve (12) years beginning on the date of shipment.

Table Top – MooreCo warrants HPL table tops used in soft seating products to be free from design defects in materials and workmanship for a period of twelve (12) years beginning on the date of shipment.

Table Fabric – The MooreCo warranty of fabrics offered as part of the graded program is dictated by the materials manufacturer and passed on accordingly. Customer Own Material (COM) is not warranted.

Electrical Options – Electrical options are warranted for one (1) year from date of shipment for manufacturer's defects.

Changes & Cancellation

MooreCo's acceptance of an order for custom soft seating is final and binding and an order may not be changed or canceled without MooreCo's written consent. To change or cancel orders, contact MooreCo Customer Care in writing for authorization and applicable charges. **All orders for soft seating must be on a separate PO with no other MooreCo products.**

Freight Program

All soft seating and graded-in products ship FOB Tennessee. All charges illustrated in the matrix include delivery only and do not include extra services such as: inside delivery, lift gate service, white glove services, international shipments, or shipments to Alaska or Hawaii.

Zoned Freight Pricing Matrix

Zone	Orders less than $1000	Orders $1001 – $42,000	Orders greater than $42,000 (truckload)
1	$250.00	11% ($250.00 min.)	6%
2	$365.00	14% ($365.00 min.)	8%
3	$550.00	21% ($550.00 min.)	14%
4	$625.00	22% ($625.00 min.)	15%

Effective 01-01-2024
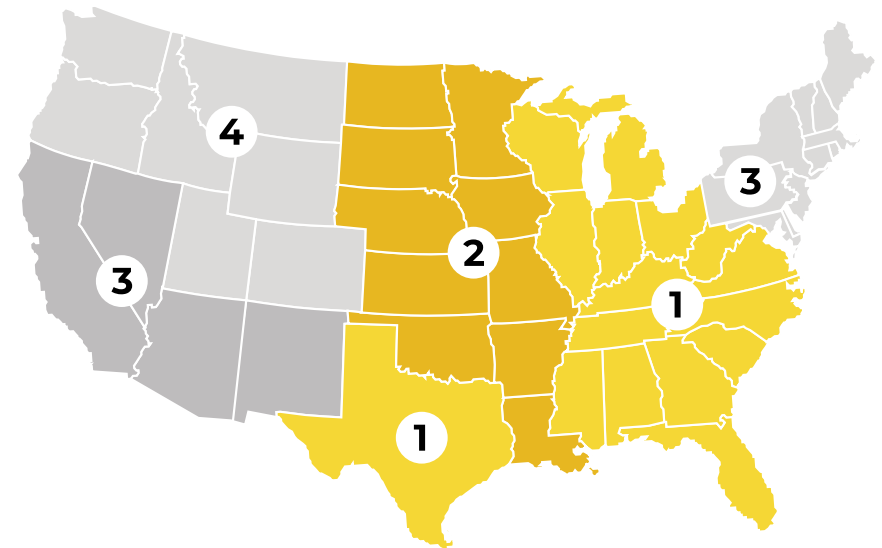
Soft Seating + Graded-In Product Information

Graded-In Fabric

We've partnered with multiple fabric and textile manufacturers to offer you more than 5000 graded-in fabric options. Please refer to the MooreCo Graded-In Fabrics Guide for grading information. The guide can be downloaded at www.moorecoinc.com/price-guides.

VIEW FABRIC GUIDE

Upcharges

Upcharge Option:	Base MSRP:
Multiple Fabric Upcharge (2 fabrics)	5%
Multiple Fabric Upcharge (3 fabrics)	10%
Ganging Device	$47.81
Mobility Package (for seating with a back)	$152.58
Articulating Tablet Arm (for armless seating)	$706.23
Articulating Tablet Arm (for seating with arms)	$696.63
E1 Under Seat Electrical	$563.70
E2 Pop-Up Grommet Electrical	$126.44
E3 Face-Up Electrical	$563.70
E4 Pop-Up Flat Face Electrical	$692.35
MoorePower® Tower	$723.25
Tablet Side Table	$368.49

Ordering Details

Visit www.moorecoinc.com/graded-in or contact your sales representative at 800.749.2258 to request more information. Pricing and fabric availability are subject to change.

Laminate + Edge Band

View all our extensive laminate and edge band collection for tabletops and accessory shelves and arms on pages 7–8 of this guide. You can also view the offering online at moorecoinc.com/materials. We offer a variety of options to fit any environment or style.

VIEW TABLE OPTIONS

Electrical Options + Accessories

Add power to any of our soft seating pieces. Under Seat Electrical (E1) available on all pieces with four legs. Pop-Up Grommet Electrical (E2) available on table tops only. Face-Up Electrical (E3) and Pop-Up Flat Face Electrical (E4) available on all soft seating pieces.

E1   **E2**   **E3**   **E4**
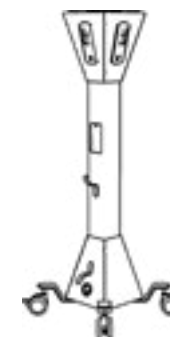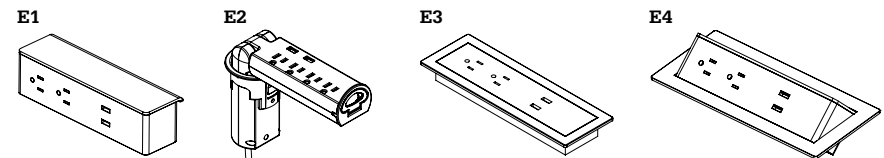
MoorePower® Tower   Tablet Side Table

427

Single Bench

1000B

Dimensions	18.5"H × 22.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	37 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Single Bench – Table Top

1000T
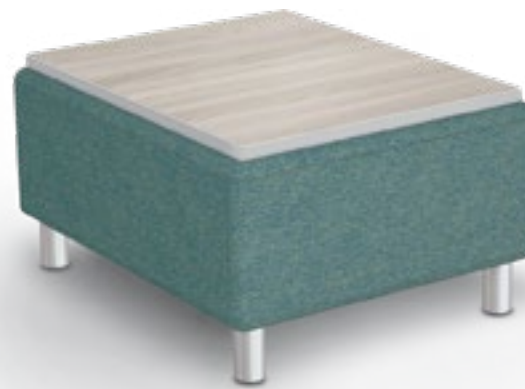
Dimensions	16"H × 22.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	38 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Chair – Armless

1000C

Dimensions	34.5"H × 22.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	57 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Chair – Right Arm

1000CRH

Dimensions	34.5"H × 26.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	67 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Chair – Left Arm

1000CLH

Dimensions	34.5"H × 26.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	67 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Chair – Both Arms

1000CLR

Dimensions	34.5"H × 30.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	85 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Chair – Armless + Mobility Package

1000CM

Dimensions	34.5"H × 22.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Chair – Both Arms + Mobility Package

1000CLRM

Dimensions	34.5"H × 30.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	88 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Double Bench

2000B

Dimensions	18.5"H × 45"W × 29.5"D
Weight	74 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Double Bench – Table Top

2000T
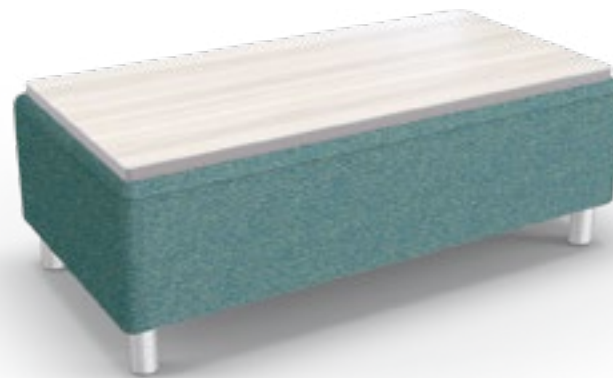
Dimensions	16"H × 45"W × 29.5"D
Weight	76 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Loveseat – Armless

2000C

Dimensions	34.5"H × 45"W × 29.5"D
Weight	96 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Loveseat – Right Arm

2000CRH

Dimensions	34.5"H × 49"W × 29.5"D
Weight	106 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Loveseat – Left Arm

2000CLH

Dimensions	34.5"H × 49"W × 29.5"D
Weight	106 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Loveseat – Both Arms

2000CLR

Dimensions	34.5"H × 53"W × 29.5"D
Weight	116 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Mid Back Loveseat – Armless

2000BM

Dimensions	37.4"H × 47.1"W × 29.5"D
Weight	110 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Mid Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (29")

2000BMS-29

Dimensions	37.4"H × 47.1"W × 41.8"D
Weight	120 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Mid Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (36")

2000BMS-36

Dimensions	37.4"H × 47.1"W × 41.8"D
Weight	120 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Mid Back Loveseat – Both Arms

2000MB

Dimensions	37.4"H × 56.3"W × 29.5"D
Weight	140 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Mid Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (29")

2000MBS-29

Dimensions	37.4"H × 56.3"W × 41.8"D
Weight	150 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Mid Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (36")

2000MBS-36

Dimensions	37.4"H × 56.3"W × 41.8"D
Weight	150 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

High Back Loveseat – Armless

2000BH

Dimensions	49.4"H × 47.1"W × 29.5"D
Weight	130 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

High Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (29")

2000BHS-29

Dimensions	49.4"H × 47.1"W × 41.8"D
Weight	140 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

High Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (36")

2000BHS-36

Dimensions	49.4"H × 47.1"W × 41.8"D
Weight	140 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

High Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (42")

2000BHS-42

Dimensions	49.4"H × 47.1"W × 41.8"D
Weight	140 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

High Back Loveseat – Both Arms

2000HB

Dimensions	49.4"H × 56.3"W × 29.5"D
Weight	170 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

High Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (29")

2000HBS-29

Dimensions	49.4"H × 56.3"W × 41.8"D
Weight	180 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

High Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (36")

2000HBS-36

Dimensions	49.4"H × 56.3"W × 41.8"D
Weight	180 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

High Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (42")

2000HBS-42

Dimensions	49.4"H × 56.3"W × 41.8"D
Weight	180 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Triple Bench

2500B
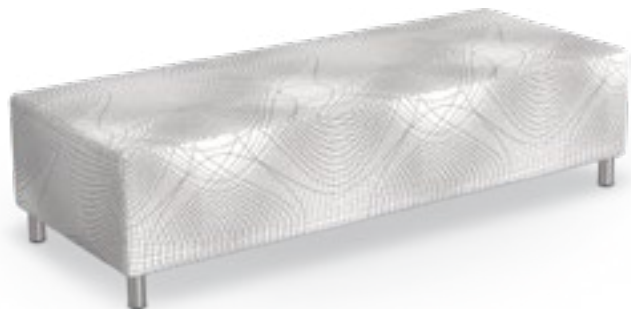
Dimensions	18.5"H × 68.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	84 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Sofa – Armless

2500C

Dimensions	34.5"H × 68.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	123 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Sofa – Right Arm

2500CRH

Dimensions	34.5"H × 72.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	138 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Sofa – Left Arm

2500CLH

Dimensions	34.5"H × 72.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	138 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Sofa – Both Arms

2500CLR

Dimensions	34.5"H × 76.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	153 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Square Corner Bench – Table Top

5000SBT

Dimensions	16"H × 49"W × 36"D
Weight	85 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Square Corner Bench

5000SB

Dimensions	16"H × 49"W × 36"D
Weight	85 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Round Corner Bench – Table Top

6000RBT

Dimensions	16"H × 49"W × 34"D
Weight	74 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Round Corner Bench

6000RB

Dimensions	16"H × 49"W × 34"D
Weight	74 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

22.5° Wedge Bench

3000B

Dimensions	18.5"H × 33"W × 29.5"D
Weight	44 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

22.5° Wedge Bench – Table Top

3000T
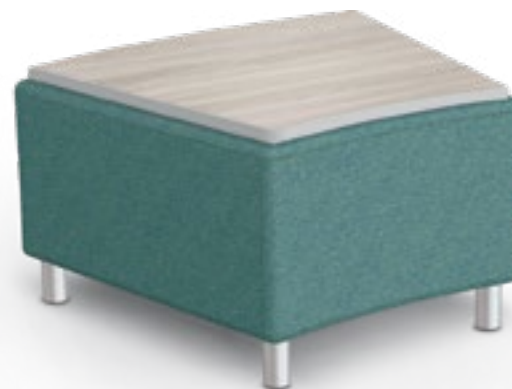
Dimensions	16"H × 33"W × 29.5"D
Weight	50 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Armless

3000CIB

Dimensions	34.5"H × 33"W × 29.5"D
Weight	61 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Right Arm

3000CIBRH

Dimensions	34.5"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
Weight	71 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Left Arm

3000CIBLH

Dimensions	34.5"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
Weight	71 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Both Arms

3000CIBLR

Dimensions	34.5"H × 41"W × 29.5"D
Weight	81 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Armless

3000COB

Dimensions	34.5"H × 33"W × 29.5"D
Weight	65 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Right Arm

3000COBRH

Dimensions	34.5"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
Weight	75 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Left Arm

3000COBLH

Dimensions	34.5"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
Weight	75 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Both Arms

3000COBLR

Dimensions	34.5"H × 41"W × 29.5"D
Weight	85 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

45° Wedge Bench

4000B

Dimensions	18.5"H × 45"W × 29.5"D
Weight	54 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

45° Wedge Bench – Table Top

4000T

Dimensions	16"H × 45"W × 29.5"D
Weight	65 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

45° Inside Wedge Chair – Armless

4000CIB

Dimensions	34.5"H × 45"W × 29.5"D
Weight	72 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

45° Inside Wedge Chair – Right Arm

4000CIBRH

Dimensions	34.5"H × 49"W × 29.5"D
Weight	82 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

45° Inside Wedge Chair – Left Arm

4000CIBLH

Dimensions	34.5"H × 49"W × 29.5"D
Weight	82 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

45° Inside Wedge Chair – Both Arms

4000CIBLR

Dimensions	34.5"H × 53"W × 29.5"D
Weight	92 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

45° Outside Wedge Chair – Armless

4000COB

Dimensions	34.5"H × 45"W × 29.5"D
Weight	80 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

45° Outside Wedge Chair – Right Arm

4000COBRH

Dimensions	34.5"H × 49"W × 29.5"D
Weight	90 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

45° Outside Wedge Chair – Left Arm

4000COBLH

Dimensions	34.5"H × 49"W × 29.5"D
Weight	90 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

45° Outside Wedge Chair – Both Arms

4000COBLR

Dimensions	34.5"H × 53"W × 29.5"D
Weight	100 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Orbit® Chair

1000CHBT

Dimensions	42.5"H × 22.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	81 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Orbit® Chair + Back Shelf (29")

1000CHBTS-29

Dimensions	42.5"H × 22.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	91 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Orbit® Chair + Back Shelf (36")

1000CHBTS-36

Dimensions	42.5"H × 22.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	91 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Orbit® Chair + Back Shelf (42")

1000CHBTS-42

Dimensions	42.5"H × 22.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	91 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Orbit® Loveseat

2000CHBT

Dimensions	42.5"H × 45"W × 29.5"D
Weight	188 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Orbit® Loveseat + Back Shelf (29")

2000CHBTS-29

Dimensions	42.5"H × 45"W × 41.8"D
Weight	198 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Orbit® Loveseat + Back Shelf (36")

2000CHBTS-36

Dimensions	42.5"H × 45"W × 41.8"D
Weight	198 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Orbit® Loveseat + Back Shelf (42")

2000CHBTS-42

Dimensions	42.5"H × 45"W × 41.8"D
Weight	198 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Orbit® 45° Wedge

4000CHBT

Dimensions	42.5"H × 52.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	160 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Orbit® 45° Wedge + Back Shelf (29")

4000CHBTS-29

Dimensions	42.5"H × 52.5"W × 43.5"D
Weight	170 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Orbit® 45° Wedge + Back Shelf (36")

4000CHBTS-36

Dimensions	42.5"H × 52.5"W × 43.5"D
Weight	170 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Orbit® 45° Wedge + Back Shelf (42")

4000CHBTS-42

Dimensions	42.5"H × 52.5"W × 43.5"D
Weight	170 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Akt Lounge Chair – Armless (Sled Base Black)

AK-AL-292918-RB

Dimensions	31"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	55 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Chair – Armless (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-AL-292918-RP

Dimensions	31"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	55 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Chair – Armless (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-AL-292918-SP

Dimensions	31"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	55 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Chair – Both Arms (Sled Base Black)

AK-LO-293818-RB

Dimensions	31"H × 39"W × 29.5"D
Weight	75 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Chair – Both Arms (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-LO-293818-RP

Dimensions	31"H × 39"W × 29.5"D
Weight	75 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Chair – Both Arms (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-LO-293818-SP

Dimensions	31"H × 39"W × 29.5"D
Weight	75 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Corner Chair (Sled Base Black)

AK-CO-292918-RB

Dimensions	31"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	68 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Corner Chair (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-CO-292918-RP

Dimensions	31"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	68 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Corner Chair (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-CO-292918-SP

Dimensions	31"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	68 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Loveseat – Armless (Sled Base Black)

AK-AL-295418-RB

Dimensions	31"H × 54"W × 29.5"D
Weight	85 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Loveseat – Armless (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-AL-295418-RP

Dimensions	31"H × 54"W × 29.5"D
Weight	85 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Loveseat – Armless (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-AL-295418-SP

Dimensions	31"H × 54"W × 29.5"D
Weight	85 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Loveseat – Both Arms (Sled Base Black)

AK-LO-296618-RB

Dimensions	31"H × 66"W × 29.5"D
Weight	100 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Loveseat – Both Arms (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-LO-296618-RP

Dimensions	31"H × 66"W × 29.5"D
Weight	100 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Loveseat – Both Arms (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-LO-296618-SP

Dimensions	31"H × 66"W × 29.5"D
Weight	100 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Sofa – Armless (Sled Base Black)

AK-AL-297818-RB

Dimensions	31"H × 78"W × 29.5"D
Weight	115 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Sofa – Armless (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-AL-297818-RP

Dimensions	31"H × 78"W × 29.5"D
Weight	115 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Sofa – Armless (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-AL-297818-SP

Dimensions	31"H × 78"W × 29.5"D
Weight	115 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Sofa – Both Arms (Sled Base Black)

AK-LO-298718-RB

Dimensions	31"H × 87"W × 29.5"D
Weight	130 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Sofa – Both Arms (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-LO-298718-RP

Dimensions	31"H × 87"W × 29.5"D
Weight	130 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Sofa – Both Arms (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-LO-298718-SP

Dimensions	31"H × 87"W × 29.5"D
Weight	130 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Single Bench (Sled Base Black)

AK-BN-292918-RB
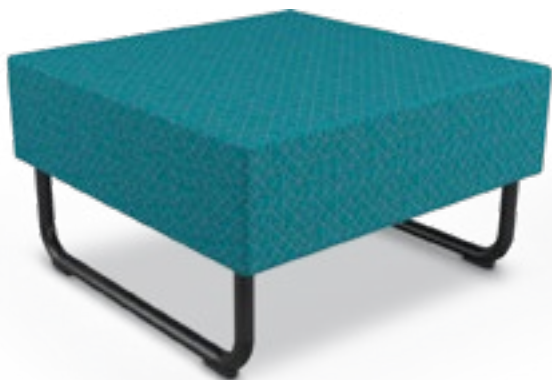
Dimensions	17"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	30 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Single Bench (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-BN-292918-RP

Dimensions	17"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	30 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Single Bench (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-BN-292918-SP

Dimensions	17"H × 29.5"W × 29.5"D
Weight	30 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Loveseat Bench (Sled Base Black)

AK-BN-295418-RB

Dimensions	17"H × 54"W × 29.5"D
Weight	68 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Loveseat Bench (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-BN-295418-RP

Dimensions	17"H × 54"W × 29.5"D
Weight	68 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Loveseat Bench (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-BN-295418-SP

Dimensions	17"H × 54"W × 29.5"D
Weight	68 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Sofa Bench (Sled Base Black)

AK-BN-297818-RB
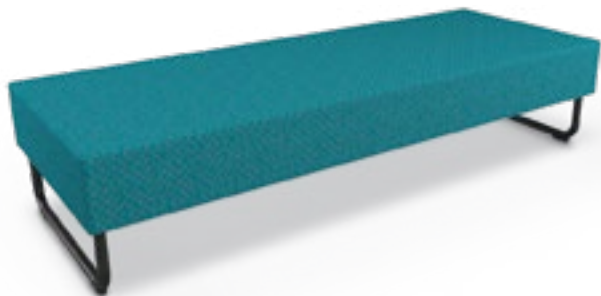
Dimensions	17"H × 78"W × 29.5"D
Weight	80 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Sofa Bench (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-BN-297818-RP
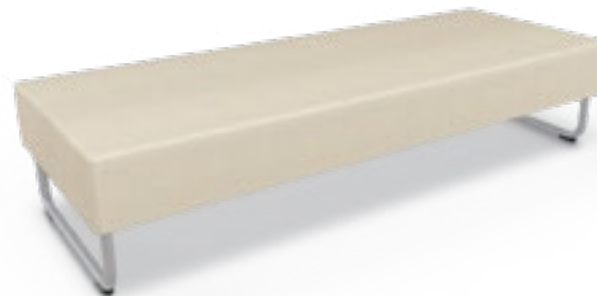
Dimensions	17"H × 78"W × 29.5"D
Weight	80 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Sofa Bench (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-BN-297818-SP

Dimensions	17"H × 78"W × 29.5"D
Weight	80 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge High Back Chair (Sled Base Black)

AK-HB-293718-RB

Dimensions	57"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge High Back Chair (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-HB-293718-RP

Dimensions	57"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge High Back Chair (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-HB-293718-SP

Dimensions	57"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge High Back Loveseat (Sled Base Black)

AK-HB-295918-RB

Dimensions	57"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
Weight	90 lbs
Hardware	Black steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge High Back Loveseat (Sled Base Platinum)

AK-HB-295918-RP

Dimensions	57"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
Weight	90 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel sled base with nylon glides

Akt Lounge High Back Loveseat (4-Leg Base Platinum)

AK-HB-295918-SP

Dimensions	57"H × 37"W × 29.5"D
Weight	90 lbs
Hardware	Platinum steel 4-leg base with nylon glides

Phoeby Outdoor Chair – Armless

PBA0N1L

Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

Dimensions	35"H × 22"W × 31"D
Weight	50 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Chair – Left Arm

PBA0L1L

Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

Swatches on p. 14

Dimensions	35"H × 30"W × 31"D
Weight	55 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Chair – Right Arm

PBA0R1L

Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

Dimensions	35"H × 30"W × 31"D
Weight	55 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Chair – Both Arms

PBA0B1L

Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

Dimensions	35"H × 38"W × 31"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Loveseat – Armless

PBA1N1L

Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

Dimensions	35"H × 45"W × 31"D
Weight	80 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Loveseat – Left Arm

PBA1L1L

Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

Dimensions	35"H × 53"W × 31"D
Weight	85 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Loveseat – Right Arm

PBA1R1L

Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

Dimensions	35"H × 53"W × 31"D
Weight	85 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Loveseat – Both Arms

PBA1B1L

Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

Dimensions	35"H × 61"W × 31"D
Weight	90 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Sofa – Armless

PBA2N1L

Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

Dimensions	35"H × 60"W × 31"D
Weight	110 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Sofa – Left Arm

PBA2L1L

Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

Dimensions	35"H × 68"W × 31"D
Weight	115 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Sofa – Right Arm

PBA2R1L

Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

Dimensions	35"H × 68"W × 31"D
Weight	115 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Sofa – Both Arms

PBA2B1L

Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

Dimensions	35"H × 76"W × 31"D
Weight	120 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Outside Curve Chair – Armless

PBA3N1L

Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

Dimensions	35"H × 33.8"W × 31"D
Weight	55 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Outside Curve Chair – Left Arm

PBA3L1L

Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

Dimensions	35"H × 41.8"W × 31"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Outside Curve Chair – Right Arm

PBA3R1L

Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

Dimensions	35"H × 41.8"W × 31"D
Weight	65 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Outside Curve Chair – Both Arms

PBA3B1L

Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

Dimensions	35"H × 49.8"W × 31"D
Weight	65 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Outside Curve Loveseat – Armless

PBA4N1L

Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

Dimensions	35"H × 46.5"W × 31"D
Weight	90 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Outside Curve Loveseat – Left Arm

PBA4L1L

Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

Dimensions	35"H × 54.5"W × 31"D
Weight	95 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Outside Curve Loveseat – Right Arm

PBA4R1L

Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

Dimensions	35"H × 54.5"W × 31"D
Weight	95 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Outside Curve Loveseat – Both Arms

PBA4B1L

Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

Dimensions	35"H × 62.5"W × 31"D
Weight	100 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Inside Curve Chair – Armless

PBA5N1L

Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

Dimensions	35"H × 33.8"W × 31"D
Weight	55 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Inside Curve Loveseat – Armless

PBA6N1L

Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

Dimensions	35"H × 46.5"W × 31"D
Weight	90 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Ottoman – Small

PBA7N1L

Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

Dimensions	18"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	15 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Ottoman – Medium

PBA8N1L

Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

Dimensions	18"H × 22"W × 31"D
Weight	40 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Phoeby Outdoor Ottoman – Large

PBA9N1L

Outdoor fabric options on p. 15

Dimensions	18"H × 45"W × 31"D
Weight	65 lbs
Hardware	Outdoor-safe aluminum post legs

Soft Sway Rocking Chair (Small)

7000RC-VX

Dimensions	26"H × 21"W × 26.5"D
Weight	35 lbs
Hardware	Nylon rocking glides

Soft Sway Rocking Chair (Large)

1000RC-VX

Dimensions	30.5"H × 22.5"W × 29"D
Weight	50 lbs
Hardware	Nylon rocking glides

Kids Single Bench

7000B

Dimensions	15"H × 19.5"W × 24.5"D
Weight	28 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Kids Single Bench – Table Top

7000T

Dimensions	12.8"H × 19.5"W × 24.5"D
Weight	37 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Kids Chair – Armless

7000C

Dimensions	29"H × 19.5"W × 24.5"D
Weight	41 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Kids Chair – Right Arm

7000CRH

Dimensions	29"H × 22.9"W × 24.5"D
Weight	56 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Kids Chair – Left Arm

7000CLH

Dimensions	29"H × 22.9"W × 24.5"D
Weight	56 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Kids Chair – Both Arms

7000CLR

Dimensions	29"H × 26.3"W × 24.5"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Kids Chair – Armless + Mobility Package

7000CM

Dimensions	29"H × 19.5"W × 24.5"D
Weight	43 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Kids Loveseat – Armless

7500C

Dimensions	29"H × 39"W × 24.5"D
Weight	82 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Kids Loveseat – Right Arm

7500CRH

Dimensions	29"H × 42.4"W × 24.5"D
Weight	97 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Kids Loveseat – Left Arm

7500CLH

Dimensions	29"H × 42.4"W × 24.5"D
Weight	97 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Kids Loveseat – Both Arms

7500CLR

Dimensions	29"H × 45.8"W × 24.5"D
Weight	111 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Kids Square Corner Bench – Table Top

8500SBT

Dimensions	12.5"H × 42.8"W × 28"D
Weight	67 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Kids Round Corner Bench – Table Top

8500RBT

Dimensions	12.5"H × 42.8"W × 28"D
Weight	62 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Kids 22.5° Curve Bench

8000B

Dimensions	15"H × 26.8"W × 24.5"D
Weight	30 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Kids 22.5° Wedge Bench – Table Top

8000T
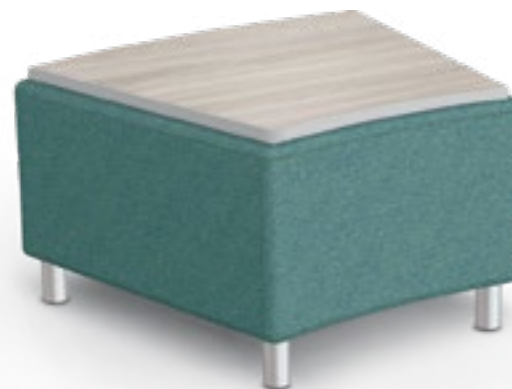
Dimensions	12.8"H × 26.8"W × 24.5"D
Weight	39 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Kids 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Armless

8000CIB

Dimensions	29"H × 26.8"W × 24.5"D
Weight	41 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Kids 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Right Arm

8000CIBRH

Dimensions	29"H × 30.1"W × 24.5"D
Weight	56 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Kids 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Left Arm

8000CIBLH

Dimensions	29"H × 30.1"W × 24.5"D
Weight	56 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Kids 22.5º Outside Wedge Chair – Armless

8000COB

Dimensions	29"H × 26.8"W × 24.5"D
Weight	43 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Kids 22.5º Outside Wedge Chair – Right Arm

8000COBRH

Dimensions	29"H × 30.1"W × 24.5"D
Weight	56 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Kids 22.5º Outside Wedge Chair – Left Arm

800COBLH

Dimensions	29"H × 30.1"W × 24.5"D
Weight	56 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Elevate Steps 2-Tier Straight Seat

TS1001

Dimensions	35"H × 37"W × 41"D
Weight	100 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Steps 3-Tier Straight Seat

TS1002

Dimensions	35"H × 37"W × 41"D
Weight	105 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Steps 2-Tier Outside Wedge

TS1003

Dimensions	35"H × 37"W × 41"D
Weight	100 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Steps 3-Tier Outside Wedge

TS1004

Dimensions	35"H × 37"W × 41"D
Weight	110 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Steps 2-Tier Inside Wedge

TS1005

Dimensions	35"H × 37"W × 41"D
Weight	110 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Steps 3-Tier Inside Wedge

TS1006

Dimensions	35"H × 37"W × 41"D
Weight	110 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Steps 2-Tier Inside Corner

TS1007
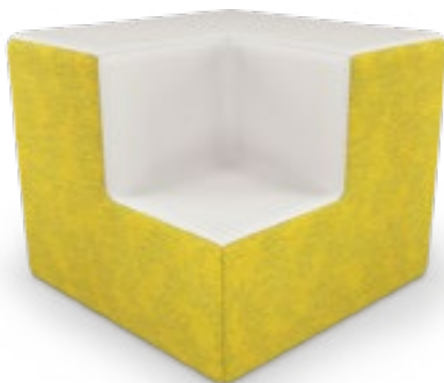
Dimensions	35"H × 41"W × 41"D
Weight	115 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Steps 2-Tier Outside Corner

TS1008

Dimensions	35"H × 41"W × 41"D
Weight	115 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Steps 2-Tier Inside 45° Wedge

TS1009

Dimensions	35"H × 43"W × 41"D
Weight	100 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Steps 3-Tier Inside 45° Wedge

TS1010

Dimensions	35"H × 43"W × 41"D
Weight	110 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Steps 2-Tier Outside 45° Wedge

TS1011

Dimensions	35"H × 43"W × 41"D
Weight	100 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Steps 3-Tier Outside 45° Wedge

TS1012

Dimensions	35"H × 43"W × 41"D
Weight	110 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Lounge Chair

TS1020

Dimensions	30"H × 20"W × 30"D
Weight	77 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind 2-Sided Lounge Chair

TS1021

Dimensions	30"H × 20"W × 50"D
Weight	115 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind 1-½ Seat Lounge Chair

TS1022

Dimensions	30"H × 30"W × 30"D
Weight	115 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind 2-Sided 1-½ Seat Lounge Chair

TS1023

Dimensions	30"H × 30"W × 50"D
Weight	155 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Loveseat

TS1024

Dimensions	30"H × 40"W × 30"D
Weight	145 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind 2-Sided Loveseat

TS1025

Dimensions	30"H × 40"W × 50"D
Weight	195 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Corner Lounge Chair

TS1026

Dimensions	30"H × 30"W × 30"D
Weight	97 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Sofa

TS1027

Dimensions	30"H × 60"W × 30"D
Weight	231 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind 1-½ Seat Bench

TS1028

Dimensions	18"H × 30"W × 20"D
Weight	80 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind 2-Seat Bench

TS1029

Dimensions	18"H × 40"W × 20"D
Weight	120 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind 3-Seat Bench

TS1030

Dimensions	18"H × 60"W × 20"D
Weight	160 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Octagonal Ottoman

TS1031

Dimensions	18"H × 32"W × 32"D
Weight	134 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Quartile Bench

TS1032

Dimensions	18"H × 28"W × 20"D
Weight	80 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Quartile Chair

TS1033

Dimensions	30"H × 42"W × 30"D
Weight	100 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Cube

TS1034

Dimensions	18"H × 20"W × 20"D
Weight	35 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Round Ottoman – 20"

TS1035

Dimensions	18"H × 20"W × 20"D
Weight	33 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Round Ottoman – 24"

TS1036

Dimensions	18"H × 24"W × 24"D
Weight	35 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind 90° Inside Arch

TS1037

Dimensions	30"H × 85"W × 60"D
Weight	274 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind 90° Outside Arch

TS1038

Dimensions	30"H × 70.5"W × 50"D
Weight	240 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind 90° Arch

TS1039

Dimensions	18"H × 60"W × 20"D
Weight	164 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Crescent Bench

TS1040

Dimensions	18"H × 50"W × 20"D
Weight	143 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Hexagonal Ottoman

TS1041

Dimensions	18"H × 37"W × 32"D
Weight	148 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Elevate Wind Wedge Pillow

TS1042

Dimensions	17"H × 18"W × 7.5"D
Weight	4 lbs

Shapes Bench

900S
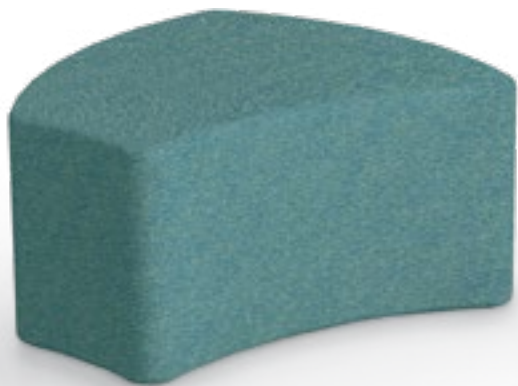
Dimensions	18"H × 29"W × 28.5"D
Weight	44 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Shapes Bench – Table Top

900T
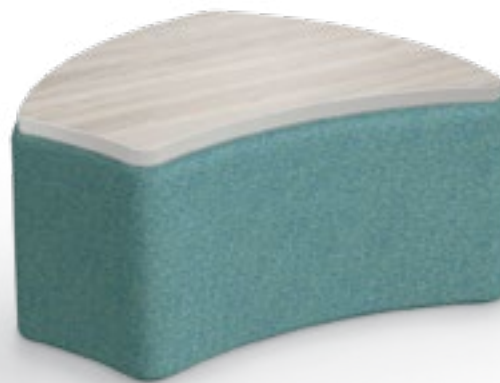
Dimensions	18"H × 29"W × 28.5"D
Weight	54 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Kids Shapes Bench

915S
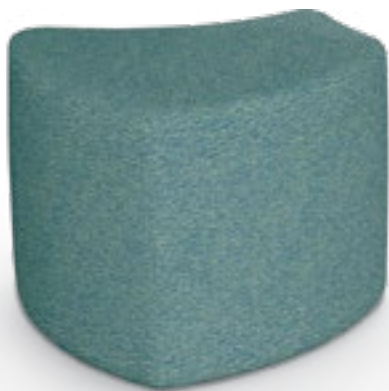
Dimensions	16"H × 18"W × 20"D
Weight	15 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Kids Shapes Bench – Table Top

915T
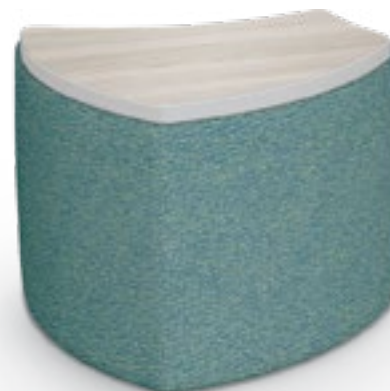
Dimensions	16"H × 18"W × 20"D
Weight	24 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Chevron Bench

1100S

Dimensions	18"H × 30"W × 24"D
Weight	30 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Chevron Bench – Table Top

1100T
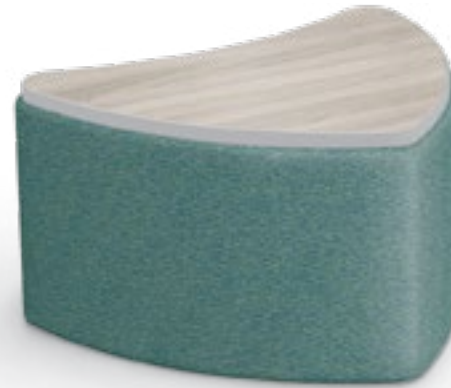
Dimensions	18"H × 30"W × 24"D
Weight	36 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Cloud 9 Bench

1200S

Dimensions	18"H × 48"W × 33.5"D
Weight	63 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Cloud 9 Bench – Table Top

1200T
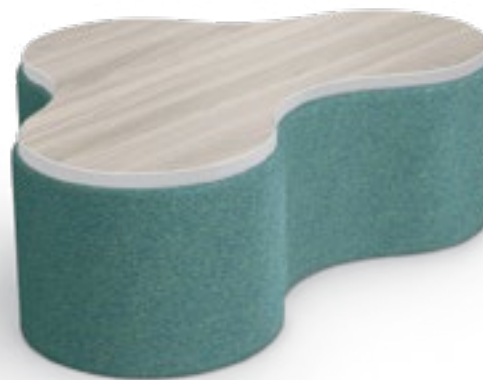
Dimensions	18"H × 48"W × 33.5"D
Weight	75 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Quad Bench

1300S

Dimensions	18"H × 41.5"W × 32"D
Weight	58 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Quad Bench – Table Top

1300T
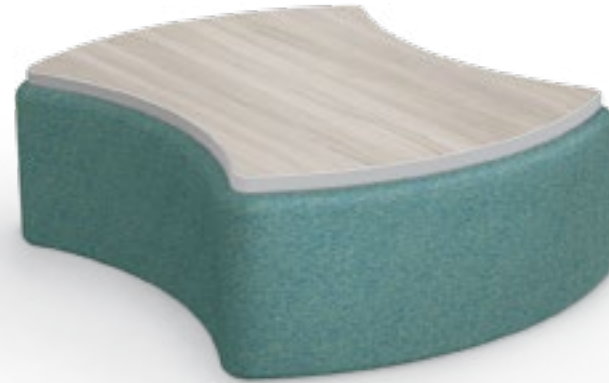
Dimensions	18"H × 41.5"W × 32"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Boomerang Bench

10HS

Dimensions	18"H × 28"W × 28"D
Weight	40 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Boomerang Bench – Table Top

10HST
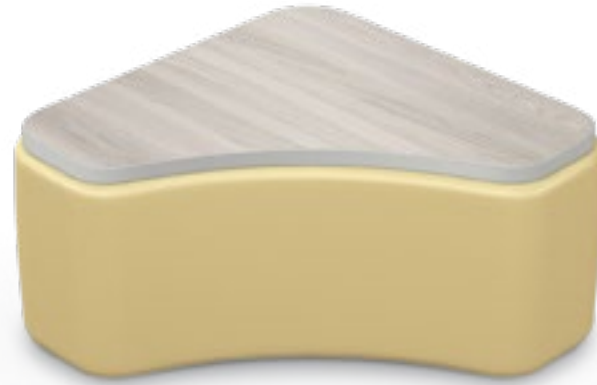
Dimensions	18"H × 28"W × 28"D
Weight	50 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Fender by MooreCo Bench

11RS

Dimensions	18"H × 32.7"W × 22.3"D
Weight	42 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Fender by MooreCo Bench – Table Top

11RST
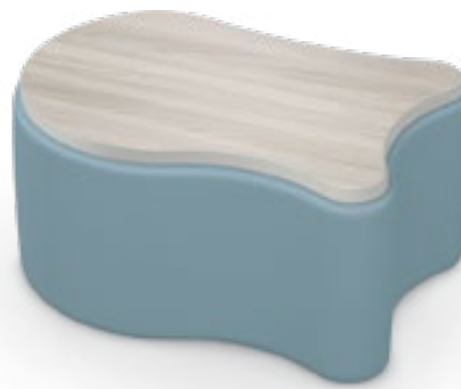
Dimensions	18"H × 32.7"W × 22.3"D
Weight	52 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Creator Trapezoid Bench

16JS

Dimensions	18"H × 58"W × 25.4"D
Weight	79 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Creator Trapezoid Bench – Table Top

16JST

Dimensions	18"H × 58"W × 25.4"D
Weight	93 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Creator Square Bench

16MS

Dimensions	18"H × 30.8"W × 30.5"D
Weight	50 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Creator Square Bench – Table Top

16MST

Dimensions	18"H × 30.8"W × 30.5"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Creator Half Round Bench

16NS

Dimensions	18"H × 56.9"W × 29.5"D
Weight	88 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Creator Half Round Bench – Table Top

16NST

Dimensions	18"H × 56.9"W × 29.5"D
Weight	102 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Creator Chevron Bench

16PS

Dimensions	18"H × 29.8"W × 26"D
Weight	30 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Creator Chevron Bench – Table Top

16PST
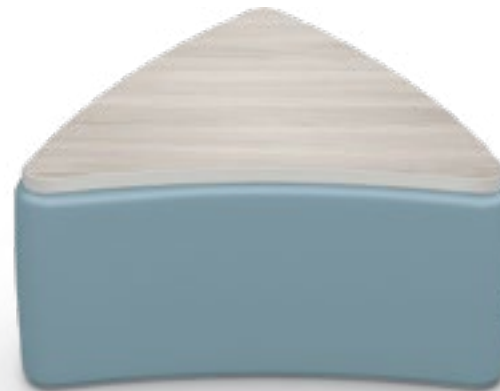
Dimensions	18"H × 29.8"W × 26"D
Weight	36 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Creator Rectangle Bench

16QS

Dimensions	18"H × 59.6"W × 31"D
Weight	106 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Creator Rectangle Bench – Table Top

16QST

Dimensions	18"H × 59.6"W × 31"D
Weight	120 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Creator Triangle Bench

16KS
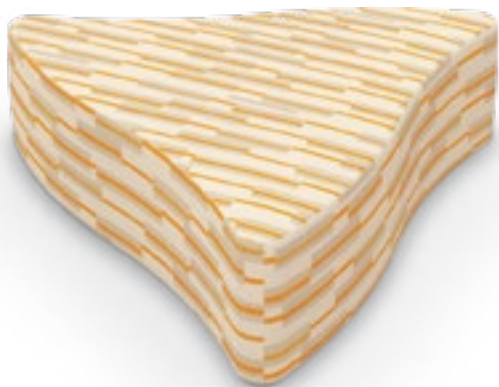
Dimensions	18"H × 54.2"W × 49.2"D
Weight	100 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Creator Triangle Bench – Table Top

16KST
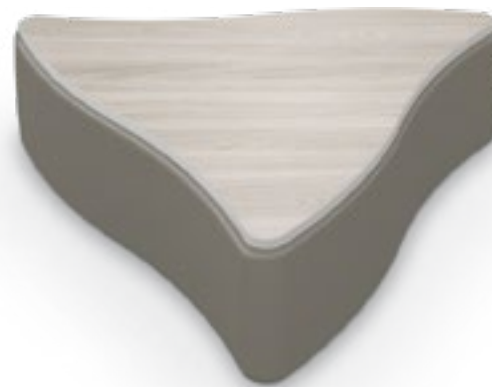
Dimensions	18"H × 54.2"W × 49.2"D
Weight	115 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Pouf Stool

970

Dimensions	18"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	30 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Pouf Stool – Table Top

970T

Dimensions	18"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	30 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Round Stool – Low

980L

Dimensions	15"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	20 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Round Stool – Medium

980M

Dimensions	20"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	23 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Round Stool – High

980H

Dimensions	24"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	26 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Square Stool – Low

990L

Dimensions	15"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	20 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Square Stool – Medium

990M

Dimensions	20"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	23 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Square Stool – High

990H

Dimensions	24"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	26 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Akt Lounge Small Ottoman

AK-OT-313118

Dimensions	18"H × 31"W × 31"D
Weight	
Hardware	Powder-coated steel legs with nylon glides

Akt Lounge Large Ottoman

AK-OT-505015

Dimensions	15"H × 50"W × 50"D
Weight	
Hardware	Powder-coated steel legs with nylon glides

60º Curved Variable Height Ottoman – Low

1500S

Dimensions	12"H × 43"W × 23.2"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

60º Curved Variable Height Ottoman – Low Table Top

1500ST
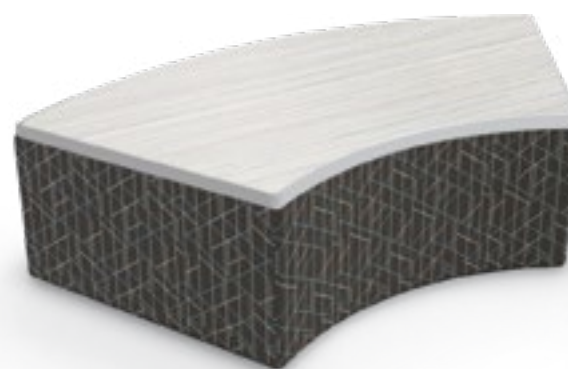
Dimensions	12"H × 43"W × 23.2"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

60º Curved Variable Height Ottoman – Medium

1500M

Dimensions	15"H × 43"W × 23.2"D
Weight	65 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

60º Curved Variable Height Ottoman – Medium Table Top

1500MT

Dimensions	15"H × 43"W × 23.2"D
Weight	75 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

60° Curved Variable Height Ottoman – High

1500H

Dimensions	18"H × 43"W × 23.2"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

60° Curved Variable Height Ottoman – High Table Top

1500HT
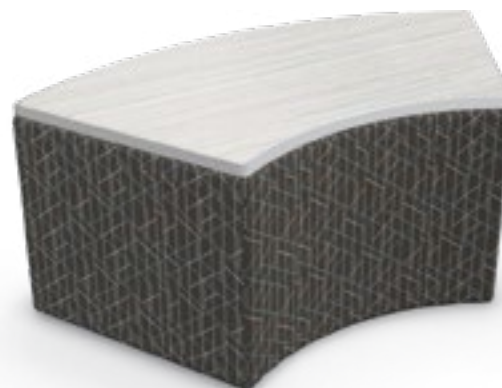
Dimensions	18"H × 43"W × 23.2"D
Weight	80 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Rectangular Variable Height Ottoman – Low

1400S

Dimensions	12"H × 41.5"W × 20.8"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Rectangular Variable Height Ottoman – Low Table Top

1400ST
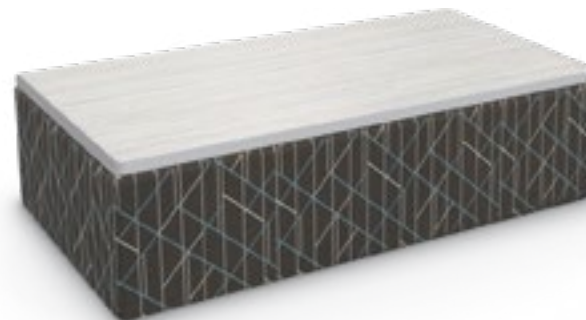
Dimensions	12"H × 41.5"W × 20.8"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Rectangular Variable Height Ottoman – Medium

1400M

Dimensions	15"H × 41.5"W × 20.8"D
Weight	65 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Rectangular Variable Height Ottoman – Med. Table Top

1400MT
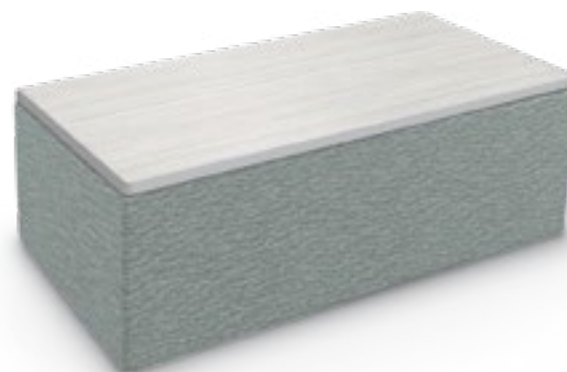
Dimensions	15"H × 41.5"W × 20.8"D
Weight	75 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Rectangular Variable Height Ottoman – High

1400H
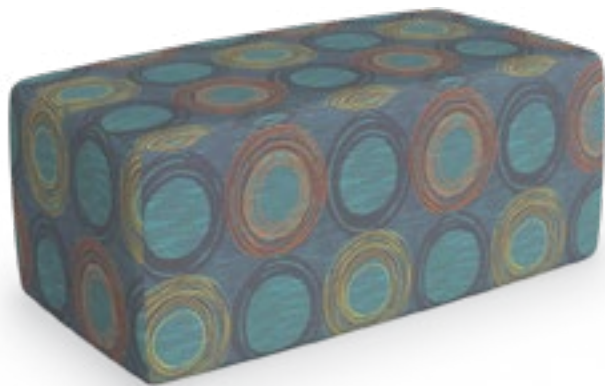
Dimensions	18"H × 41.5"W × 20.8"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Rectangular Variable Height Ottoman – High Table Top

1400HT
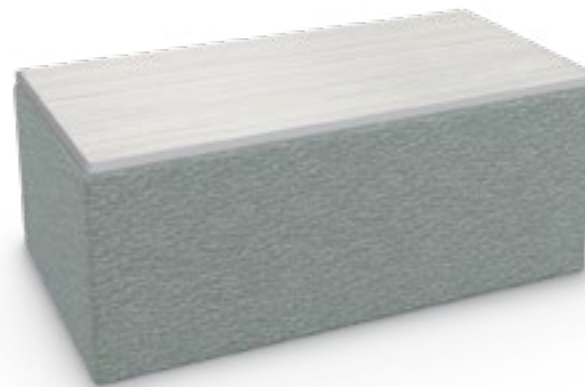
Dimensions	18"H × 41.5"W × 20.8"D
Weight	80 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Schoolworks Ottoman – Curved (12")

SG.SW.B.422312

Dimensions | 12"H × 42"W × 23"D

Schoolworks Ottoman – Curved (15")

SG.SW.B.422315

Dimensions | 15"H × 42"W × 23"D

Schoolworks Ottoman – Curved (18")

SG.SW.B.422318

Schoolworks Ottoman – Straight (12")

SG.SW.B.422112

Dimensions | 12"H × 42"W × 21"D

Schoolworks Ottoman – Straight (15")

SG.SW.B.422115

Dimensions | 15"H × 42"W × 21"D

Schoolworks Ottoman – Straight (18")

SG.SW.B.422118
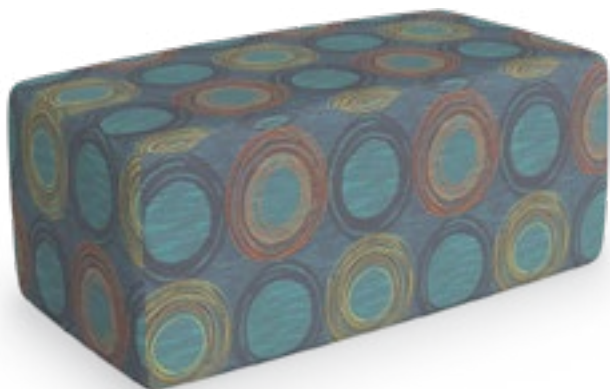
Dot Rocking Stool (15" dia.) – Xtra Low (5")

97R105-VX

Dimensions	5"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	6 lbs
Hardware	Black plastic base

Dot Rocking Stool (15" dia.) – Low (12")

97R112-VX

Dimensions	12"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	8 lbs
Hardware	Black plastic base

Dot Rocking Stool (15" dia.) – Medium (15")

97R115-VX

Dimensions	15"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	9 lbs
Hardware	Black plastic base

Dot Rocking Stool (15" dia.) – High (18")

97R118-VX

Dimensions	18"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	10 lbs
Hardware	Black plastic base

Dot Rocking Stool (18" dia.) – Xtra Low (5")

96R105-VX

Dimensions	5"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	8 lbs
Hardware	Black plastic base

Dot Rocking Stool (18" dia.) – Low (12")

96R112-VX

Dimensions	12"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	10 lbs
Hardware	Black plastic base

Dot Rocking Stool (18" dia.) – Medium (15")

96R115-VX

Dimensions	15"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	11 lbs
Hardware	Black plastic base

Dot Rocking Stool (18" dia.) – High (18")

96R118-VX

Dimensions	18"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	12 lbs
Hardware	Black plastic base

Dot Stool 5-Pack

8784X

Color	
⬛	Charcoal (5)
🟦	Peacock (6)
⬜	Pewter (7)
🟨	Pollen (8)
🟧	Salsa (9)
🟩	Zest (0)

Dimensions	5"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	30 lbs
Hardware	Black plastic base

Blossom Petal Stool – Legs

30BSL

Dimensions	18"H × 20"W × 18"D
Weight	20 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Blossom Petal Stool – Casters

30BSC

Dimensions	18"H × 20"W × 18"D
Weight	20 lbs
Hardware	Casters

Blossom Petal Stool – Glides

30BSG

Dimensions	18"H × 20"W × 18"D
Weight	20 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Blossom Center Ottoman (26") – Legs

26BOL

Dimensions	18"H × 26"W × 26"D
Weight	35 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Blossom Center Ottoman (26") – Casters

26BOC

Dimensions	18"H × 26"W × 26"D
Weight	35 lbs
Hardware	Casters

Blossom Center Ottoman (26") – Glides

26BOG

Dimensions	18"H × 26"W × 26"D
Weight	35 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (26") – Legs

26BOLT

Dimensions	18"H × 26"W × 26"D
Weight	45 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (26") – Casters

26BOCT

Dimensions	18"H × 26"W × 26"D
Weight	45 lbs
Hardware	Casters

Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (26") – Glides

26BOGT

Dimensions	18"H × 26"W × 26"D
Weight	45 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Blossom Center Ottoman (30") – Legs

30BOL

Dimensions	18"H × 30"W × 30"D
Weight	40 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Blossom Center Ottoman (30") – Casters

30BOC

Dimensions	18"H × 30"W × 30"D
Weight	40 lbs
Hardware	Casters

Blossom Center Ottoman (30") – Glides

30BOG

Dimensions	18"H × 30"W × 30"D
Weight	40 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (30") – Legs

30BOLT

Dimensions	18"H × 30"W × 30"D
Weight	50 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (30") – Casters

30BOCT

Dimensions	18"H × 30"W × 30"D
Weight	50 lbs
Hardware	Casters

Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (30") – Glides

30BOGT

Dimensions	18"H × 30"W × 30"D
Weight	50 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Blossom Center Ottoman (36") – Legs

36BOL

Dimensions	18"H × 36"W × 36"D
Weight	50 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Blossom Center Ottoman (36") – Casters

36BOC

Dimensions	18"H × 36"W × 36"D
Weight	50 lbs
Hardware	Casters

Blossom Center Ottoman (36") – Glides

36BOG

Dimensions	18"H × 36"W × 36"D
Weight	50 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (36") – Legs

36BOLT
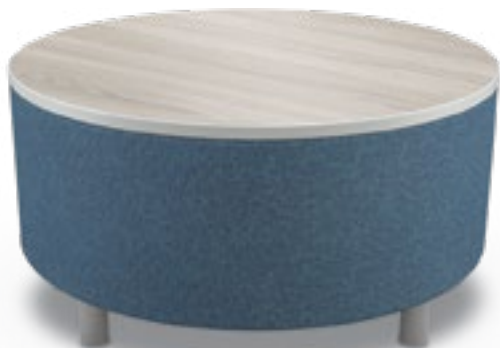
Dimensions	18"H × 36"W × 36"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (36") – Casters

36BOCT

Dimensions	18"H × 36"W × 36"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Casters

Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (36") – Glides

36BOGT

Dimensions	18"H × 36"W × 36"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Blossom Center Ottoman (42") – Legs

42BOL

Dimensions	18"H × 42"W × 42"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Blossom Center Ottoman (42") – Casters

42BOC

Dimensions	18"H × 42"W × 42"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Casters

Blossom Center Ottoman (42") – Glides

42BOG

Dimensions	18"H × 42"W × 42"D
Weight	60 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (42") – Legs

42BOLT

Dimensions	18"H × 42"W × 42"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Brushed metal legs

Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (42") – Casters

42BOCT

Dimensions	18"H × 42"W × 42"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Casters

Blossom Center Table Top Ottoman (42") – Glides

42BOGT

Dimensions	18"H × 42"W × 42"D
Weight	70 lbs
Hardware	Nylon glides

Mobile Counter Stool

940

Dimensions	24"H × 20"W × 20"D
Weight	31 lbs
Hardware	Steel base with locking casters

Mobile Bar Stool

950

Dimensions	30"H × 20"W × 20"D
Weight	33 lbs
Hardware	Steel base with locking casters

Round Seat Pad (3"H × 15"W)

115R3-VX

Dimensions	3"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	3 lbs

Round Seat Pad (5"H × 15"W)

115R5-VX

Dimensions	5"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	4 lbs

Round Seat Pad (3"H × 18"W)

118R3-VX

Dimensions	3"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	4 lbs

Round Seat Pad (5"H × 18"W)

118R5-VX

Dimensions	5"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	5 lbs

Square Seat Pad (3"H × 15"W)

115S3-VX
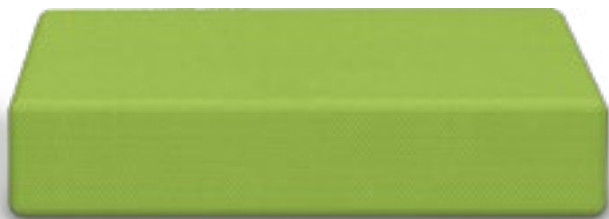
Dimensions	3"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	3 lbs

Square Seat Pad (5"H × 15"W)

115S5-VX

Dimensions	5"H × 15"W × 15"D
Weight	4 lbs

Square Seat Pad (3"H × 18"W)

118S3-VX

Dimensions	3"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	4 lbs

Square Seat Pad (5"H × 18"W)

118S5-VX

Dimensions	5"H × 18"W × 18"D
Weight	5 lbs

Lima Lounger (Small)

58581-VX-XXX

Dimensions	26"H × 46"W × 34"D
Weight	25 lbs

Lima Lounger (Large)

58580-VX-XXX

Dimensions	36"H × 64"W × 47"D
Weight	65 lbs

Lentil Round Lounger (Small)

58582-VX-XXX

Dimensions	16"H × 45"W × 45"D
Weight	20 lbs

Lentil Round Lounger (Large)

58583-VX-XXX

Dimensions	40"H × 48"W × 58"D
Weight	65 lbs

Pinto Pillow

58584-VX-XXX

Dimensions	15"H × 44"W × 64"D
Weight	25 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

Chana Lounge Chair

58588-VX-XXX

Dimensions	30"H × 36"W × 28"D
Weight	8 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

Fava Lounge Chair

58589-VX-XXX

Dimensions	28"H × 26"W × 36"D
Weight	8 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

Square Ottoman

58585-VX-XXX

Dimensions	17"H × 17"W × 17"D
Weight	5 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

Round Ottoman

58586-VX-XXX

Dimensions	17"H × 21"W × 21"D
Weight	5 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

Rectangle Ottoman

58587-VX-XXX

Dimensions	14"H × 26"W × 18"D
Weight	7 lbs

Swatches on p. 14

COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
1000C-COM	Chair – Armless	2.75
1000CHBT-COM	Orbit Chair	5
1000CHBTS-29-COM	Orbit Chair + Back Shelf (29"H)	5
1000CHBTS-36-COM	Orbit Chair + Back Shelf (36"H)	5
1000CHBTS-42-COM	Orbit Chair + Back Shelf (42"H)	5
1000CLH-COM	Chair – Left Arm	3.75
1000CLR-COM	Chair – Both Arms	4.75
1000CLRM-COM	Chair – Both Arms + Mobility Package	4.75
1000CM-COM	Chair – Armless + Mobility Package	2.75
1000CRH-COM	Chair – Right Arm	3.75
1000RC-VX-COM	Soft Sway Rocking Chair (Large)	3.25
1000T-COM	Single Bench + Table Top	1
10HS-COM	Boomerang Bench	2.5
10HST-COM	Boomerang Bench – Table Top	1.25
1100S-COM	Chevron Bench	1.75
1100T-COM	Chevron Bench – Table Top	1
115R3-VX-COM	Round Seat Pad (3"H x 15"W)	0.9
115R5-VX-COM	Round Seat Pad (5"H x 15"W)	0.9
115S3-VX-COM	Square Seat Pad (3"H x 15"W)	1
115S5-VX-COM	Square Seat Pad (5"H x 15"W)	1
118R3-VX-COM	Round Seat Pad (3"H x 18"W)	1
118R5-VX-COM	Round Seat Pad (5"H x 18"W)	1
118S3-VX-COM	Square Seat Pad (3"H x 18"W)	1.2
118S5-VX-COM	Square Seat Pad (5"H x 18"W)	1.2
11RS-COM	Fender by MooreCo Bench	2.5
11RST-COM	Fender by MooreCo Bench – Table Top	1.5
1200S-COM	Cloud 9 Bench	3
1200T-COM	Cloud 9 Bench – Table Top	2.25
1300S-COM	Quad Bench	3
1300T-COM	Quad Bench – Table Top	2
1400H-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – Rectangle – High	1.75
1400HT-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – Rectangle – High – Table Top	1.75
1400M-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – Rectangle – Medium	2
1400MT-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – Rectangle – Medium – Table Top	1.25
1400S-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – Rectangle – Low	1.5
1400ST-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – Rectangle – Low – Table Top	2

COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
1500H-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – 60º Curve – High	2
1500HT-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – 60º Curve – High – Table Top	1.75
1500M-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – 60º Curve – Medium	2
1500MT-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – 60º Curve – Medium – Table Top	1.75
1500S-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – 60º Curve – Low	2
1500ST-COM	Variable Height Ottoman – 60º Curve – Low – Table Top	1.75
16JS-COM	Creator Trapezoid Bench	3
16JST-COM	Creator Trapezoid Bench – Table Top	2
16KS-COM	Creator Triangle Bench	4
16KST-COM	Creator Triangle Bench – Table Top	2
16MS-COM	Creator Square Bench	3
16MST-COM	Creator Square Bench – Table Top	2
16NS-COM	Creator Half Round Bench	3
16NST-COM	Creator Half Round Bench – Table Top	2
16PS-COM	Creator Chevron Bench	2
16PST-COM	Creator Chevron Bench – Table Top	1.25
16QS-COM	Creator Rectangle Bench	4
16QST-COM	Creator Rectangle Bench – Table Top	2
2000B-COM	Double Bench	3
2000BH-COM	High Back Loveseat – Armless	6
2000BHS-29-COM	High Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (29"H)	6
2000BHS-36-COM	High Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (36"H)	6
2000BHS-42-COM	High Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (42"H)	6
2000BM-COM	Mid Back Loveseat – Armless	5
2000BMS-29-COM	Mid Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (29"H)	5
2000BMS-36-COM	Mid Back Loveseat – Armless + Back Shelf (36"H)	5
2000C-COM	Loveseat – Armless	4
2000CHBT-COM	Orbit Loveseat	7
2000CHBTS-29-COM	Orbit Loveseat + Back Shelf (29"H)	7
2000CHBTS-36-COM	Orbit Loveseat + Back Shelf (36"H)	7
2000CHBTS-42-COM	Orbit Loveseat + Back Shelf (42"H)	7
2000CLH-COM	Loveseat – Left Arm	5
2000CLR-COM	Loveseat – Both Arms	6
2000CRH-COM	Loveseat – Right Arm	5
2000HB-COM	High Back Loveseat – Both Arms	11
2000HBS-29-COM	High Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (29"H)	11

COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
2000HBS-36-COM	High Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (36"H)	11
2000HBS-42-COM	High Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (42"H)	11
2000MB-COM	Mid Back Loveseat – Both Arms	9
2000MBS-29-COM	Mid Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (29"H)	9
2000MBS-36-COM	Mid Back Loveseat – Both Arms + Back Shelf (36"H)	9
2000T-COM	Double Bench – Table Top	2
2500B-COM	Triple Bench	5
2500C-COM	Sofa – Armless	8
2500CLH-COM	Sofa – Left Arm	9
2500CLR-COM	Sofa – Both Arms	11
2500CRH-COM	Sofa – Right Arm	9
26BOC-COM	Blossom Ottoman (26") – Casters	2
26BOCT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (26") – Table Top – Casters	1.75
26BOG-COM	Blossom Ottoman (26") – Glides	2
26BOGT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (26") – Table Top – Glides	1.75
26BOL-COM	Blossom Ottoman (26") – Legs	2
26BOLT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (26") – Table Top – Legs	1.75
3000B-COM	22.5º Wedge Bench	2
3000CIB-COM	22.5º Inside Wedge Chair – Armless	3
3000CIBLH-COM	22.5º Inside Wedge Chair – Left Arm	4
3000CIBLR-COM	22.5º Inside Wedge Chair – Both Arms	5
3000CIBRH-COM	22.5º Inside Wedge Chair – Right Arm	4
3000COB-COM	22.5º Outside Wedge Chair – Armless	2.75
3000COBLH-COM	22.5º Outside Wedge Chair – Left Arm	3.75
3000COBLR-COM	22.5º Outside Wedge Chair – Both Arms	4.5
3000COBRH-COM	22.5º Outside Wedge Chair – Right Arm	3.75
3000T-COM	22.5º Wedge Bench – Table Top	1
30BOC-COM	Blossom Ottoman (30") – Casters	2
30BOCT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (30") – Table Top – Casters	1.75
30BOG-COM	Blossom Ottoman (30") – Glides	2
30BOGT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (30") – Table Top – Glides	1.75
30BOL-COM	Blossom Ottoman (30") – Legs	2
30BOLT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (30") – Table Top – Legs	1.75
30BSC-COM	Blossom Petal Stool – Casters	1
30BSG-COM	Blossom Petal Stool – Glides	1
30BSL-COM	Blossom Petal Stool – Legs	1

COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
36BOC-COM	Blossom Ottoman (36") – Casters	2.5
36BOCT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (36") – Table Top – Casters	1.75
36BOG-COM	Blossom Ottoman (36") – Glides	2.5
36BOGT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (36") – Table Top – Glides	1.75
36BOL-COM	Blossom Ottoman (36") – Legs	2.5
36BOLT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (36") – Table Top – Legs	1.75
4000B-COM	45º Wedge Bench	2.25
4000CHBT-COM	Orbit 45º Wedge Chair	6
4000CHBTS-29-COM	Orbit 45º Wedge Chair + Back Shelf (29"H)	6
4000CHBTS-36-COM	Orbit 45º Wedge Chair + Back Shelf (36"H)	6
4000CHBTS-42-COM	Orbit 45º Wedge Chair + Back Shelf (42"H)	6
4000CIB-COM	45º Inside Wedge Chair – Armless	3.5
4000CIBLH-COM	45º Inside Wedge Chair – Left Arm	4.5
4000CIBLR-COM	45º Inside Wedge Chair – Both Arms	5.5
4000CIBRH-COM	45º Inside Wedge Chair – Right Arm	4.5
4000COB-COM	45º Outside Wedge Chair – Armless	3.25
4000COBLH-COM	45º Outside Wedge Chair – Left Arm	4.25
4000COBLR-COM	45º Outside Wedge Chair – Both Arms	5.25
4000COBRH-COM	45º Outside Wedge Chair – Right Arm	4.25
4000T-COM	45º Wedge Bench – Table Top	1.5
42BOC-COM	Blossom Ottoman (42") – Casters	3
42BOCT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (42") – Table Top – Casters	2.25
42BOG-COM	Blossom Ottoman (42") – Glides	3
42BOGT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (42") – Table Top – Glides	2.25
42BOL-COM	Blossom Ottoman (42") – Legs	3
42BOLT-COM	Blossom Ottoman (42") – Table Top – Legs	2.25
5000SB-COM	Corner Bench – Square	2.75
5000SBT-COM	Corner Bench – Square – Table Top	1.25
56584-VX-COM	Elate Task Chair	1.5
56585-VX-COM	Elate Guest Chair	1.5
6000RB-COM	Corner Bench – Round	2.75
6000RBT-COM	Corner Bench – Round – Table Top	1.25
661AD-XX-COM	DOC Partition (6'H x 4'W) – Fabric Panel	3
661AG-XX-COM	DOC Partition (6'H x 6'W) – Fabric Panel	5
661AH-XX-COM	DOC Partition (6'H x 8'W) – Fabric Panel	6
7000B-COM	Kids Single Bench	1

COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
7000C-COM	Kids Chair – Armless	1.5
7000CLH-COM	Kids Chair – Left Arm	2.15
7000CLR-COM	Kids Chair – Both Arms	2.8
7000CM-COM	Kids Chair – Armless + Mobility Package	1.5
7000CRH-COM	Kids Chair – Right Arm	2.15
7000RC-VX-COM	Soft Sway Rocking Chair (Small)	2.5
7000T-COM	Kids Single Bench – Table Top	0.75
7500C-COM	Kids Loveseat – Armless	2.25
7500CLH-COM	Kids Loveseat – Left Arm	2.4
7500CLR-COM	Kids Loveseat – Both Arms	3
7500CRH-COM	Kids Loveseat – Right Arm	2.4
8000B-COM	Kids 22.5° Wedge Bench	1.75
8000CIB-COM	Kids 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Armless	2.25
8000CIBLH-COM	Kids 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Left Arm	2.9
8000CIBRH-COM	Kids 22.5° Inside Wedge Chair – Right Arm	2.9
8000COB-COM	Kids 22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Armless	2
8000COBLH-COM	Kids 22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Left Arm	2.65
8000COBRH-COM	Kids 22.5° Outside Wedge Chair – Right Arm	2.65
8000T-COM	Kids 22.5° Wedge Bench – Table Top	1
8500RBT-COM	Kids Corner Bench – Round	1
8500SBT-COM	Kids Corner Bench – Square	1
900S-COM	Shapes Bench	1.83
900T-COM	Shapes Bench – Table Top	1
915S-COM	Kids Shapes Bench	1
915T-COM	Kids Shapes Bench – Table Top	1
940-COM	Mobile Counter Height Stool – 24"H	0.75
950-COM	Mobile Bar Height Stool – 30"H	0.75
96R105-VX-COM	Dot Rocking Stool (18") – Xtra Low	1
96R112-VX-COM	Dot Rocking Stool (18") – Low	1
96R115-VX-COM	Dot Rocking Stool (18") – Medium	1
96R118-VX-COM	Dot Rocking Stool (18") – High	1.3
970-COM	Pouf Stool	1
970T-COM	Pouf Stool – Table Top	0.75
97R105-VX-COM	Dot Rocking Stool (15") – Xtra Low	0.9
97R112-VX-COM	Dot Rocking Stool (15") – Low	0.9
97R115-VX-COM	Dot Rocking Stool (15") – Medium	0.9

COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
97R118-VX-COM	Dot Rocking Stool (15") – High	1.2
980H-COM	Round Stool – High	2
980L-COM	Round Stool – Low	1
980M-COM	Round Stool – Medium	1.5
990H-COM	Square Stool – High	2
990L-COM	Square Stool – Low	1
990M-COM	Square Stool – Medium	1.5
AK-AL-292918-XX-VX-COM	Akt Lounge Chair – Armless	3
AK-AL-295418-XX-VX-COM	Akt Lounge Loveseat – Armless	5
AK-AL-297818-XX-VX-COM	Akt Lounge Sofa – Armless	7
AK-BN-292918-VX-COM	Akt Lounge Single Bench	2
AK-BN-295418-VX-COM	Akt Lounge Loveseat Bench	2.75
AK-BN-297818-VX-COM	Akt Lounge Sofa Bench	3.25
AK-CO-292918-XX-VX-COM	Akt Lounge Corner Chair	4.75
AK-HB-293718-VX-XX-COM	Akt Lounge High Back Chair	9
AK-HB-295918-VX-XX-COM	Akt Lounge High Back Loveseat	10
AK-LO-293818-XX-VX-COM	Akt Lounge Chair – Both Arms	6.5
AK-LO-296618-XX-VX-COM	Akt Lounge Loveseat – Both Arms	8.5
AK-LO-298718-XX-VX-COM	Akt Lounge Sofa – Both Arms	10.5
AK-OT-313118-VX-COM	Akt Lounge Small Ottoman	2.6
AK-OT-505015-VX-COM	Akt Lounge Large Ottoman	3.7
AKTUPHSEAT-COM	Akt Upholstered Seat	0.5
BM.CO.B.492618.NB-COM	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench	3.5
BM.CO.B.492630-COM	Cocoon Media Space Straight Bench + Back Rest	4.5
BM.CO.B.512818-COM	Cocoon Small Bench + Back Rest	4
BM.CO.B.512818.NB-COM	Cocoon Small Bench	2.5
BM.CO.B.531718-XXXX-COM	Cocoon Community Table Bench – 53"	1.5
BM.CO.B.552618.NB-COM	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench	2.5
BM.CO.B.552630-COM	Cocoon Media Space Curved Bench + Back Rest	4.5
BM.CO.B.602918.NB-COM	Cocoon Bench	3.5
BM.CO.B.602930-COM	Cocoon Bench + Back Rest	5.5
BM.CO.B.651718-XXXX-COM	Cocoon Community Table Bench – 65"	2
BM.CO.B.771718-XXXX-COM	Cocoon Community Table Bench – 77"	2.25
BM.CO.B.891718-XXXX-COM	Cocoon Community Table Bench – 89"	2.5
HIERUPHSEAT-COM	Hierarchy Upholstered Seat	0.5
SEEDUPHSEAT-COM	Seed Upholstered Seat	0.5

COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.NP-XXXX-XX-COM	Double Privacy Pod – Short	15
SG.DPP.UPP.793648.P-XXXX-XX-COM	Double Privacy Pod – Short + Power	15
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.NP-XXXX-XX-COM	Double Privacy Pod – Tall	16.5
SG.DPP.UPP.793662.P-XXXX-XX-COM	Double Privacy Pod – Tall + Power	16.5
SG.HV.L.6038-XXXX-COM	Harvest Bench – Short	3.66
SG.HV.L.6051-XXXX-COM	Harvest Bench – Tall	3.66
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.NP-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Short	10
SG.SPP.UPP.533948.P-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Short + Power	10
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.NP-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Tall	11
SG.SPP.UPP.533962.P-XXXX-XX-COM	Privacy Pod – Tall + Power	11
SG.SW.B.422112-COM	Schoolworks Straight Low Ottoman (12"H)	2
SG.SW.B.422115-COM	Schoolworks Straight Medium Ottoman (15"H)	2.25
SG.SW.B.422118-COM	Schoolworks Straight High Ottoman (18"H)	2.5
SG.SW.B.422312-COM	Schoolworks Curved Low Ottoman (12"H)	2
SG.SW.B.422315-COM	Schoolworks Curved Medium Ottoman (15"H)	2.25
SG.SW.B.422318-COM	Schoolworks Curved High Ottoman (18"H)	2.5
TS1001-COM	Elevate Steps 2-Tier Straight Seat	5.5
TS1002-COM	Elevate Steps 3-Tier Straight Seat	5.5
TS1003-COM	Elevate Steps 2-Tier Outside Wedge	6
TS1004-COM	Elevate Steps 3-Tier Outside Wedge	6
TS1005-COM	Elevate Steps 2-Tier Inside Wedge	6
TS1006-COM	Elevate Steps 3-Tier Inside Wedge	6
TS1007-COM	Elevate Steps 2-Tier Inside Corner	6
TS1008-COM	Elevate Steps 2-Tier Outside Corner	6
TS1009-COM	Elevate Steps 2-Tier Inside 45º Wedge	6
TS1010-COM	Elevate Steps 3-Tier Inside 45º Wedge	6
TS1011-COM	Elevate Steps 2-Tier Outside 45º Wedge	6
TS1012-COM	Elevate Steps 3-Tier Outside 45º Wedge	6
TS1020-COM	Elevate Wind Lounge Chair	2.25
TS1021-COM	Elevate Wind 2-Sided Lounge Chair	3.5
TS1022-COM	Elevate Wind 1-1/2 Seat Lounge Chair	3.3
TS1023-COM	Elevate Wind 2-Sided 1-1/2 Seat Lounge Chair	4.5
TS1024-COM	Elevate Wind Loveseat	4.1
TS1025-COM	Elevate Wind 2-Sided Loveseat	6.5
TS1026-COM	Elevate Wind Corner Lounge Chair	4.5
TS1027-COM	Elevate Wind Sofa	5.75

COM Yardage Table

Part No.	Item	Plain Goods COM Yardage
TS1028-COM	Elevate Wind 1-1/2 Seat Bench	2.75
TS1029-COM	Elevate Wind 2-Seat Bench	3
TS1030-COM	Elevate Wind 3-Seat Bench	4.25
TS1031-COM	Elevate Wind Octagonal Ottoman	3.25
TS1032-COM	Elevate Wind Quartile Bench	2
TS1033-COM	Elevate Wind Quartile Chair	3.75
TS1034-COM	Elevate Wind Cube	2.25
TS1035-COM	Elevate Wind Round Ottoman – 20"	2
TS1036-COM	Elevate Wind Round Ottoman – 24"	2.25
TS1037-COM	Elevate Wind 90º Inside Arch	7.75
TS1038-COM	Elevate Wind 90º Outside Arch	6.25
TS1039-COM	Elevate Wind 90º Arch Bench	4.5
TS1040-COM	Elevate Wind Crescent Bench	3.5
TS1041-COM	Elevate Wind Hexagonal Ottoman	3.5
TS1042-COM	Elevate Wind Wedge Pillow	1

COM Approval Form

All COM must be approved. If your order has been placed, please list PO# _____

For COM approval ship to:

MooreCo
1307 Davis Street
Morristown, TN 37814

COM and COL must be identified as follows:

1. Name and address
2. Your purchase order number
3. Our style number to which fabric is to be applied
4. Supplier name and fabric name, number, and color

Photocopy this form and submit with COM fabric for approval: This fabric approval is for the purpose of advising how to apply your COM fabric, verify yardage required, and suitability of fabric.

COLLECT SHIPMENTS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. Shipment schedule will be given when all fabric is received for entire order. Yardage requirements listed in price list are based on plain goods 54" wide. Fabrics less than 54" wide, or those requiring matching (stripes, plaids, prints, large patterns) will require additional yardage based on the fabric used and the item ordered.

FABRIC WITH NAP: If using mohair, velvet, or any fabric with a nap, increase yardage required by 11%. Consult matrix below for additional yardage needed.

COM Increase Matrix: this table is a general guide

| Fabric Width	Plain Fabric	Up to 7" Repeat	8" – 13" Repeat	14" – 21" Repeat	22" – 27" Repeat	28" – 33" Repeat	34" – 40" Repeat	41" – 48" Repeat
54"	0%	20%	25%	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%
51" – 53"	15%	25%	30%	35%	45%	60%	70%	80%
48" – 50"	20%	30%	35%	40%	50%	65%	75%	85%
45" – 47"	30%	45%	50%	55%	60%	80%	90%	100%
36" – 44"	50%	65%	70%	75%	80%	100%	110%	120%

FABRIC WITH A DOUBLE REPEAT: If using a fabric with a double repeat, please follow this formula: take the total amount of the larger and half of the smaller repeat; add together to find the correct overall repeat. **EXAMPLE:** 10" vertical with 14" horizontal would be 14 + 5 = 19. If fabric comes on multiple rolls, one additional yard per roll needs to be added to the yardage requirements.

SPECIAL NOTE: We can assume no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of customer furnished coverings (COM).

ADDITIONAL NOTES:
- Orders cannot go into production without the information listed below.
- Attach memo sample to this approval sheet.

The cost of the COM sample will be paid by the client. Even after preliminary approval, MooreCo reserves the right to reject COM/COL if necessary when the quality is not satisfactory for the product to be upholstered. MooreCo assumes no responsibility for its overall appearance, flammability, durability, colorfastness or any other quality after upholstered on a MooreCo product.

Selvage — Direction of Pattern

Selvage

Topped   Railroaded

54"
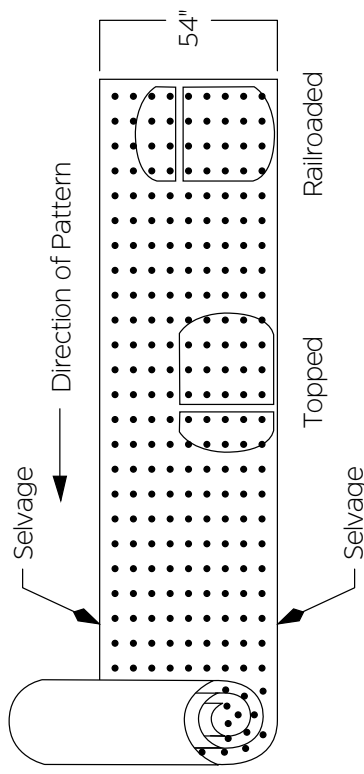
Your Company Name: _____

Phone: _____   Fax: _____

Material Supplier: _____   Material Name: _____   Material Number: _____

Material Color: _____ Width: _____ Vertical Repeat: _____ Horizontal Repeat: _____

Fiber Content: _____ Direction stripe/pattern to be applied: _____

COM to be used on the following products:

Name/Number: _____ Qty: _____   Name/Number: _____ Qty: _____

Name/Number: _____ Qty: _____   Name/Number: _____ Qty: _____

Name/Number: _____ Qty: _____   Name/Number: _____ Qty: _____